DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 322 064 SO 030 096

TITLE	National Endowment for the Humanities: 24th Annual Report.
INSTITUTION	National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	89
NOTE	194p.
PUB TYPE	Reports - Descriptive (141) -- Books (010)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Annual Reports; Federal Programs; *Grants; *Humanities; Humanities Instruction; *Public Agencies
IDENTIFIERS	*National Endowment for the Humanities

ABSTRACT

The National Endowment for the Humanities was established in 1965 as an independent, grant-making agency of the U.S. government. The Endowment supports scholarly research, education, and public programs in the humanities. This report lists federal funds obligated for grants made in fiscal year 1989 through the Endowment's five divisions: Education Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, General Programs, Research Programs, and State Programs; and two offices: the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of Preservation. Grant listings are preceded by a brief introduction describing the nature and purposes of the programs administered by each division. The grants themselves are listed in alphabetical order according to each grant-making program. Among the other materials presented in the report are a list of Endowment panelists in fiscal year 1989, the recipients of the Charles Frankel Prize, and the financial report for fiscal year 1989. (DB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED322064

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

SO 030 096

24TH ANNUAL REPORT 1989

50

NATIONAL
ENDOWMENT
FOR THE
HUMANITIES

24TH
ANNUAL REPORT
1989

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

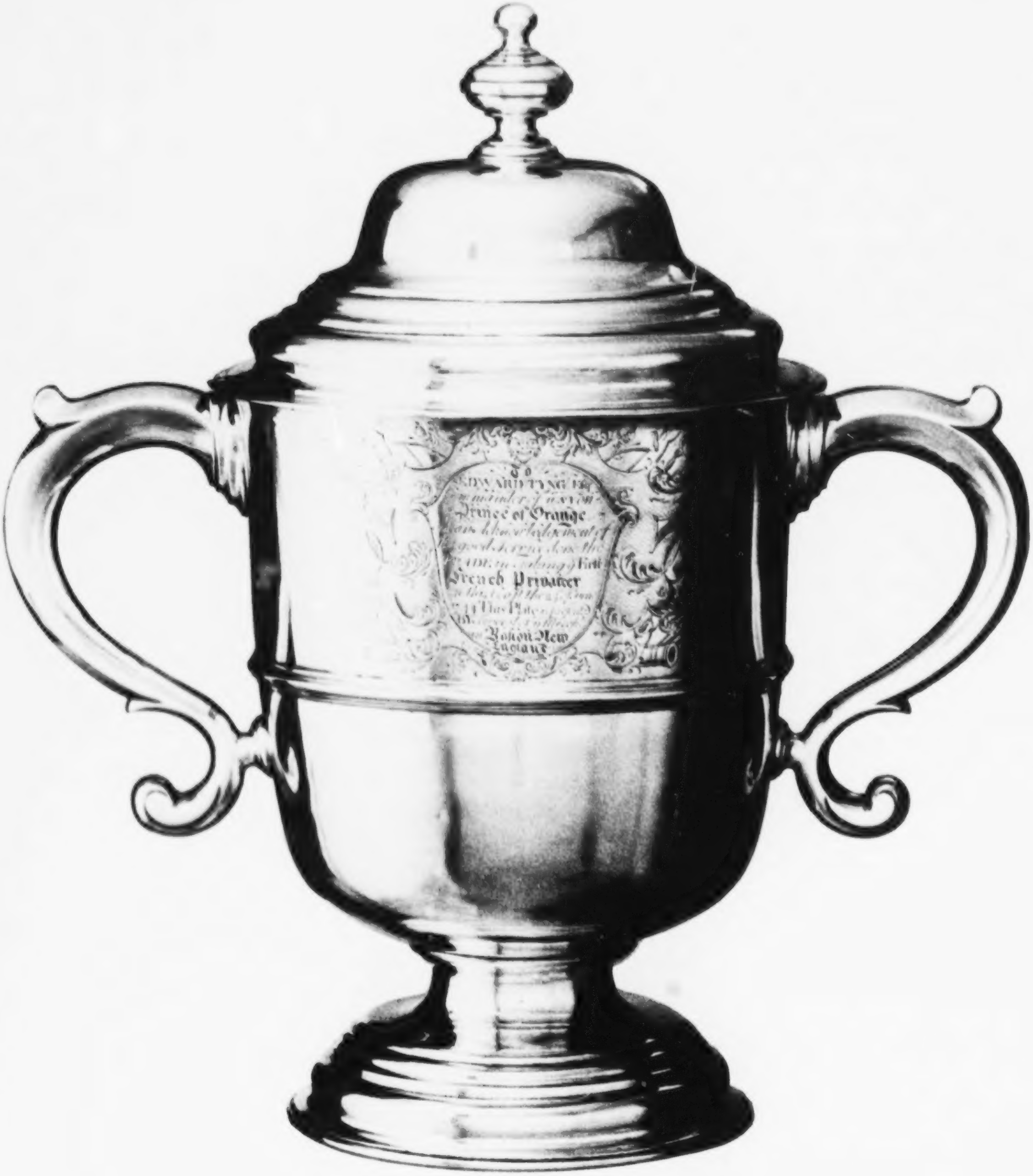
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C. 20506
ISSN 8755-5492

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

24TH ANNUAL REPORT

1989

2


To
Prince of Orange
French Privateer
Boston New
England

The President
The White House
Washington, D.C. 20500

April 15, 1990

Dear Mr. President:

I have the honor of transmitting to you the annual report of the National Endowment for the Humanities for fiscal year 1989. It reflects our continuing effort to encourage education in the humanities, to promote scholarly research, and to support programs that reach a wide public audience.

In addition to funding thousands of excellent projects in 1989, the NEH also issued a special report, *50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students*. The purpose of this report was to call attention to the need for rigorous and coherent programs of general education in our nation's colleges and universities. A core of learning not only provides students opportunities to explore the major fields of human inquiry, we noted, it also encourages community. Having some learning in common draws students together – and faculty members as well.

When that common learning engages students with their democratic heritage, it invites informed participation in our ongoing national conversation about the goals and values appropriate to a free people.

In 1989, we announced a new program of Distinguished Teaching Professorships. These special challenge grants will help colleges and universities establish faculty chairs for distinguished teachers in history, literature, philosophy, and other humanities disciplines; more than 100 colleges and universities have already responded. We also made the first awards in the NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program, which underwrites a year of independent study for an outstanding elementary or secondary teacher from each of the fifty states, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

We also endeavored to make the words and wisdom of the humanities available to people in every part of the nation from small towns and rural communities to the largest cities. We funded projects for the American public that range from a library discussion on Mark Twain to a conference on Schubert's music, to a television program on the Japanese-American experience in World War II. The state humanities councils also sponsored a remarkable array of efforts, from an anthology commemorating Montana's centennial to an exhibition in Alabama on Southern values in literature.

This year for the first time the Endowment honored individuals who bring the humanities to the public. We presented awards named for Charles Frankel, the Columbia University professor who became the first president of the National Humanities Center in North Carolina, to five scholars who in their professional lives embody Frankel's ideal of the scholar who is part of the larger community.

Our priority in the nineties will be the continuing improvement of humanities education, whether that education takes place in the classroom or in American libraries, museums, and homes.

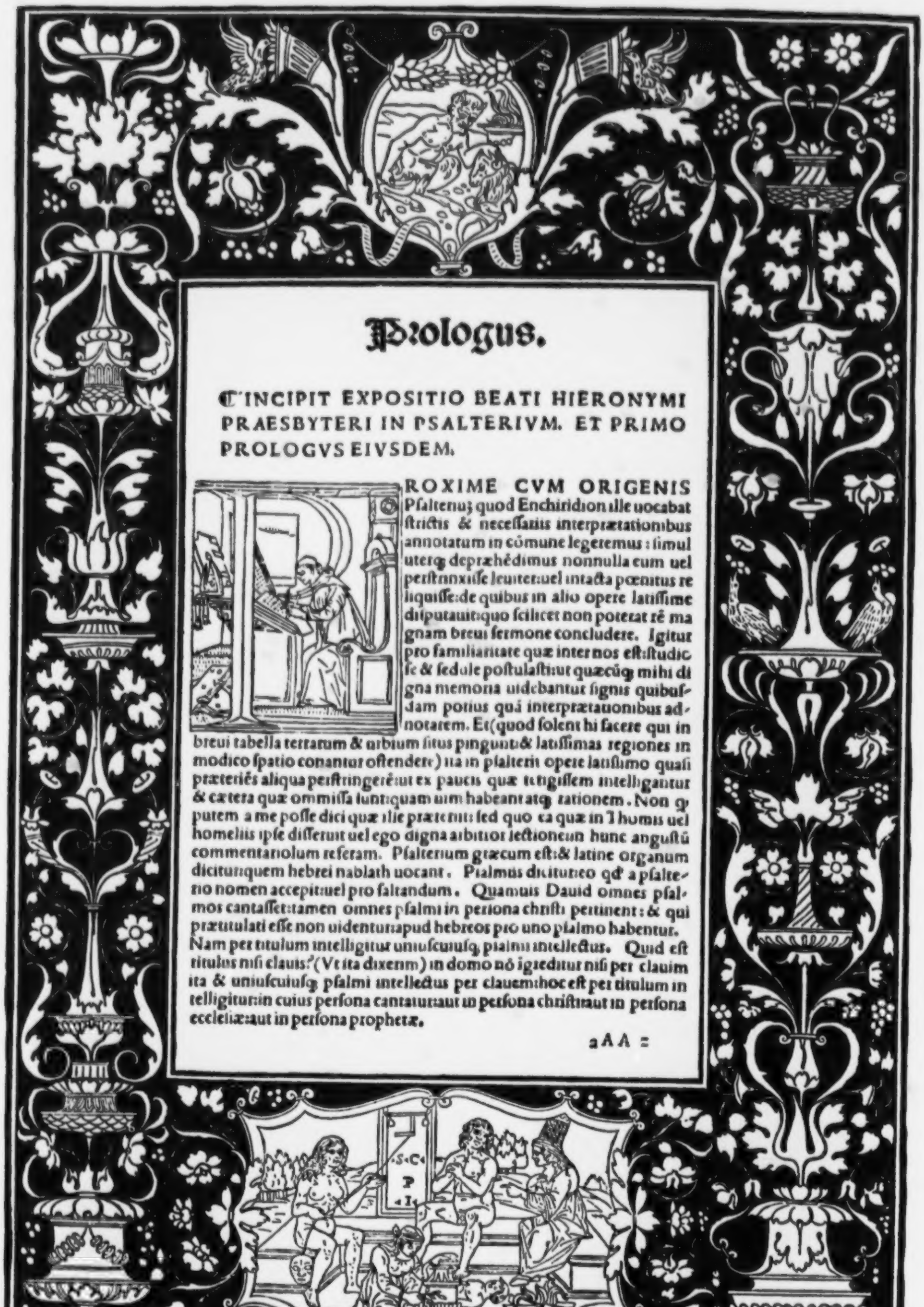
Sincerely,

Lynne V. Cheney

Lynne V. Cheney
Chairman

Two-handled silver cup, ca. 1744, by American silversmith Jacob Hurd. A Division of Research Programs grant in 1989 supported the preparation of a biographical dictionary of colonial Massachusetts silversmiths.

4



Prologus.

ℂ INCIPIT EXPOSITIO BEATI HIERONYMI PRAESBYTERI IN PSALTERIVM. ET PRIMO PROLOGVS EIVSDEM.

PROXIME CVM ORIGENIS Pſalteriū quod Enchiridion ille uocabat ſtrictis & neceſſariis interpretationibus annotatum in cōmune legeremus: ſimul uterq; depræhēdimus nonnulla eum uel perſtrinxiſſe leuiter: uel intacta pœnitus reliquiſſe: de quibus in alio opere latiſſime diſputauit: quo ſcilicet non poterat rē magnam breui ſermone concludere. Igitur pro familiaritate quæ inter nos eſt: ſtudioſe & ſedule poſtulaſti: ut quæcūq; mihi digna memoria uidebantur ſignis quibuſdam potius quā interpretationibus adnotarem. Et (quod ſolent hi facere qui in breui tabella terrarum & urbium ſitus pingunt: & latiſſimas regiones in modico ſpatio conantur oſtendere) ita in pſalterii opere latiſſimo quaſi præteriēs aliqua perſtringerē: ut ex paucis quæ tetigiſſem intelligantur & cætera quæ ommiſſa ſunt: quam uim habeant atq; rationem. Non q; putem a me poſſe dici quæ ille præteriit: ſed quo ea quæ in Thomis uel homeliis ipſe diſſeruit uel ego digna arbitror lectione in hunc anguſtū commentariolum referam. Pſalterium græcum eſt: & latine organum dicitur: quem hebrei nablath uocant. Pſalmus dicitur: eo qđ a pſalterio nomen accepit: uel pro ſaltandum. Quamuis Dauid omnes pſalmos cantaſſet: tamen omnes pſalmi in perſona chriſti pertinent: & qui prætitulati eſſe non uidentur: apud hebreos pro uno pſalmo habentur. Nam per titulum intelligitur uniuſcuiuſq; pſalmi intellectus. Quid eſt titulus niſi clauis? (Vt ita dixerim) in domo nō igreditur niſi per clauim ita & uniuſcuiuſq; pſalmi intellectus per clauem: hoc eſt per titulum intelligitur: in cuius perſona cantatur: aut in perſona chriſti: aut in perſona eccleſiæ: aut in perſona prophetæ.

aAA =

Table of Contents

6 Letter from the Deputy Chairman

8 How the Endowment Works

10 50 Hours

12 The Charles Frankel Prize

14 The Jefferson Lecture

17 Division of Education Programs

31 Division of Fellowships and Seminars

75 Division of General Programs

93 Division of Research Programs

125 Division of State Programs

135 Office of Challenge Grants

145 Office of Preservation

153 Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

181 Senior Staff Members of the Endowment

183 Members of the National Council on the Humanities

184 Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1989

186 Financial Report for Fiscal Year 1989

187 Gifts to the National Endowment for the Humanities

188 Index of Grants

Renaissance book ornament by Gregorius, Venice, 1498. A 1989 grant from the Division of General Programs supported a series of educational programs on the European Renaissance in libraries at ten locations throughout California.

From the Deputy Chairman

Head of a woman, terracotta, early fourth century B.C. Emory University Museum of Art and Archaeology received a grant from the Division of General Programs in 1989 to support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on "Syracuse, the Fairest Greek City: Ancient Art from the Museo Archeologico Regionale Paolo Orsi."

This annual report tells a story of many people engaged in acts of stewardship. As it describes NEH programs and awards, it shows the work of thousands of men and women who thoughtfully recommend uses for federal funds and who carry forward the mission of the Endowment. These pages are a testimony to the dedication of all of the people who make the work of the National Endowment for the Humanities possible.

The greater part of the Endowment's work is carried on by about 260 people who report every day to the Old Post Office Building in Washington, D.C. They visit with potential applicants; they analyze preliminary proposals and budgets; they read federal regulations and audit final reports. Their careful and conscientious work is fundamental to all NEH efforts.

Some of the chief responsibility for making the agency run as well as it does falls to two people. Assistant Chairman for Operations Tom Kingston oversees all aspects of administration. Having previously held the positions of division director and assistant chairman for programs in his seven years at NEH, Kingston now combines his understanding of the substance of what NEH does with the process of getting it done. Assistant Chairman for Programs and Policy Jerry Martin supervises the NEH evaluation process – one of the biggest jobs in the agency – and coordinates the efforts of the five divisions and two offices.

The story of 1989 features almost 1,000 panelists who came to the Old Post Office to advise the Endowment about the many applications it receives for federal funds. In addition, more than 7,700 reviewers advised the NEH by mail, offering guidance about the quality and significance of proposed projects. These citizen panelists and reviewers, who combine to make up part of the peer review process, considered 8,037 applications in 1989.

What goes on in Washington is only part of the enterprise. The fifty-three state councils, funded by the Division of State Programs, assist with the Endowment's mandate to serve citizens in every part of the nation. Aided by highly professional executive directors, the volunteer councils encourage projects that bring literature, philosophy, foreign language study, history, and other humanities subjects to public audiences. In 1989, more than 1,300 council members donated their time to the vital task of enriching the intellectual life of their communities.

Projects that improve humanities education continued to be a high priority for the National Endowment for the Humanities in 1989. In *50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students*, NEH Chairman Lynne V. Cheney pointed out the importance of rigorous, coherent programs of general education and described a variety of ways in which diverse institutions of higher education offer students opportunities to explore basic areas of human inquiry. Acting on the recommendation made in *50 Hours* that distinguished faculty should teach general education courses, Chairman Cheney initiated a new opportunity in the Challenge Grants Program. Distinguished Teaching Professorship grants will be awarded in 1990 to institutions that are committed to recognizing scholars who have distinguished themselves in the classroom and to encouraging experienced, resourceful teaching in undergraduate humanities courses. In the Division of Education Programs, ongoing programs to support faculty development and curriculum revision took on increased importance in the wake of the suggestions presented in *50 Hours*.

The Division of Education Programs saw its first round of NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar awards in 1989. These grants allowed the winners – one elementary or secondary teacher from each state and three territories – to devote a sabbatical year to studying in greater depth the subjects they teach. The 1989 teacher-scholars came to Washington in March to coordinate their independent projects with NEH officers, to visit with their representatives in the U.S. Congress, and to be honored by President Bush in a White House ceremony.

Education programs are supported across the agency – state councils fund teacher seminars; the Division of Fellowships and Seminars supports summer seminars for teachers; and the Division of General Programs has museum projects that target school teachers. All these efforts are aimed at improving the quality of humanities education in the nation.

The Endowment likewise has a long-standing commitment to support humanities scholarship of lasting value. The Division of Research Programs and the Division of Fellowships and Seminars fund projects that preserve the record of the past and enlarge our understanding. The Office of Preservation encourages efforts to save the intellectual content of brittle books, disintegrating film, and deteriorating documents so that scholars can continue the vital work of comprehending and analyzing works, figures, and events that have shaped the present.

Projects intended for general audiences are supported in the Division of General Programs and the Division of State Programs. Through library reading and discussion programs, film and radio presentations, museum exhibitions, and other public programs, the ideas of history, literature, and philosophy are brought to vast numbers of Americans.

The Endowment works to insure that its programs and audiences reflect the rich diversity of American life. Since 1985, the Access to Excellence Program has encouraged proposals from groups in every state and territory: tribal councils, rural organizations, ethnic groups, as well as inner city, community, and professional associations.

On page 184 of this report, you will find the summary of awards for fiscal year 1989. These grants are the result, the denouement, of the story of the thousands of people engaged in humanities work. The nation is better for their efforts.

Celeste Colgan
Deputy Chairman

How the Endowment Works

In order "to develop and promote a broadly conceived national policy of support for the humanities," the National Endowment for the Humanities was established in 1965 as an independent grant-making agency of the federal government. The Endowment supports scholarly research, education, and public programs in the humanities. Under the act that established the Endowment, the term *humanities* includes, but is not limited to, the study of the following disciplines: history; philosophy; languages; linguistics; literature; archaeology; jurisprudence; the history, theory, and criticism of the arts; ethics; comparative religion; and those aspects of the social sciences that employ historical or philosophical approaches.

Programs. This report lists federal funds obligated for grants made in fiscal year 1989 through the Endowment's five divisions — Education Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, General Programs, Research Programs, and State Programs — and two offices — the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of Preservation. Grant listings are preceded by a brief introduction describing the nature and purposes of the programs administered by each division. The grants themselves are listed in alphabetical order according to each grant-making program. Except for the Travel to Collections Program, grants for less than $1,000 are not listed.

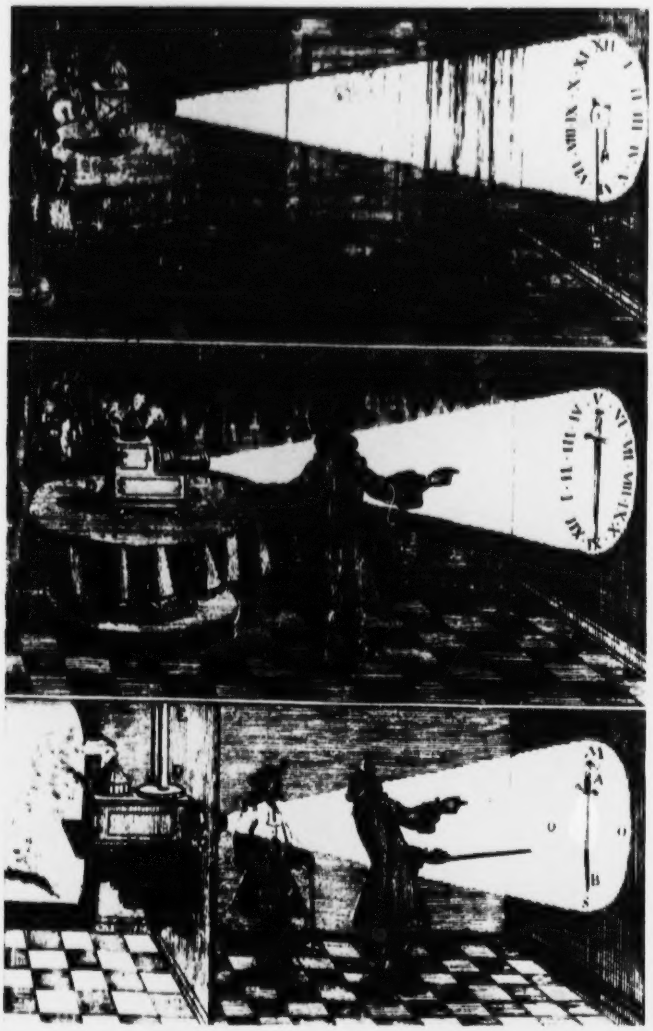
Public Information. Information about Endowment programs and activities can be found in a variety of publications produced by the Office of Publications and Public Affairs. The Endowment's bimonthly magazine *Humanities* features articles by nationally known scholars and writers on current humanities topics, a listing of recent grants by discipline, a calendar of grant application deadlines, a guide section for those who are thinking of applying for an NEH grant, and essays about noteworthy NEH-supported projects.

Matching Funds. To stimulate private support for the humanities, the Endowment uses federal funds to match funds donated from private sources. To date, NEH matching grants have helped generate more than $1.03 billion in gift funds — almost $801 million of which has been generated through the Challenge Grants Program. Matching under the Challenge Grants Program is required in a ratio of three to one for first-time awards or four to one for second-time awards. Matching under other programs is usually on a one-for-one basis.

In addition to federal matching funds, the Endowment stimulates private-sector support of specific projects by requiring grantees in most programs to commit their own funds for a portion of the costs of a project. In many cases, this amounts to 50 percent of total project costs.

Grants. All applications submitted to the Endowment are reviewed and discussed by peer review panels comprised of scholars and other experts. Panelists assess each application on its own merits and weigh each against others submitted in a particular grant program. In some programs, applications are also evaluated by specialist reviewers in the specific fields addressed by the applications.

Applicants may request summaries of panelists' views. A list of those panelists who generously gave of their time to serve on review panels during fiscal year 1989 appears on pages 153 – 179 of this report.



Demonstrating a magic lantern, from a 1702 book by Johann Zahn, Oculus Artificialis Teledioptricus sive Telescopium. . . . *A scholar at the University of Washington received a 1989 grant from the Division of Research Programs to support preparation of a monograph on the camera obscura, the magic lantern, and the aeolian harp.*

Grant applications are reviewed subsequently by the National Council on the Humanities, an advisory board of twenty-six members nominated by the President for six-year terms and confirmed by the Senate. Council members include scholars, professionals, and distinguished members of the public who are recognized for their knowledge and support of the humanities. The National Council meets four times each year to consider the views of reviewers, panelists, and staff members on all grant applications and to make its recommendations about funding to the Chairman. After reviewing 8,037 applications in fiscal year 1989, the council recommended a total of 1,985 awards. Other council responsibilities include advising the Chairman about policies, programs, and procedures. Council recommendations are advisory to the Chairman, who, by law, makes the final decisions on grant awards. A list of council members may be found on page 183 of this report.

50 Hours

Earlham College in Richmond, Indiana, is one of many U.S. colleges and universities that have a core curriculum.

On October 8, 1989, the Endowment published *50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students*, a report that urges colleges and universities to revise curricula so that undergraduates study essential areas of knowledge. Noting that many colleges and universities allow students to earn bachelor's degrees without taking courses in history, literature, science, or mathematics, the report called for trustees and administrators to support faculty members who are working to strengthen general education requirements.

Written by Chairman Lynne V. Cheney, *50 Hours* says that many American colleges and universities fail to provide enough structure in the curriculum. "Entering students often find few requirements in place and a plethora of offerings," Cheney notes. "There are hundreds of courses to choose from, a multitude of ways to combine them to earn a bachelor's degree, and a minimum of direction. In the absence of an ordered plan of study, some undergraduates manage to put together coherent and substantive programs, but others move through college years with little rationale."

In place of a strong core, many colleges have loosely stated "distribution requirements," directing that students take some courses in certain areas and some in others. At many schools, the list of acceptable choices is long, and most of the offerings are so specialized that "they often have little to do with the broadly conceived learning that should be at the heart of general education," Cheney writes. Citing examples of universities where one can fulfill humanities distribution requirements with courses in interior design or social science requirements by taking "Lifetime Fitness," Cheney notes that some courses that satisfy distribution requirements "have little to do with the areas of human knowledge that they are supposed to elucidate."

The report also cites the results of an NEH funded survey administered by the Gallup Organization that shows significant gaps in college seniors' knowledge of history and literature. The survey revealed that one-fourth of the nation's college seniors did not know that Columbus first landed in the Western Hemisphere before the year 1500.

Conducted in the spring of 1989, the survey concluded, "If the students' answers were to be graded, more than half of those tested would have failed. Using the standard 'A' to 'F' scale, where a less than 60-percent-correct score means failure, 55 percent of the students would have received a grade of 'F' and another 20 percent a 'D'."

The core curriculum suggested in *50 Hours* consists of study in five basic areas of knowledge:

18 hours: **Cultures and Civilizations:**

- **The Origins of Civilization:** a one-semester course that considers the beginnings of civilization on various continents. (3 hours)
- **Western Civilization:** a one-semester course that considers the development of Western society and thought from Periclean Athens through the Reformation. (3 hours)
- **Western Civilization (continued):** a one-semester course that considers the development of Western society and thought from the Reformation into the 20th century. (3 hours)
- **American Civilization:** a one-semester course that traces major developments in American society and thought from colonial times to the present. (3 hours)
- **Other Civilizations:** two one-semester courses from the following: civilizations of Africa, East Asia, Islam, Latin America, South Asia. (6 hours)

12 hours: **Foreign Language:** a two-year requirement; it is recommended that students fulfill this requirement by taking more advanced courses in a language they studied in high school.

6 hours: **Concepts of Mathematics:** a one-year course focusing on major concepts, methods, and applications of mathematical sciences.

8 hours: **Foundations of the Natural Sciences:** a one-year laboratory course that focuses on major ideas and methods of the physical and biological sciences.

6 hours: **The Social Sciences and the Modern World**: a one-year course that explores ways in which the social sciences have been used to explain political, economic, and social life, as well as the experience of individuals, in the last 200 years.

For each of the five areas of knowledge it considers, *50 Hours* offers examples of core courses that have been developed at colleges and universities across the nation. This is done, Cheney explains, "to call attention to the variety of ways in which substantive and coherent learning can be achieved." *50 Hours* also contains several short profiles of core curricula in place at various institutions, including universities, liberal arts colleges, and community colleges.

50 Hours recommends that courses in the core be taught in small classes and in an integrated fashion so that, for example, students reading Descartes's philosophy in a Western civilization course are reminded of his contributions to mathematics. Cheney also recommends that the core be taught by the college's most distinguished faculty, who can bring their learning, experience, and stature to the task: "In the core, as throughout the curriculum, courses should be taught by men and women who, though deeply knowledgeable, remain eager to learn."

Cheney argues in the afterword to *50 Hours* that the requirements of a carefully structured core of learning expand the possibilities for further thought and inquiry. "No two students will come through its complex explorations quite the same," she writes. "One will love the ordered world of the theorem, another the untamed landscape of the Romantics. But both will know both, if education has done its duty; and they will share this: an enthusiasm for the journey, a sense of the satisfactions that a lifetime of learning can bring."

The Charles Frankel Prize

"We are a people curious about our own tradition and about those of other nations. Our cultural institutions are encouraging that curiosity with a variety of thoughtful, intellectually challenging programs. The Frankel Prize winners are leaders in this movement," said President Bush in presenting the first Charles Frankel Prize to five recipients on November 6, 1989. The winners were honored at a White House ceremony hosted by the President and Mrs. Bush.

Carrying a $5,000 stipend, the prize honors U.S. citizens who have brought history, literature, philosophy, and other humanities disciplines to general audiences. The prize was named for the late Charles Frankel, a professor of philosophy, U.S. State Department official, and president and director of the National Humanities Center. An outgrowth of Chairman Lynne V. Cheney's congressionally mandated report *Humanities in America*, the award will be presented to up to five persons each year.

In President Bush's words, the 1989 winners are a "diverse, creative, energetic group." Daniel J. Boorstin, Librarian of Congress Emeritus, is best known as an American historian whose books have been read by millions around the world. His works include *The Republic of Technology*, *Democracy and Its Discontents*, *The Image: A Guide to Pseudo Events in America*, and *The Discoverers*, which won the Dexter and Pulitzer prizes. While at the Library of Congress, Boorstin initiated the Center for the Book, established by an act of Congress in 1977, and the Council of Scholars. He retired in 1987 to devote more time to writing and lecturing. He had been the director of the National Museum of American History and senior historian of the Smithsonian Institution. Boorstin was the Preston and Sterling Morton Distinguished Service Professor of History at the University of Chicago, where he taught for twenty-five years. He currently serves as editor-at-large for Doubleday.

Willard L. "Sandy" Boyd, president of Chicago's Field Museum of Natural History, is well known nationally for his strong and imaginative advocacy for expanding the educational potential of

The 1989 Frankel Prize recipients with President and Mrs. George Bush: Patricia L. Bates, Daniel Boorstin, Willard L. Boyd, Clay S. Jenkinson, and William Wright for Américo Paredes.

NEH Chairman Lynne V. Cheney thanks President Bush during the Frankel Prize presentation ceremony at the White House.

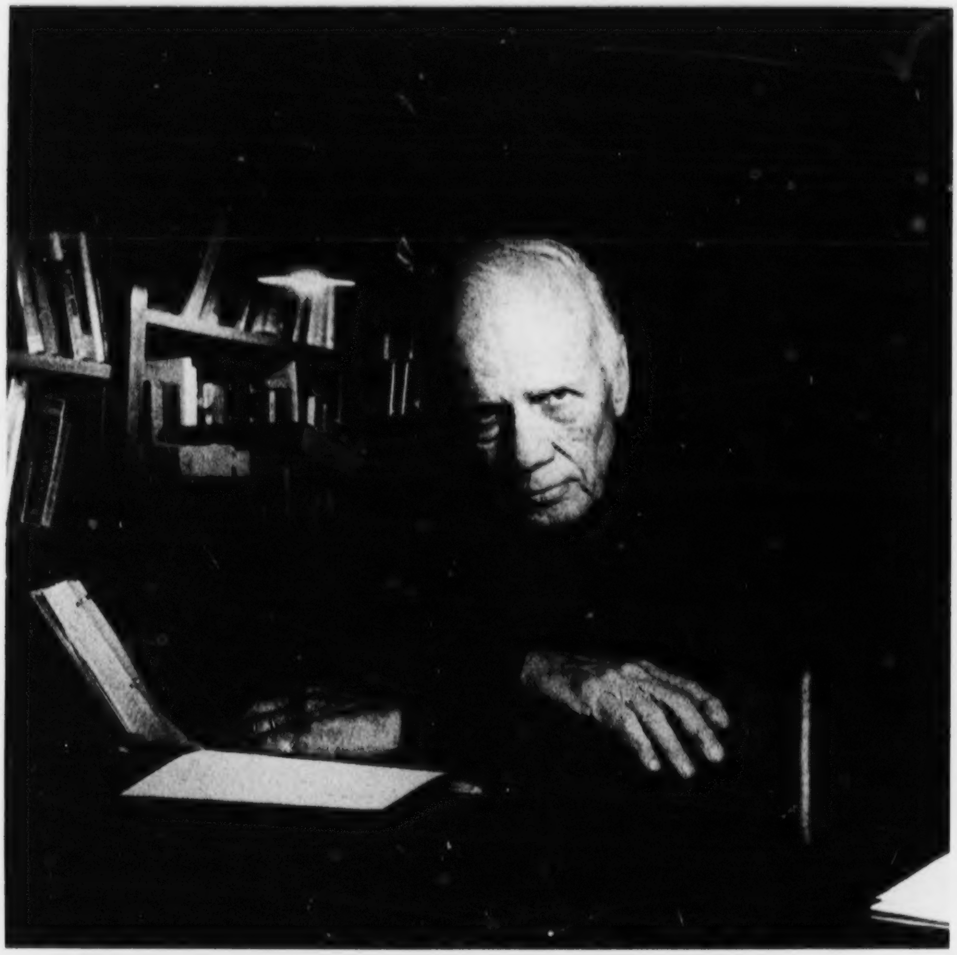
museums and other cultural institutions. Under Boyd's direction, the museum's recently mounted exhibitions encourage visitors' active participation by presenting artifacts and ideas in a variety of innovative ways. A community outreach program begun in 1988 is introducing Chicago's underserved inner-city citizens to the museum by means of workshops conducted on-site in the neighborhoods.

Professor emeritus of English and anthropology at the University of Texas at Austin, Américo Paredes has promoted public understanding of the cultures of Mexican-Americans and the southwestern United States for more than thirty years. He has consistently found avenues to share his scholarship with the public. Paredes has authored, coauthored, and edited several books, reviews, and essays written for academic and general audiences. He has contributed to numerous public conferences, symposia, workshops, and other public projects. Paredes is best known for *With His Pistol in His Hand: A Border Ballad and Its Hero* (1958), the basis of the feature film *The Ballad of Gregorio Cortez* and a seminal work in American folklore and anthropology.

Patricia Bates, a national consultant on reading programs and currently adult program coordinator with Maryland's Howard County Library, developed a model for library reading and discussion groups led by humanities scholars that has spread nationwide. In 1980, while directing the programs of the Rutland Free Library in Vermont, Bates obtained an NEH grant to expand the reading and discussion programs to serve fifty libraries throughout the state and to establish a system whereby other libraries could create their own programs. The expanded series allowed more than 6,000 patrons to attend lecture-discussions by 240 humanities scholars. In 1983 the American Library Association received NEH funds to initiate "Let's Talk About It," a reading and discussion series based on the Vermont model, in thirty states. Today similar reading and discussion programs are active in all fifty states.

Director of the Great Plains Chautauqua Society, Clay Jenkinson is widely known for his historical characterization of Thomas Jefferson. He has spearheaded the revival of Chautauqua, an institution which serves to educate the general public about the ideas and lives of outstanding figures in history, philosophy, the arts, and politics. For the past six years, Jenkinson has brought Jefferson's ideas to life before schoolchildren, members of Congress, federal judges, and general audiences in a wide variety of public forums. The program, which is usually held outdoors in a tent, consists of historical characterizations by several humanities scholars, one per evening. After an "in-character" presentation by the scholar, the audience is invited to ask questions, which the scholar answers "in character" based on knowledge of the figure's life and ideas. Jenkinson has also characterized explorer Meriwether Lewis, frontier newspaperman A.C. Packard of the Dakota Territory, and American novelist Hamlin Garland.

The Jefferson Lecture



The Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities is the highest official recognition the federal government bestows for distinguished intellectual achievement in the humanities. Established in 1972, the lecture provides an opportunity for one of the nation's outstanding scholars to explore in a public forum matters of broad concern in the humanities and to affirm the relationship between the great works of the humanities and the intellectual, moral, and political traditions of our civilization. The lecture carries a $10,000 stipend provided by the Endowment.

Novelist Walker Percy delivered the 1989 Jefferson Lecture. Previous Jefferson Lecturers have been Lionel Trilling, Erik H. Eriksen, Robert Penn Warren, Paul A. Freund, John Hope Franklin, Saul Bellow, C. Vann Woodward, Edward Shils, Barbara Tuchman, Gerald Holton, Emily T. Vermeule, Jaroslav Pelikan, Sidney Hook, Cleanth Brooks, Leszek Kolakowski, Forrest McDonald, and Robert Nisbet.

Percy, the eighteenth Jefferson Lecturer, discussed "The Fateful Rift: The San Andreas Fault in the Modern Mind" in remarks delivered in Washington, D.C., on May 3, 1989. In his lecture, Percy contended that science either ignores or fails to address adequately the relationship between the human mind and the physical world. He noted that contemporary psychology, for example, deals with two different types of phenomena — visible, measurable entities such as neurons and synapses, and mental phenomena such as the "self" and "ego" — without explaining how the one acts upon the other.

"Might we not in fact reasonably expect that the appropriate scientists, psychologists in this case, can tell us what one has to do with the other, or how to get from one to the other, from 'matter' to 'mind'?" Percy asked.

He added that sociology, linguistics, and cultural anthropology suffer from the same fundamental failure when they attempt to apply the analytical methods of natural science to the study of human behavior.

Percy is the author of *The Moviegoer* (1961), which was awarded the National Book Award in 1962, *The Last Gentleman* (1966), *Love in the Ruins* (1971), *The Thanatos Syndrome* (1987), and several other novels and works of nonfiction.

Born in Birmingham, Alabama, on May 28, 1916, Percy received a B.A. from the University of North Carolina in 1937 and an M.D. from Columbia University Medical School in 1941. He is a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and a member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters.

Excerpts from the 1989 Jefferson Lecture by Walker Percy:

"What I am raising here is not the standard humanistic objection to science, that it is too impersonal, detached, abstracted, and that accordingly it does not meet human needs, does not take into account such human experience as emotions, art, faith, and so on. Such objections may not be justified, but even if they are, they leave the status quo ante unchanged, science as regnant over the entire domain of facts and truth, with religion and suchlike in charge of hopes and feelings and anything else they wish to claim. Perhaps scientists' sovereignty can be disputed, but my purpose here is not to challenge science in the name of humanism. . . . No, my purpose is rather to challenge science, as it is presently practiced by some scientists, in the name of science."

"Despite bad philosophies, science — the physical and biological sciences — has advanced spectacularly. Yet, as we have seen, they, the scientists, are still trapped in the ancient dualism and still can't explain what the mind box has to do with the thing box — much to the detriment and confusion of the social sciences."

"We do not find it odd that there is only one science of chemistry and neurology but at last count more than six hundred different schools of psychotherapy, and growing. We accept the explanation that, after all, the mind is vastly more complicated than a molecule of sodium chloride or even a nerve cell. That may be true, but it doesn't explain why the physical sciences are converging whereas the psychic 'sciences' are diverging, that is, getting nuttier."

"The modern psychologist and social scientist cannot, of course, make head or tail of such existentialist traits as 'a falling into unauthenticity' or a sentence like this of Marcel's: 'It may be of my essence to be able to be not what I am.' He, the scientist, generally regards such notions as fanciful or novelistic or 'existentialist.' But perhaps he, the scientist, lacks an appropriate scientific model."

司馬光字君實

Division of Education Programs

Education occupies an increasingly prominent place on the nation's agenda and, in the past year, the influence of the National Endowment for the Humanities has been felt at all levels, from elementary school to graduate school. In fiscal year 1989, the Division of Education Programs sought to strengthen postsecondary humanities instruction through faculty development and curricular revision projects. At the same time, the division implemented initiatives aimed at improving humanities instruction in primary and secondary schools.

Fiscal year 1989 saw the selection of the first grantees in the NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers. Fifty-three school teachers representing every state, plus the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, received support for a year of full-time independent study in the humanities. Among the topics they will be pursuing during their sabbatical year are "Philosophy and Children's Literature," "Troubadors, Mystics, and Courts: The Flowering of Love in Medieval Europe," and "The African Influence on Latin American Literature."

The past year also witnessed the inauguration of the Masterwork Study Grants that enable small groups of teachers and administrators to engage in the study of important texts and topics in the humanities. At Xaverian High School in Brooklyn, for example, teachers joined with faculty members from a nearby college to read and discuss Dante's *Inferno.* Similarly, a group of English instructors from the Dwight-Englewood School in New Jersey are examining aspects of early Indian, Chinese, and Japanese civilizations.

In 1989 the division continued to support projects on the teaching of U.S. and world history. Responding to the Endowment's special initiative on the Foundations of American Society, the division sponsored summer institutes for schoolteachers on the intellectual origins of the U.S. Constitution at the University of California at Los Angeles, the Constitution and the South at the University of Alabama, and American culture during the early republic at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Funds were awarded for a number of institutes that involve the study of non-Western civilizations to be held during the summer of 1990. These include institutes on East Asian Confucianism at Smith College in Massachusetts, on the Ming and Ottoman empires at Princeton University, and on comparative colonialism at the National Humanities Center in North Carolina.

The division continues to address the needs of precollegiate teachers of foreign language and culture. A 1989 grant was awarded for a language-immersion project at Ball State University in Indiana that will focus on significant works of classical and contemporary Japanese literature and will culminate in several weeks of study at the University of Sapporo in Japan. Also, the division is supporting a two-year collaborative project organized by the Academic Alliances in Foreign Languages and Literatures. High school and college intructors of French, Spanish, and German will study the works of Maupassant, Borges, and Brecht at four regional seminars that will be held at the University of Georgia, the University of Texas at Austin, the University of Wisconsin, and Marymount College in New York.

In fiscal year 1989, the Higher Education Program awarded funding for a variety of national and local projects in order to improve undergraduate teaching in the humanities. On the national level, sup-

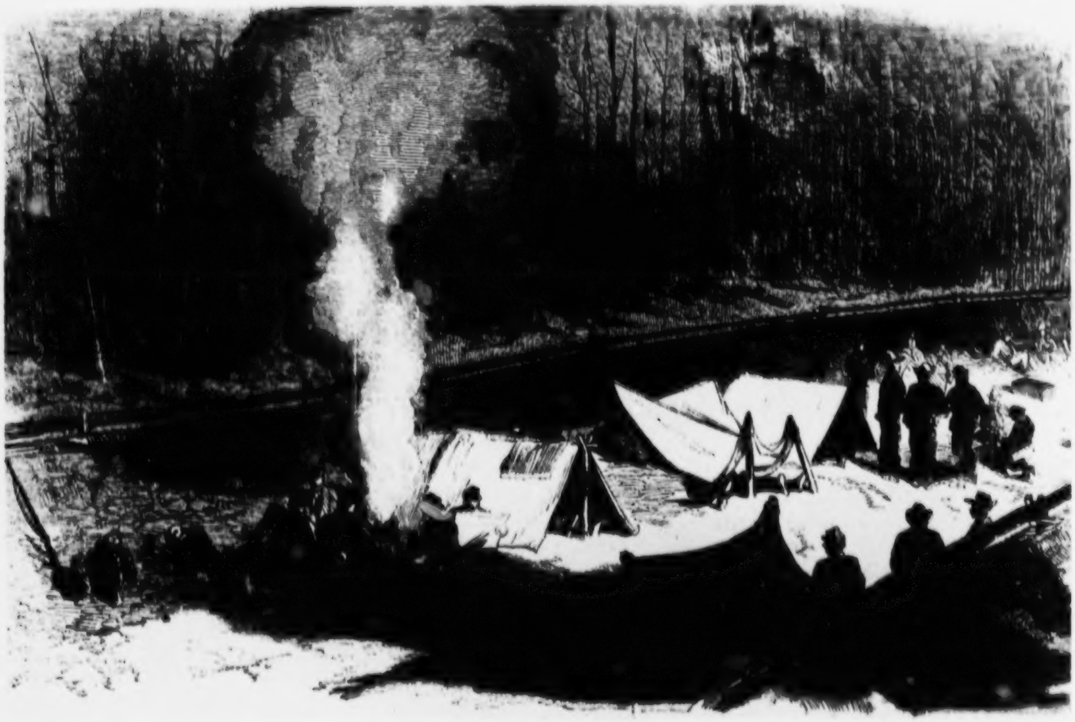
Portrait of Confucius. Smith College received a 1989 grant from the Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools Program to support an institute for New England social studies teachers and high school librarians on Confucianism and its impact on China, Korea, and Japan.

port was provided for a conference and mentorship program that will enable community colleges to strengthen the role of the humanities in their curricula. Funds were also awarded for nineteen institutes that will be offered to college and university faculty during the summer of 1990. Institute topics include "Homer's Vision of the World," "The Andean World: Achievements and Transformations," and "Science, Religion, and Society in Early Modern Europe."

Grants to individual institutions of higher education in fiscal year 1989 emphasized developing or improving teaching in core curricula and foreign language programs. One such project at Essex Community College in Maryland will permit the development of two core Western civilization courses that will focus on major works such as *Oedipus Rex*, *Macbeth*, Mozart's *Don Giovanni*, The Declaration of Independence, and *Invisible Man*. Faculty will study these works with outside scholars in preparation for teaching the new sequence. At Saint Olaf College in Minnesota, foreign-language faculty will work with other humanities faculty to plan and implement a new program in which students enrolled in regular humanities courses will be encouraged to study works in their original language.

These projects illustrate some promising steps that are now being taken by schools, colleges, universities, and other cultural institutions in order to improve teaching and learning in the humanities and to ensure that the next generation is not dispossessed of its cultural and intellectual heritage. Other efforts will be apparent in the list that follows.

James Herbert
Director
Division of Education Programs



Soldiers of the Fourteenth New York Regiment await the enemy during the Wilderness campaign; from Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, *May 1864. California State University — Chico was awarded a 1989 Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools grant to support an institute on the Civil War and Reconstruction.*

Higher Education in the Humanities

Grants supported institutes for college and university faculty, national conferences, core curriculum development efforts, and various types of faculty study programs within individual institutions.

American Association of Community and Junior Colleges
Washington, DC James F. Gollattscheck
$275,108 To support a national conference that will focus on exemplary humanities projects now in place in two-year institutions and provide participants a follow-up mentoring service, a newsletter, and a case-study publication.

American University
Washington, DC Betty T. Bennett
$150,000 To support a four-week summer institute for 25 faculty members who will examine the intellectual, historical, and aesthetic transitions between the second generation of English romanticism and the Victorian era.

Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ Juliane Schober
$100,000 To support a project that will enable faculty members to prepare or revise undergraduate courses on Southeast Asian societies, including historical, religious, and literary texts that imbue their cultures.

Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc.
Great Barrington, MA Raymond Erickson
$140,572* To support a three-week summer institute for 25 college and university faculty members on the historical context of the art of Joseph Haydn.

Berry College
Mt. Berry, GA David E. McKenzie
$46,357 To support a four-week institute for 15 faculty members, teachers of courses in business, theater, the humanities, and the social sciences, who will study classical works on the ethics of virtue and character.

Bethel College
North Newton, KS Donald S. Lemons
$26,453 To support a three-week faculty study of classic texts that will be guided by visiting humanities scholars, combined with follow-up sessions, and supported by newly acquired books for the library.

Brown University
Providence, RI Julio C. Ortega
$136,000 To support a four-week institute for 30 college faculty members who will study indigenous and Spanish writing in the New World from the colonial period to the present in order to understand the process of cultural exchange.

Brown University
Providence, RI Arnold L. Weinstein
$10,000* To support faculty seminars, new courses, consultants, and a national conference on the canonical literature of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Latin America.

Butler University
Indianapolis, IN Lynn F. Kloesel
$60,329 To support the study of Islamic culture by 25 faculty members who will discuss selections from the Koran, works on Moslem history, and biographies of Muhammad and prepare a unit on Islam for inclusion in a course on world cultures.

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College
Flushing, NY James Mittelman
$160,000 To support a three-year project that will train faculty members to teach a four-course sequence in world history and culture.

Carthage College
Kenosha, WI Donald M. Michie
$50,000 To support preparation for four interdisciplinary freshman and sophomore seminars on the Western tradition that will emphasize analysis and oral and written expression.

Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, OH Michael Altschul
$20,000 To support the development of an introductory course on modern world history and basic historical method.

Center for Faculty Development
Princeton, NJ Theodore K. Rabb
$68,700 To support the development of guidelines that will be designed to improve the teaching of introductory courses in Western civilization and world civilization.

Clemson University
Clemson, SC George R. Lucas, Jr.
$156,934 To support a six-week institute for 25 humanities teachers on the use and interpretation of classical texts in philosophy.

Columbia University
New York, NY David J. Rothman
$154,981 To support a four-week institute for 20 college and university faculty members who will study how medicine and culture have combined historically to shape our values, traditions, and institutions.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Cornell University
Ithaca, NY Billie Jean Isbell
$200,000 To support a seven-week institute and a three-day workshop for 25 faculty members who will study Andean culture and its transformations before and after European contact.

Dixie College
St. George, UT Joe Green
$134,574 To support a series of eight one-week seminars for 20 faculty members on seminal texts, authors, and ideas, in order to develop new humanities honors courses.

Eastern Kentucky University
Richmond, KY Bonnie J. Gray
$39,000 To support a two-week faculty seminar that will plan a core of humanities honors courses.

Eckerd College
St. Petersburg, FL Lloyd W. Chapin
$26,260 To support planning the activities needed to add courses on the cultural legacies of the West and East through a three-year program of collaborative faculty study of the Western classics and Chinese, Japanese, and Islamic texts.

Essex Community College
Baltimore, MD Peter D. Adams
$100,000 To support the design of two core Western civilization courses that will focus on the relationships among the disciplines and demonstrate the central role of the humanities through the study of classic texts.

George Mason University
Fairfax, VA Hung M. Nguyen
$120,886 To support a five-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study the Vietnam War and its impact on American culture and society.

George Washington University
Washington, DC Frances B. Lumbard
$45,162 To support the development of five courses in historic landscape preservation.

Hampton University
Hampton, VA Enid P. Housty
$76,677 To support a project that will enhance a two-semester sophomore humanities sequence with faculty study of the epic literature of Africa, classical antiquity, and medieval Europe.

Heidelberg College
Tiffin, OH Nancy Siferd
$121,062 To support an institute for 24 faculty members from eight liberal arts colleges, in conjunction with the Honors College of Western Michigan University, that will examine developments in epistemology that affect undergraduate teaching.

Hume Society
Kalamazoo, MI Wade L. Robison
$4,726* To support a five-week institute for 25 college philosophy teachers that will examine the philosophy of David Hume.

Iowa State University
Ames, IA Alan I. Marcus
$150,000 To support a six-week summer institute for 25 faculty members who will study the history of American science and technology and its incorporation into liberal arts curricula.

James Sprunt Community College
Kenansville, NC Becke Roughton
$52,589 To support development of nine linked humanities courses on Western civilization for students in Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degree programs.

Japan Society, Inc.
New York, NY John K. Gillespie
$31,137 To support the development of three instructional units on Japan for undergraduate instructors, international study programs, courses in comparative literature, and courses in world civilization.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD Frances Ferguson
$170,000 To support a five-week institute for 25 participants who will explore aspects of the art, literature, and philosophy of the 18th century that resulted in the development of aesthetics as a branch of philosophy.

Lane College
Jackson, TN Charles R. Page II
$30,000** To support a travel-study program in which 26 students will spend four weeks in Israel and Jordan studying archaeology, history, and religion.

Louisiana Scholars' College of Northwest State University
Natchitoches, LA Grady W. Ballenger
$140,000 To support the development of courses on Western culture for an honors core curriculum through the use of faculty workshops, visiting scholars, and new instructional materials.

Marietta College
Marietta, OH Stephen W. Schwartz
$63,778 To support a five-week seminar for 18 faculty members who will study, under four visiting scholars, humanities texts, how they exemplify aspects of leadership, and how to incorporate these texts into their respective courses.

Marymount College
Tarrytown, NY Patricia Silber
$50,000 To support a series of faculty workshops to develop a thematic approach to required humanities courses.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

** Emergency grant.

Memphis State University
Memphis, TN Kay Easson
$140,000 To support two summer seminars for 20 faculty members who will study primary works with visiting scholars for the development of two new education courses: "Hebrew and Greek Legacy" and "Faith, Reason, and Imagination."

Mount Saint Mary's College
Emmitsburg, MD Thomas F. Flynn
$50,000* To support a project to develop a 15-course humanities core curriculum with faculty development seminars, colloquia, and audiovisual materials.

Mount Vernon College
Washington, DC Nancy A. White
$86,903 To support a six-week project for 20 faculty members to study with outside scholars ten major texts and integrate them into a new core curriculum.

Nassau Community College
Garden City, NY Bernice W. Kliman
$93,151 To support a three-week study project for 25 faculty members who will study Shakespeare in the summer and meet for follow-up discussions throughout the year.

Nassau Community College
Garden City, NY Joan Sevick
$200,000 To support a three-year program of faculty study for subsequent implementation of a college-wide two-course core curriculum in the humanities.

New York University
New York, NY Steven S. Hutkins
$62,369 To support a faculty study project that will focus on seminal humanities texts, with a view to designing new text-based courses for freshmen in the Gallatin Division.

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL Frederick E. Hoxie
$2,000* To support a three-year project to improve scholarship and teaching about American Indians through a fellowship program, three working conferences, and a series of publications for students and teachers on current literature on Indian history.

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL Frederick E. Hoxie
$225,000 To support 12 four-day workshops for 180 teachers that will focus on the use of documentary sources—treaties, oral literature, sacred texts, material objects, autobiographies, and maps—in the study of American Indian history.

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL Clara Sue Kidwell
$119,320 To support a five-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study American Indian histories from written and oral accounts, art traditions, and time and space concepts, in order to develop the undergraduate curriculum.

Northwestern University
Evanston, IL Albert R. Ascoli
$141,800 To support a six-week institute for 25 teachers of European literature who will study the 16th-century epics *Orlando Furioso* by Ludovico Ariosto and *Gerusalemme Liberata* by Torquato Tasso.

Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK Mary Rohrberger
$74,261 To support two summer seminars and academic year follow-up activities to prepare 13 faculty members to teach three new core courses: "Masterworks of Western Culture I and II" and "Philosophical Classics."

Oregon State University
Corvallis, OR Laura P. Rice-Sayre
$84,500 To support a seminar that will prepare faculty members to teach four epics from non-Western cultures: *Popol Vuh: The Mayan Book of the Dead*, *The Ramayana*, *Sundiata: An Epic of Old Mali*, and the Sumerian epic *Gilgamesh*.

Pennsylvania State University
University Park, PA William T. Sanders
$92,499 To support the production of instructional materials to complement a one-semester television course on archaeology.

Queens College
Charlotte, NC Robert W. Whalen
$46,224 To support a three-week workshop for nine faculty members who will study with visiting scholars: "The Rise of Moral Imagination," "Conflicts of Rationalism," and "The Renaissance and the Scientific Vision," using classic texts.

Rice University
Houston, TX Neal F. Lane
$150,000 To support three years of faculty seminars for the development of a humanities program for engineering and science students, and for humanities and social science students, basic courses in engineering and natural science.

Roanoke College
Salem, VA Susan P. Millinger
$148,000 To support a project that will prepare faculty members to teach nine new courses in Western civilization: three each in history, literature, and fine arts, using *The Iliad*, *The Divine Comedy*, *Henry IV*, *Faust*, and other classics.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Rogers State College
Claremore, OK Rachel M. Caldwell
$44,926 To support a year of faculty study of myth, religion, and culture, in a project that will include a four-week summer workshop in which 15 faculty members will study with five eminent scholars.

Saint John's College
Annapolis, MD Michael S. Littleton
$65,057 To support a year-long seminar for seven faculty members to study and strengthen the use of music in the liberal arts.

Saint Mary's College
Winona, MN William J. Medland
$98,000 To support a project that will enable faculty members to prepare a series of six humanities courses over the next three years.

Saint Olaf College
Northfield, MN Wendy W. Allen
$170,000 To support a project that will enable faculty to integrate texts written in foreign languages into currently taught humanities courses.

Southwestern College
Chula Vista, CA Alma R. Aguilar
$29,539 To support a one-year planning project that will enable nine faculty members to study with visiting scholars and prepare three interdisciplinary courses on Hispanic influences on contemporary American culture.

Tufts University
Medford, MA Steven Hirsch
$143,000* To support a three-year project to create a world civilizations program focusing on three two-semester, humanities-centered courses: "Cultures through Calendars," "Memory and Identity," and "Conceptions of the Earth."

University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ J. Norman Austin
$144,115 To support an institute for 24 college and university faculty members who will study Homer's vision of the world.

University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ Richard L. Poss
$138,126 To support a project for 24 humanities faculty members who will study six topics in art history for incorporation into three humanities courses.

University of California
Irvine, CA Edgar I. Schell
$137,436 To support the film production of the medieval Corpus Christi passion play and its distribution on videotape.

University of California
Santa Barbara, CA Paul Z. Hernadi
$161,222 To support a six-week institute for 25 faculty members that will enhance their understanding and teaching of Goethe's *Faust*.

University of California
Santa Cruz, CA David C. Hoy
$210,000 To support a six-week summer institute for 25 participants who will study the analytic and continental critiques of the Cartesian tradition developed by philosophers Martin Heidegger and Donald Davidson.

University of Florida
Gainesville, FL Stephen A. McKnight
$150,000 To support a six-week institute for 25 faculty members who will consider the role of science in intellectual, cultural, and political development from the 15th through the 17th centuries.

University of Hawaii at Manoa
Honolulu, HI David J. Kalupahana
$1,290* To support a six-week summer institute on Nagarjuna and the effect of his writings on the philosophy, religion, and art of Asia.

University of Illinois
Urbana, IL Richard J. Betts
$132,154 To support a six-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will examine the history of architectural literature from the Renaissance to modern times.

University of Kentucky Research Foundation
Lexington, KY John E. Keller
$150,082 To support an institute for 30 teachers to study formative texts of the Spanish literary tradition in a multidisciplinary context.

University of North Carolina
Greensboro, NC Joanne V. Creighton
$75,000 To support two year-long faculty seminars with visits by distinguished scholars, summer curricular workshops, and pilot programs, to integrate a new freshman seminar with a course in Western civilization.

University of North Carolina
Wilmington, NC Lee F. Schweninger
$105,051 To support the establishment of interdisciplinary courses on the history and impact of science through faculty and curriculum development.

University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA Jeremy A. Sabloff
$178,474 To support a six-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study the history of pre-Columbian Mesoamerica.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Southern Maine
Portland, ME Joseph A. Conforti
$25,000 To support planning and implementation of five courses for a Master of Arts degree in New England studies.

University of Texas
Austin, TX Edgar Charles Polome
$149,633 To support a five-week summer institute on Indo-European linguistics and archaeology.

University of Tulsa
Tulsa, OK Susan Resneck Parr
$150,000 To support a project that will enhance the honors, classics, and art history programs through faculty seminars.

Utah State University
Logan, UT Glenn R. Wilde
$166,328 To support a project that will adapt 22 humanities courses for delivery via telecommunications and develop the first year's offerings of these courses.

Wofford College
Spartanburg, SC Richard M. Wallace
$57,862 To support a seminar for 14 faculty members who will revise courses in philosophy, government, and economics and develop new courses for a new interdisciplinary major.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Jules L. Coleman
$165,832 To support a program of visits by leading philosophers to small and isolated colleges.

Carl Dolan
Silver Spring, MD
$68,674 To support coordination of the Access to Excellence Program.

NEH / Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers

Grants supported a year of sabbatical leave for teachers with independent study projects that promised to result in improved humanities teaching.

One teacher from each of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands was offered a NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar award for one year of independent study in a humanities topic.

Carl R. Ackerman
Honolulu, HI
$28,500 Radical Political Thought in 19th-Century Russia

Lois J. Barnes
Versailles, KY
$28,500† Studies in Soviet Government and Society

Matt L. Berman
Metairie, LA
$25,800 Philosophy and Children's Literature

Steven T. Bickmore
West Jordan, UT
$26,078 A Study of Victorian Serialization: Dickens, Eliot, Thackeray, and Trollope as Exemplars

Marjorie J. Bingham
Minnetonka, MN
$25,855 Integrating Ottoman/Turkish History into Western Civilization Courses

---

† Funded by Reader's Digest

John W. Cameron
Wellesley, MA
$28,000† Reclaiming Our Humanity through 20th-Century Literature, Music, and Art

Emily D. Christofoli
Jacksonville, FL
$25,500† Directed Studies on the Works of Ana Maria Matute and the Xuetas in Spanish Literature

Rebecca A. Cox
Helena, MT
$21,890† Montana's Mythology: Merging Theory, History, and Literature

Jay L. Cravath
Tempe, AZ
$28,500 An Ethnomusicological and Cultural Study of Arizona's Native Americans

Marie-Helene V. Davies
Princeton, NJ
$28,500† Seventeenth-Century French Drama and Culture

Philip J. Davis
Santa Fe, NM
$27,278 Historical and Cultural Ties between Mexico and Northern New Mexico

Esther M. Dunnegan
Morrisville, NC
$28,500 The Islamic Influence in Five Modern Nations: Nigeria, Pakistan, Malaysia, Trinidad, and Egypt

Phoebe B. Eskenazi
Wilmington, DE
$28,500 Transmission of Cultural Knowledge among the Zuni, Acoma, Jemez, Taos, and Navajo Peoples in New Mexico

Rosa M. Feliciano
San Sebastian, Puerto Rico
$13,000† *Las Nuevas Tecnicas Narrativas en el Curriculo de Español* (New Narrative Techniques in the Spanish Curriculum)

Mary E. Fiedler
Brookings, SD
$28,500 Three Responses to War: Camus, Hesse, Wiesel

James M. Francis
Idaho Falls, ID
$28,000† Chinese Culture in the Context of a World History Course

Roger E. Gibson
Manhattan, KS
$21,650 Harlem Renaissance

Jane B. Goodman
South Burlington, VT
$23,354 A Study of the Writings of Voltaire and Rousseau

Mardella K. Harris
St. Louis, MO
$28,238 The African Influence in Latin American Literature

John C. Juhasz
Providence, RI
$25,500 The Muslim Presence in Spain and the Legend of St. James

Betty J. Kort
Hastings, NE
$17,231 Literature, History, and Culture of the Western Plains States

Roderick D. Laird
Saratoga, WY
$28,500 Current Archaeological Theories Concerning the First Peoples of North America

Judith D. Lebryk
Valparaiso, IN
$27,190 C. P. Snow: A Life into Art

Tedd Levy
Norwalk, CT
$10,510 Study of Early 19th-Century Reform Movements with a Focus on Common Schools

Judith H. Lightfoot
Seattle, WA
$28,500† Versions of Modernism in Pound, Eliot, Williams, Stevens, H.D., Moore, Bishop, Ashbery, and Rich

Suzanne C. Linder
Columbia, SC
$28,497 A Study of the History and Culture of Marlboro County, South Carolina, from 1700 to 1865

Marsha L. Looysen
Minot, ND
$28,000 Characterization of Adolescents in British and American Novels

Irene B. Marxsen
Macon, GA
$24,803 France since 1789: Perspective of Women Writers

Harold L. McDuffie
Fayetteville, AR
$24,974 A Study of Poetics in Yeats, Eliot, Williams, Stevens, and Frost

Susan G. Meeker
New York, NY
$19,681 The Antebellum South

---

† Funded by Reader's Digest

Bodhisattva, *China, Wei period, ca. 530. A 1989 Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools grant supported a masterwork study project on India, China, and Japan for New Jersey high school teachers.*

Beneth B. Morrow
Perrysburg, OH
$28,500[†] South African History: Public and Personal

John W. Noffsinger
Roanoke, VA
$24,300 The Encounter with the Sacred in Classical, Medieval, and Modern Periods

Alan E. Olds
Arvada, CO
$28,500 The Short Stories of Lu Xun

Benjamin H. Orr
Fairbanks, AK
$28,500[†] Native Americans in Language and Literature

Glenda J. Peters
Norman, OK
$24,810 A Study of Robert Frost, Henry W. Longfellow, Emily Dickinson, Beatrix Potter, and Lance Henson

Joseph M. Phillips
Philadelphia, PA
$28,500[†] Contemporary Poetry and the American Poetry Review Collection

Linda L. Pinnell
Fairmont, WV
$23,511 Modern Comic Themes and Their Antecedents in Early Greek, Roman, and French Comedies

Alice H. Price
Chicago, IL
$28,500[†] The Narrative Voice in Black Literature and History

Kenneth E. Resch
Dubuque, IA
$28,500 William Wordsworth: Cornerstone of English Romanticism

Patsy R. Ricks
Jackson, MS
$24,000[†] Significance of Classical Color Symbolism: An Examination of Original Greek and Roman Texts

Douglas G. Rogers
Exeter, NH
$26,400 American Literature: Works by Women, Blacks, and Native Americans

Lynn N. Rothberg
Washington, DC
$28,500[†] *The Canterbury Tales* as a Fusion of Literature and History

Mary Ann Rygiel
Auburn, AL
$27,115 The Contexts of Shakespeare's Plays

[†] Funded by Reader's Digest

Marina L. Salem
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands
$28,500 Developing an Anthology of Poems from Spain, Central and South America, and the Caribbean

Ruth K. Shacter
Wayne, ME
$26,400[†] Louise Bogan: A Biographical and Critical Study

Karen M. Steadman
Salinas, CA
$16,355 The Conquest of Mexico: An Examination of Conflicting Accounts and Interpretations

David E. Streight
Portland, OR
$28,500[†] Troubadours, Mystics, and Courts: The Flowering of Love in Medieval Europe

Carol G. Transou
Johnson City, TN
$28,500[†] The Vietnam War: Origins, Experience, and Legacies

Alexandra M. Underhill
Austin, TX
$28,000 Women of the American West, 1840 to 1900: Continuity and Change

Ralph D. Van Inwagen
Rockville, MD
$28,000 Twentieth-Century U.S. History in the Context of Major World Trends, Issues, and Events

Sandra M. Ventre
Crystal Bay, NV
$28,500[†] Found Sisters: Kate Chopin, Mary E. Wilkins Freeman, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, Sarah O. Jewett, Harriet B. Stowe

Karolyn W. Welty
Whitewater, WI
$27,030 A Study of Aristotle's *Poetics*, the Greek Epic and Greek Drama

Barbara S. Whittaker
Traverse City, MI
$28,500 The Origin of the American Dream and Its Development in Literature

Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities

Grants supported national and regional summer institutes, state and local collaborative projects, masterwork study, conferences, planning, and other activities that improve the teaching of the humanities in elementary and secondary schools.

Amherst-Pelham Regional School District
Amherst, MA Wendy M. Kohler
$92,757 To support an institute on the life and times of Emily Dickinson for 25 secondary school English and social studies teachers from the Northeast.

Arizona Department of Education
Tempe, AZ Kathryn S. Begaye
$84,045 To support planning for an American Indian language and culture institute for Arizona teachers.

Brookline Public Schools
Brookline, MA Naomi Gordon
$159,045 To support a four-week national institute for 35 secondary school English teachers on rhetorical strategies in literature.

Buckingham Browne and Nichols School
Cambridge, MA Roger F. Stacey
$9,510 To support a masterwork study project on the poetry of Dickinson and Whitman for 12 Massachusetts teachers.

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College
Flushing, NY Richard McCoy
$26,688[*] To support a series of three summer institutes in which New York City teachers will study selected plays of Shakespeare.

California State University
Chico, CA Joanna Cowden
$140,000 To support an institute on the history of the Civil War and Reconstruction for 25 rural middle and secondary school history teachers.

California State University
Long Beach, CA Donald R. Schwartz
$83,838 To support a four-week institute for 30 tenth-grade California social studies teachers on the history and literature of revolutionary Russia and the Soviet Union.

Chicago State University
Chicago, IL William J. Lowe
$110,000 To support a collaborative project on ancient history and literature for elementary and secondary social studies and English teachers from the Chicago public schools.

College of Saint Scholastica
Duluth, MN John P. Schifsky
$108,099 To support a three-week regional institute on the theme of initiation in short fiction for 40 elementary school teachers.

College of Saint Thomas
St. Paul, MN Brenda J. Powell
$18,574 To support a masterwork study project on three classic Greek texts for 12 high school teachers from the St. Paul-Minneapolis area.

[*] Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.
[†] Funded by Reader's Digest

Dwight-Englewood School
Englewood, NJ Doris D. Gelman
$20,702 To support a masterwork study project on India, China, and Japan for ninth- and tenth-grade teachers.

Five Colleges, Inc.
Amherst, MA Daniel K. Gardner
$158,588 To support an institute on Confucianism and its impact on China, Korea, and Japan for 30 social studies teachers and high school librarians from New England.

Fordham University
Bronx, NY John P. Entelis
$168,000 To support a national institute on the contemporary Middle East for 30 secondary school social studies teachers.

French Library in Boston
Boston, MA Vera G. Lee
$150,000 To support a four-week institute on four French novels for 28 middle school teachers of French from the Boston area.

Great Neck North High School
Great Neck, NY Shela M. Pearl
$12,580 To support a masterwork study project on classic works of literature for 10 high school English teachers.

Highland High School
Albuquerque, NM Barbara J. Langner
$9,656 To support a one-year masterwork study project for ten local secondary school teachers on the theme of alienation in the literature of the American Southwest.

Hispanic Culture Foundation
Albuquerque, NM Sabine B. Ulibarri
$160,717 To support a six-week institute on the Hispanic history and culture of New Mexico for 30 state elementary and secondary school teachers.

Hofstra University
Hempstead, NY Mark L. Landis
$118,615 To support a four-week institute for 25 New York State high school social studies teachers on the American Constitution.

Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS Loren P. Alexander
$265,000 To support a 17-month project and four-week summer institute on the French, German, and Spanish languages and cultures for 60 high school teachers of those languages from Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and Oklahoma.

Marymount College
Tarrytown, NY Ellen S. Silber
$260,605 To support a two-year national project that will include four regional workshop-conferences on French, German, and Spanish literature for 240 secondary school and college foreign language teachers.

National Humanities Center
Research Triangle Park, NC
Richard R. Schramm
$110,240* To support a three-week national institute for 20 high school English teachers on the relationship between literature and its public audience.

National Humanities Center
Research Triangle Park, NC
Richard R. Schramm
$70,240 To support a three-week national institute for 20 high school social studies teachers on the history of Latin America, India, and Africa.

Natrona County School District One
Casper, WY Ann T. Tollefson
$92,918 To support a year-long model international education program for 45 elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators on the history, literature, and geography of the Middle East.

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction
Bismarck, ND Clarence A. Bina
$6,046 * To support a three-week institute on 19th- and 20th-century American religious history for 30 North Dakota secondary school teachers.

Ohio Wesleyan University
Delaware, OH James W. Biehl
$215,775 To support a national institute on the art, architecture, and literature of Renaissance Florence for 35 high school English, history, and art history teachers.

Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK Carolyn J. Bauer
$194,447 To support a four-week national institute on the development, ratification, and significance of the Constitution for 45 elementary school educators.

Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK Santiago Garcia
$103,156 To support two four-week institutes for 15 Oklahoma high school teachers, one on French and one on Spanish literature and language.

Oregon International Council
Salem, OR Nancy C. Hull
$284,408 To support two four-week institutes for 30 elementary and secondary school teachers from the Northwest on the history of China and India.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Osnaburg Local Schools
East Canton, OH Ralph A. Waltman
$19,787 To support a one-year masterwork study project on family power struggles in literary works for 12 junior high school and high school teachers of English, reading, and social studies.

Portland Public Schools
Portland, ME Sarah Foelsche
$106,263 To support a three-week institute on important humanities texts for 40 elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators from southern Maine.

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ Norman Itzkowitz
$212,853 To support a national institute on the history of the Ming and Ottoman empires for 36 secondary school social studies teachers.

Providence College
Providence, RI Paul J. Dalpe
$70,020 To support a two-year collaborative project that will involve a study of Western civilization masterpieces for 21 high school teachers from five schools.

Saint John's College
Santa Fe, NM Timothy P. Miller
$106,549 To support a seven-week institute on historical texts for 15 Colorado social studies teachers.

St. Louis Public Schools
St. Louis, MO Jimmie Billups
$13,838 To support a masterwork study project on the Harlem Renaissance for 18 middle school teachers and administrators from the St. Louis area.

St. Louis Public Schools
St. Louis, MO Arthur Sharpe
$13,132 To support a masterwork study project on American essayists for 15 school teachers and administrators from the St. Louis area.

San Francisco State University Foundation, Inc.
San Francisco, CA Richard L. Trapp
$79,200 To support a masterwork project that will involve three weeks and six weekends of study in Roman comedy for 12 California Latin teachers.

School District Number One
Butte, MT Yvonne C. Sundberg
$63,412 To support a project on children's classics that will consist of two weeks of summer study and four follow-up sessions for 20 Montana and Idaho teachers.

Social Science Education Consortium, Inc.
Boulder, CO James R. Giese
$154,342* To support a four-week national institute for 30 secondary school social studies teachers on the history and culture of the United States during the early national period.

Southwest State University
Marshall, MN Thaddeus C. Radzilowski
$179,336 To support a five-week institute on rural studies for 40 Minnesota literature and social studies teachers.

Southwest Texas State University
San Marcos, TX Marion M. Tangum
$169,996 To support a four-week institute on myth and folklore for 30 Texas elementary school teachers.

Tufts University
Medford, MA Peter L. Reid
$356,764 To support two four-week national summer institutes on Aristophanes and Homer for 36 high school teachers of Latin in 1990 and 1991.

University of Alabama
Tuscaloosa, AL Edward H. Moseley
$145,864 To support a four-week institute on Latin American history and culture for 45 Alabama high school social studies teachers.

University of Alabama
Tuscaloosa, AL Robert J. Norrell
$134,566 To support a four-week institute on the American Constitution for 30 Alabama high school social studies teachers.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Charlotte A. Crabtree
$461,982* To support a history center devoted to improving classroom materials and content in the teaching of history.

University of Colorado
Boulder, CO Paul M. Levitt
$118,807* To support a four-week national institute on writing about literature.

University of Colorado
Boulder, CO Paul M. Levitt
$166,916 To support a four-week national institute on the close reading of and the argumentative writing about literature for 30 secondary school teachers.

University of Florida
Gainesville, FL Augustus M. Burns III
$135,221 To support two three-week institutes on the Constitution and Bill of Rights for 30 Florida high school history teachers.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Florida
Gainesville, FL Barry Mesch
$201,752 To support an institute for 45 Florida secondary school teachers on the role of Judaism and Islam in world history and their contributions to Western civilization.

University of Houston
Houston, TX James W. Pipkin
$367,090 To support a collaborative project for 80 high school teachers from the Houston area on American literature.

University of New Hampshire
Durham, NH Cathryn Adamsky
$146,616 To support a four-week institute for 45 high school social studies and literature teachers from New Hampshire on women's contributions and activities in 19th-century America.

University of Northern Colorado
Greeley, CO John Loftis
$27,086 To support a four-week institute on classical Greek drama for 36 Colorado high school English and social studies teachers.

University of Oregon
Eugene, OR David J. Curland
$137,898 To support a national institute on the literature and history of fin de siècle Austria for 26 secondary school social studies and German teachers.

University of South Carolina
Columbia, SC Natalie Hevener Kaufman
$18,078 To support a masterwork project of 11 monthly sessions on the Constitution for 12 social studies and English teachers at South Carolina's Dreher High School.

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, IN Darrel E. Bigham
$272,708 To support two three-week institutes for 30 Indiana teachers on Indiana and the American experience.

University of Washington
Seattle, WA David Szatmary
$574,304* To support a two-year, collaborative project for 180 Washington teachers on the history, literature, and art of China and Japan.

Villanova University
Villanova, PA Harriet Goldberg
$99,625 To support a four-week national institute on Spanish medieval ballads for 25 high school Spanish teachers.

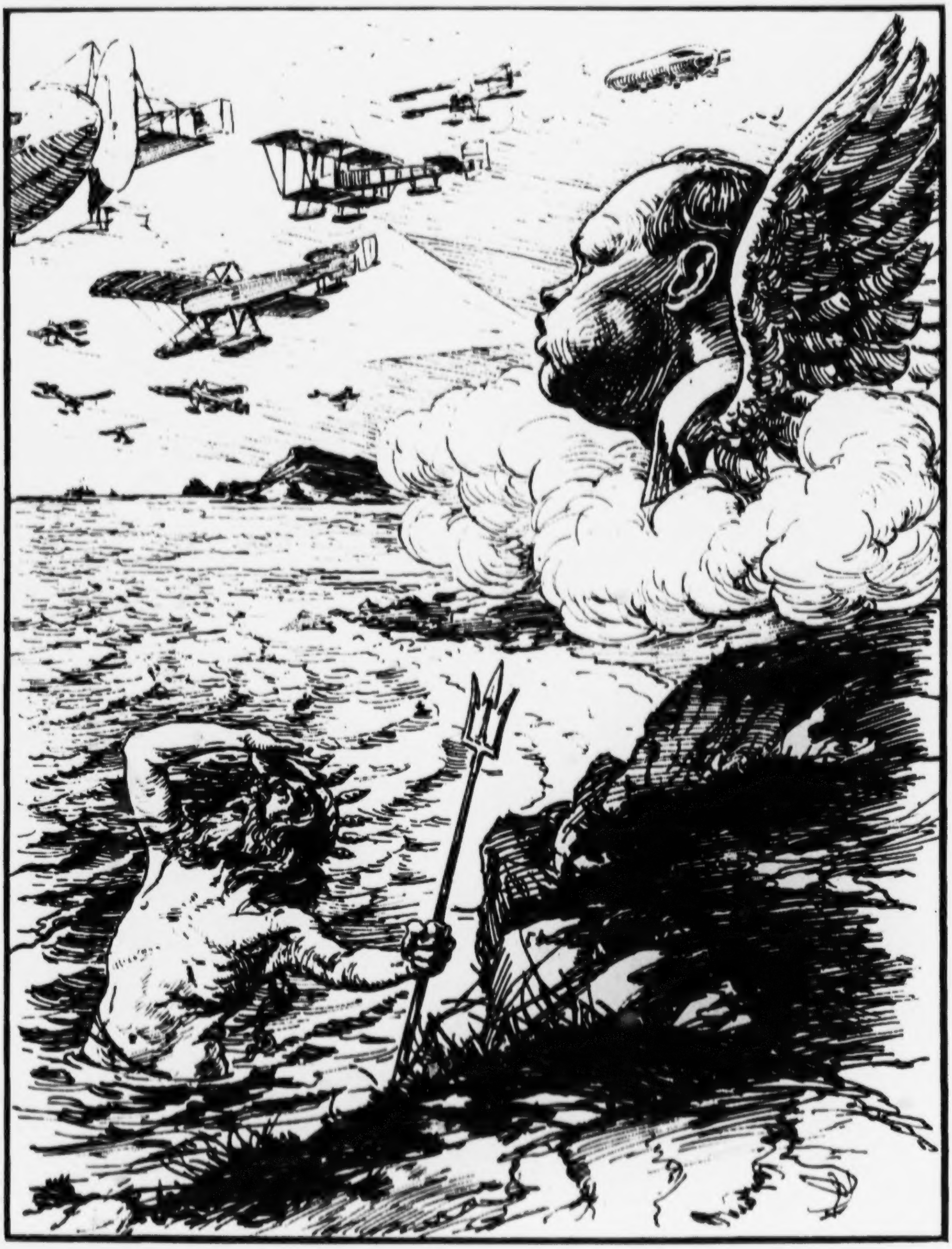
Xaverian High School
Brooklyn, NY Joseph F. Marino
$8,800 To support a masterwork study project on Dante's *Inferno* for 14 teachers from several disciplines.

A drawing by Vivan Denon of French scientists measuring the Sphinx, 1798. Teachers and school administrators in Casper, Wyoming, participated in a program on the history, literature, and geography of the Middle East, which was supported by a 1989 grant from the Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools Program.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

30



Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Excellence in teaching the humanities requires excellence in scholarship, for whether through core curricula, through advanced directed research, or through public programs in museums, libraries, or on television, understanding of the central texts and concerns of our heritage must be the base on which teaching rests. As Alexander Pope wrote in *An Essay on Criticism*, "Let such teach others who themselves excel/And censure freely who have written well." Through awards to individual scholars and seminar programs, the Division of Fellowships and Seminars promotes study and research that return their value in manifold ways to student and public audiences.

Two fellowship programs award grants for concentrated study of up to one year's duration. The effects of such scholarship reverberate beyond the immediate product. For example, a Fellowship for University Teachers awarded in 1989 to a University of Michigan scholar for a biography of poet and novelist Robert Penn Warren promises to enrich classes in American literature for generations. Fellowship recipients often report immediate classroom application of fellowship research. A professor at the College of William and Mary in Virginia, for example, who was a 1989 NEH Fellow for College Teachers and Independent Scholars, incorporated his research on "English Religious Thought: 1860-1910" into his course on modern religious thought. Scholars who are not faculty members also enrich humanities study, as will an independent scholar from Illinois who received a fellowship to study the history of Louisiana's Caddo Indians.

The Faculty Graduate Study for Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program responds to the President's initiative (Executive Order 12677). Through this program, faculty members receive a year of support for work toward a doctoral degree in the humanities. For example, an English instructor at Lane College in Tennessee will spend the 1990-91 academic year at Ohio State University completing degree work in American literature.

For many teachers the summer months provide time for the reinvigoration of knowledge. In 1989 the division's Summer Stipend Program supported many study opportunities. A University of Wyoming scholar studied the role and experiences of American Indians in the American Revolution; a teacher from Montana State University examined the Athenian critics of popular rule who influenced the Western tradition of political theory.

High school and college students can also use summer months for research and writing under the division's Younger Scholars Program. For example, a paper written by a Massachusetts high school junior that discusses why many American citizens do not vote was published in *Polity*, the journal of the Northeastern Political Science Association. A Columbia University junior's essay on New Jersey homesteads, which won a 1988 New York State Labor History Association prize, has been accepted for publication in *New Jersey History*.

Many scholars teach in classrooms that are far removed from major research libraries and collections, so they must often travel extensively to gain knowledge. The division's Travel to Collections Program makes awards in support of trips to archives, museums, libraries, or private collections. For example, a Memphis State University professor received a 1989 award to travel to the Vatican Museum to assist his efforts in determining the date and origin of the Laocoön.

Summer Seminars for College Teachers and Summer Seminars for School Teachers both provide exemplary forums for teach-

Neptune's Ally, *a cartoon by Bernard Partridge in* Punch, *May 25, 1914, shows Winston Churchill, who formed the first air defense force in history, defending Britain. A scholar received a Fellowship for University Teachers in 1989 to pursue his research on German air attacks against Britain, 1914-18.*

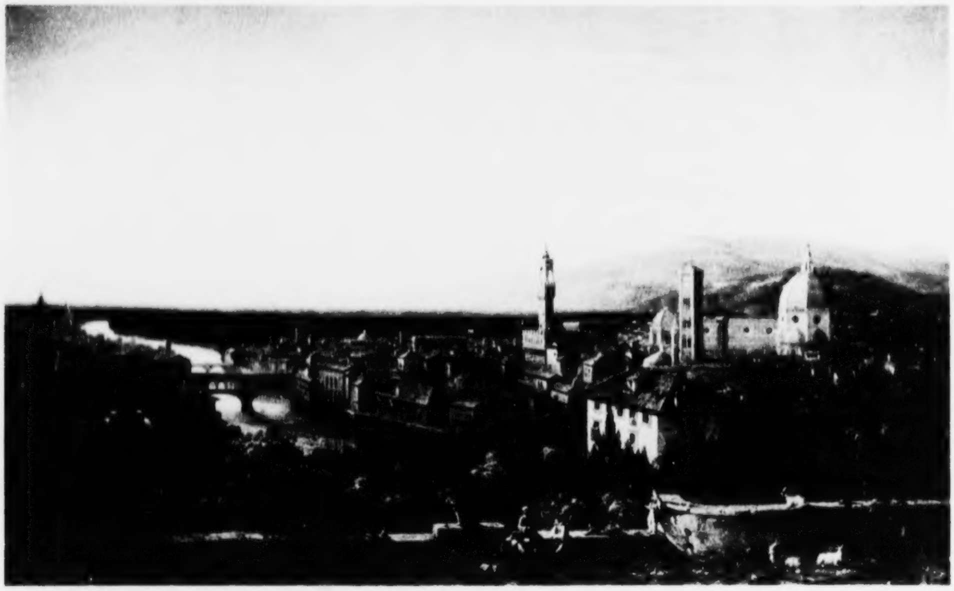
ing the humanities. Led in their reading by distinguished scholars, participants engage in the collegial exchange of ideas and in independent research or writing. Seminar participants return to their institutions with new perspectives, reinvigorated for teaching.

Many seminars enrich teaching by giving participants new modes of presentation. For example, in a Summer Seminar for College Teachers at the University of California at Berkeley, an anthropologist led participants in studying the ways visual media can aid – and sometimes distort – the objective study of national cultures. Some seminars provide scholars with new materials. After a seminar held at New York University on "The Religious, Political, and Social Significance of Roman Costume," the twelve participants collected their seminar essays into a proposed book and created samples of the Roman costumes that they studied.

Summer Seminars for School Teachers offer school teachers the opportunity for detailed examination of central humanities texts. A 1989 seminar held at the State University of New York at Stony Brook focused directly on teaching, as the participants studied "Learning and Teaching in Plato's *Protagoras* and *Meno*." An American Civil War scholar led fifteen participants, plus a teacher from the Netherlands sponsored by the U.S. Information Agency, through a careful reading of four texts of the era, including Lincoln's writings on slavery.

Scholars supported in their work by grants from the Division of Fellowships and Seminars return to the classroom or to the public forum as better teachers and presenters of the humanities because they have deepened their knowledge. In his *Maxims*, the Marquis of Halifax quipped, "The vanity of teaching often tempteth a man to forget he is a blockhead." However, the *vitality* of teaching the subjects one has studied seriously can lead scholars to believe that Henry Adams's comment in *The Education of Henry Adams* is truer: "A teacher affects eternity: he can never tell where his influence stops."

Guinevere L. Griest
Director
Division of Fellowships and Seminars



View of Florence from San Miniato *by Thomas Cole, 1837. In 1989 a scholar at the University of New Hampshire received a Summer Stipend to support her work on "Pictures of Italy: American Aesthetic Responses and the American Travel Sketch."*

Fellowships for University Teachers

Grants provided support for members of the faculty of Ph.D.-granting universities to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities.

I. Tzvi Abusch
Newton Highlands, MA
$27,500 Witchcraft Beliefs and the History of Thought in Ancient Mesopotamia

Gary C. Anderson
College Station, TX
$27,500 An Ethnohistorical Study of American Indian-Hispanic-Anglo Relations in Texas and the New Southwest

Albert R. Ascoli
Evanston, IL
$27,500 The Personification of Authority: Prosopopeia and the Prose Works of Dante

Paul H. Avrich
New York, NY
$27,500 A Reappraisal of the Sacco and Vanzetti Case

Peter J. Bakewell
Albuquerque, NM
$27,500 A Personal and Political Biography of Don Francisco de Toledo, Fifth Viceroy of Peru, 1569-81

Carol L. Barash
South Orange, NJ
$27,500 Formations of Gender in 18th-Century Narrative

Dennis E. Baron
Urbana, IL
$23,426 A History of the Official Language Question in America

Richard Bauman
Bloomington, IN
$27,500 A Production- and Performance-Centered Ethnography of Festival Drama in the State of Guanajuato, Mexico

Judith O. Becker
Ann Arbor, MI
$20,250 Tantrism and the Performing Arts of Java

Richard R. Beeman
Philadelphia, PA
$27,500 The Evolution of American Political Culture, 1789-1801

William O. Beeman
Providence, RI
$27,500 Performance Theory in the Humanistic Disciplines

David M. Bethea
Madison, WI
$27,500 Russia and the West in the Work of Joseph Brodsky

Mary E. Blockley
Austin, TX
$15,250 Syntactic Differences between Old English Verse and Old English Prose

Joseph L. Blotner
Ann Arbor, MI
$27,500 A Literary Biography of Robert Penn Warren

Daniel E. Bornstein
La Jolla, CA
$27,500 A Social and Religious History of the Diocese of Cortona in the 14th and 15th Centuries

Richard L. Braverman
New York, NY
$27,500 Plots and Counterplots: Politics and Literary Representation, 1660-1730

James E. B. Breslin
Berkeley, CA
$27,500 A Biography of Mark Rothko

Jacqueline V. Brogan
Notre Dame, IN
$27,500 Political Contexts of Modern American Poetry: Bishop, Stevens, and Williams

Bernadette J. Brooten
Cambridge, MA
$16,750 The Historical Context of Early Christian Responses to Gender

Margaret R. Brose
Santa Cruz, CA
$27,500 History, Memory, and the Poetic Imagination in Italian Romanticism

James Brow
Austin, TX
$27,040 Images of the Peasantry in the Construction of Sinhalese Nationalism

Frederick E. Brown
New York, NY
$27,500 A Critical Biography of Emile Zola

Michael E. Broyles
Baltimore, MD
$24,602 Boston and the Forging of an American Musical Aesthetic

Marie-Florine Bruneau
Los Angeles, CA
$27,500 Female Piety and Self-Empowerment in 17th-Century France

Janice M. Carlisle
Evanston, IL
$27,500 J. S. Mill and His Writing

Maria Carlson
Lawrence, KS
$15,475 Occultism and *fin de siècle* Russian Culture

Calum M. Carmichael
Ithaca, NY
$27,500 The Laws of the Book of the Covenant

Anna C. Chave
New York, NY
$27,500 Rebirth and Reconstruction: Brancusi and the Avant-Garde

Stanley J. Chojnacki
East Lansing, MI
$27,500 Marriage, Social Relations, and Patrician Culture in Venice, 1300-1550

Gregory R. Claeys
St. Louis, MO
$27,500 William Godwin and the French Revolutionary Debate

Charles E. Cohen
Chicago, IL
$27,500 Lorenzo Lotto: A Critical, Monographic Study of His Art in Context

Robert O. Collins
Santa Barbara, CA
$27,500 Thunder on the Nile: The Sudan in Conflict, 1956-86

Jane K. Cowan
Swansea, Wales
$23,100 An Exploration of Female Discourse and Ethnographic Process in a Northern Greek Town

Robert O. Crummey
Davis, CA
$22,590 The Russian Old Believers: A Cultural History

Michael R. DePaul
Notre Dame, IN
$27,500 Balance and Refinement: Beyond Coherentism in Moral Inquiry

George T. Dickie
Chicago, IL
$27,500 The Theory of Taste in the 18th Century

John Felstiner
Stanford, CA
$27,500 Translating Paul Celan: The Strain of Jewishness

Jan Fergus
Bethlehem, PA
$27,500 The Audience for New Forms of Prose Fiction in 18th-Century Provincial England

Gloria Ferrari Pinney
Bryn Mawr, PA
$27,500 Imagery and Function in Greek Vases

Richard F. Foley
South Bend, IN
$27,500 Rationality and Belief

Michael Frede
Princeton, NJ
$27,500 Aristotle's *De Anima*

Gregory L. Freeze
Waltham, MA
$27,500 Church, Religion, and Society in Imperial Russia, 1750-1914

Benjamin R. Gampel
New York, NY
$27,500 The Expulsion of the Jews from the Iberian Peninsula

David T. Gies
Charlottesville, VA
$27,500 A History of the 19th-Century Spanish Theater

Alfred M. Gollin
Santa Barbara, CA
$27,500 German Air Attacks against Britain, 1914-18

Kathryn Louise Gravdal
New York, NY
$16,550 Images of Women in Medieval France

Nancy E. Gregory
Irving, TX
$27,500 Classical Texts in H.D.'s (Hilda Doolittle's) Writing

Gerald N. Grob
New Brunswick, NJ
$27,500 A History of Mental Health Policy in the United States, 1940-70

Giles B. Gunn
Santa Barbara, CA
$27,500 Critical Pragmatism and the New Ideologization of American Literary Study

Paul D. Guyer
Philadelphia, PA
$27,500 Immanuel Kant's Critique and Reconstruction of Traditional Metaphysics

Rufus E. Hallmark, Jr.
Brooklyn, NY
$27,500 Friedrich Ruckert and the 19th-Century *Lied*

Erica Harth
Cambridge, MA
$24,061 Gender and the New Learning in Early Modern France

Robert D. Hoberman
Stony Brook, NY
$27,500 Linguistic Structure of Modern Aramaic: Jewish Dialect of Southern Kurdistan

Peter C. Hoffer
Athens, GA
$27,500 The Law's Conscience: Equitable Constitutionalism in America

David G. Hughes
Cambridge, MA
$27,500 Style, Notation, and Transmission in Western Liturgical Chant

George B. Hutchinson
Knoxville, TN
$27,500 American Cultural Nationalism and the Harlem Renaissance

Esther Jacobson
Eugene, OR
$27,500 Approaches to the Reconstruction of Symbolic Systems

Sanford M. Jacoby
Los Angeles, CA
$27,500 Managers and Workers in Nonunion Firms, 1930-60

Steven B. Kaplan
Jerusalem, Israel
$17,250 A History of the Beta Israel (*Falasha*) until the 20th Century

Thomas M. Kavanagh
Ann Arbor, MI
$27,163 Enlightenment and the Shadows of Chance

Oscar S. Kenshur
Bloomington, IN
$27,500 New Interpretations of Representative Works of the Enlightenment

Gordon L. Kipling
West Hills, CA
$14,675 The Medieval Royal Entry: A Civic Festival

Gwen Kirkpatrick
Berkeley, CA
$25,600 A Literary Biography of Alfonsina Storni

Patricia W. Kitcher
Solana Beach, CA
$27,500 Freud's Dream: A Complete Interdisciplinary Theory of Mind

Jon P. Klancher
Boston, MA
$27,500 The Institutional Context of English Romanticism

Paul L. Krause
Vancouver, Canada
$27,500 The Politics and Morality of Steelmaking in Gilded-Age America

Karl Kroeger
Westminster, CO
$9,750 The Complete Works of William Billings, Volume 4

Cassandra Laity
Nashville, TN
$14,250 H.D. (Hilda Doolittle) and the Turn of the Century

Norma B. Landau
Davis, CA
$27,500 The Justices of Metropolitan London in the 18th Century

David A. Leeming
Storrs, CT
$27,500 A Biography of James Baldwin

Seth Lerer
Princeton, NJ
$20,809 Chaucer and His Readers: Poetic Authority and Literary Reception in Late Medieval England

Moshe Lewin
Philadelphia, PA
$25,750 Russian Society and the State between the World Wars

Suzanne E. Lewis
Stanford, CA
$27,500 The Gothic Illustrated Apocalypse and Its 13th-Century English Archetypes

Lawrence Lipking
Evanston, IL
$27,500 Samuel Johnson's Moral Vision

Margaretta M. Lovell
Berkeley, CA
$27,500 Interpreting a Continent: Landscape, Cityscape, and Seascape in 19th-Century American Painting

Marvin H. Marcus
St. Louis, MO
$27,500 A Study of Japanese Autobiographical Literature

Peter A. Mark
Middletown, CT
$18,200 The Senegambian Horned Initiation Mask: History, Symbolism, and Evolution

Aloysius P. Martinich
Austin, TX
$24,334 Thomas Hobbes's Philosophy of Religion

Gareth B. Matthews
Amherst, MA
$27,500 Augustine and Descartes: Two First-Person Perspectives

Jeffrey W. Merrick
Albany, NY
$27,500 Patriarchalism in Early Modern French Politics

Barbara D. Metcalf
Davis, CA
$27,500 The Pilgrimage Remembered: South Asian Accounts of the Haji

Nancy K. Miller
New York, NY
$27,500 Gender and the Rise of the Novel: Reading in Pairs

Susan L. Mizruchi
Boston, MA
$27,500 Henry James and Turn-of-the-Century Social Theorists

Regina A. Morantz-Sanchez
Los Angeles, CA
$27,500 The Libel Trial of a Woman Surgeon

Jeffrey D. Needell
Gainesville, FL
$27,500 Social Thought and the Brazilian Historical Imagination, 1830-1940

Cathy S. Nepomnyashchy
New York, NY
$27,500 The Writings of Abram Tertz

Jacob Neusner
Providence, RI
$27,500 The Philosophy of Judaism: The Misnah and the Second Sophistic

Waller R. Newell
Lincoln, NE
$27,500 Studies in the Meaning of Tyranny and Princely Virtue

James J. O'Donnell
Bryn Mawr, PA
$27,500 *The Confessions of Augustine*

Sherry B. Ortner
Ann Arbor, MI
$27,500 Religious Reform and Social Transformation among the Sherpas of Nepal

David L. Petersen
Denver, CO
$27,500 Commentary on Zechariah 9-14 and Malachi for "The Old Testament Library Series"

Linda H. Peterson
New Haven, CT
$27,500 Women's Autobiography in 19th-Century England

Keith Polk
Durham, NH
$23,650 Music in 15th-Century Germany

Pietro Pucci
Ithaca, NY
$27,500 Greek Tragedy, Epic, and Ritual

Kurt A. Raaflaub
Providence, RI
$27,500 The Beginnings of Political Thought in Ancient Greece

Nancy K. Rhoden
Chapel Hill, NC
$27,500 A Critique of Legal Bioethics

Alan T. Richardson
Chestnut Hill, MA
$27,500 The Role of Education and Educational Theory in British Romantic Literature, 1789-1832

John J. Richetti
Philadelphia, PA
$27,500 Narrative in Britain, 1700-80

Patrick T. Riley
Cambridge, MA
$27,500 The Groundwork of Kant's Political Philosophy

Benito V. Rivera
Bloomington, IN
$27,500 Willaert and Zarlino: Italian Compositional Theory and Practice in the Mid-16th Century

Priscilla R. Roosevelt
Washington, DC
$27,500 The Russian Country Estate, 1770-1850: A Social and Cultural History

Alvin H. Rosenfeld
Bloomington, IN
$27,500 Anne Frank: The Posthumous Years

Robert A. Rosenstone
Pasadena, CA
$27,500 History in Images, History in Words: The Challenge of the Visual Media to Our Idea of the Past

William N. Rothstein
Ann Arbor, MI
$20,200 A Reexamination of Hierarchical Musical Theories

Lois P. Rudnick
Sharon, MA
$27,500 A Cultural History of the Mabel Dodge Luhan Estate, 1918-88

Charles Julian Rzepka
Boston, MA
$27,500 Literary Labor, Gift-Exchange, and the Sublime in Wordsworth and De Quincey

Frank L. Salomon
Madison, WI
$27,500 The Meanings of the Huarochiri Manuscript

Richard J. Salvucci
Berkeley, CA
$27,500 Between Iturbide and Diaz: The Mexican Economy, 1823-76

David H. Sanford
Durham, NC
$27,500 An Analysis of Causation and the Concept of Mechanism in Philosophy

Samuel Scheffler
Berkeley, CA
$27,500 A Philosophical Study of the Relation between the Moral Point of View and the Point of View of the Individual Agent

Robert A. Schneider
Waltham, MA
$16,750 Pierre Barthes's 18th Century: Social Drama in Old Regime Toulouse

Daniel J. Schroeter
Washington, DC
$27,500 Meir Macnin: The "Court Jew" of Morocco and His World, 1792-1832

Elaine C. Showalter
Princeton, NJ
$27,500 A Literary History of American Women Writers

Meredith A. Skura
Houston, TX
$27,500 Shakespeare the Actor: Player-King as Beggar in Great Men's Houses

Martha Nell Smith
Takoma Park, MD
$27,500 Studies in the Poetry and Letters of Emily Dickinson

Dennis W. Stampe
Madison, WI
$25,585 The Freedom of the Will

Barry S. Strauss
Ithaca, NY
$18,174 Fathers and Sons and the Crisis of Athenian Ideology

Eric J. Sundquist
Berkeley, CA
$27,500 Race in American and Afro-American Literature, 1850-1930

Steven C. Topik
Irvine, CA
$27,500 The Economic Role of the State in Mexico and Brazil, 1888-1910

Donald F. Tuzin
La Jolla, CA
$21,116 Gender, Religion, and Human Values in a New Guinea Society

Peter van Inwagen
Syracuse, NY
$27,500 Being: An Essay in Ontology

David T. Van Zanten
Evanston, IL
$27,500 The Professional Structure of 19th-Century French Architecture

Anthony Vidler
Princeton, NJ
$27,500 The Architecture of Romanticism: Historical Monuments, Cultural Symbolism, and Literary Genres in France, 1800-48

Judith R. Walkowitz
New York, NY
$27,500 An Analysis of Social Narratives of Late Victorian London

Robert W. Wason
Rochester, NY
$27,500 A Critical and Historical Analysis of the Music of Anton Webern

Kathleen Wilson
Somerville, MA
$27,500 Theater, Culture, and Politics in Provincial England, 1720-1800

Stephen J. Yablo
Ann Arbor, MI
$27,500 Essence, Cause, and Mind: A Defense of Pluralism

Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars

Grants provided support for teachers in two-year, four-year, and five-year colleges and universities, that is, faculty members of departments that do not grant the Ph.D., and for independent scholars and writers to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities.

Edna Aizenberg
Jamaica, NY
$27,500 Themes in Third-World Literature: A Comparison of Latin-American and African Novels

Richard T. Arthur
Middlebury, VT
$27,500 Leibniz's Solution to the Problem of the Continuum

Debbora Battaglia
South Hadley, MA
$27,500 Trobrianders at Home in Port Moresby: Narrative and the Representation of Self among Urban Trobrianders

Bess Beatty
Corvallis, OR
$27,500 Textile Workers in the Southern Piedmont, 1830-1910

Karl Beckson
Brooklyn, NY
$27,500 A Cultural History of London in the 1890s

Graydon F. Beeks, Jr.
Claremont, CA
$15,250 A Study of the Music Supported by James Brydges, Earl of Carnarvon and First Duke of Chandos, at Cannons

Piers Beirne
Portland, ME
$23,436 The Development of Science and the Rise of Sociological Criminology, 1820-1920

Robert H. Bell
Williamstown, MA
$27,500 The Comic and the Serious in James Joyce's *Ulysses*

Linda M. Ben-Zvi
Fort Collins, CO
$27,500 Susan Glaspell: Pioneer Playwright

Matthew H. Bernstein
Madison, WI
$20,313 Defiant Cooperation: Walter Wanger and Independent Film Production in Hollywood

Thomas F. Bonnell
Notre Dame, IN
$14,462 Booksellers and Literary Canons: Collections of English Poetry, 1770-1810

Charles L. Briggs
Poughkeepsie, NY
$27,500 Gender and Power in Native South American Discourse

Ellen I. Broselow
Stony Brook, NY
$27,500 The Sound Structure of the Major Arabic Dialects

Vladimir N. Brovkin
Oberlin, OH
$16,311 Political Parties and Social Movements in the Russian Civil War

Ana C. Cara
Oberlin, OH
$27,500 Art and Tradition in Borges's Milonga Poems

Elizabeth C. Cromley
Buffalo, NY
$27,500 Domestic Space in American Architecture, 1750-1950

Robert T. Crossley
Boston, MA
$27,500 A Biography of Olaf Stapledon, 1886-1950

Anton W. DePorte
New York, NY
$22,750 A History of the Fourth Republic of France, 1944-58

James H. Dee
Chicago, IL
$27,500 *Humanitas Romana*: The Origins and Development of the Classical and Modern Concepts

Scott Donaldson
Williamsburg, VA
$27,500 A Biography of Archibald MacLeish, 1892-1982

David A. Duncan
Athens, TN
$22,875 Science and Music in the Thought of Marin Mersenne, 1588-1648

Susan Dunn
Williamstown, MA
$27,500 Pity and Politics: Interpretations of Regicide in 19th-Century France

Ruth S. El Saffar
River Forest, IL
$27,500 The Impact of Empire on Consciousness and Literature in the Spanish Golden Age

Mary S. Erbaugh
Berkeley, CA
$27,500 Language and Social Change in Modern China

David C. Estes
New Orleans, LA
$21,841 Afro-American Women Preachers in New Orleans: Gender and Inspired Discourse

Thomas E. Ewens
Providence, RI
$27,155 Discipline in Art and Art Education

Andrew Ezergailis
Ithaca, NY
$27,500 The Holocaust in Latvia, 1941-45

Regis A. Factor
St. Petersburg, FL
$26,463 Catholic Scholars in Central Europe and the Challenge of Modernity, 1890-1931

Grace S. Fong
Northampton, MA
$16,000 Society, Politics, and Aesthetics in China: *Ci* Poetry of the Southern Song Period, 1127-1279

Susan Tax Freeman
Chicago, IL
$23,816 The Imagery of Spanish Nationality

Faye M. Getz
Madison, WI
$27,500 Medicine in Medieval England: Physic, Empiricism, and the Healing Communities

John M. Glen
Muncie, IN
$24,878 A History of the War on Poverty in Appalachia

Bertram M. Gordon
Oakland, CA
$23,715 The Theory and Practice of the Radical Right in Postwar France

Robert M. Gordon
St. Louis, MO
$27,500 The Dependence of Action on Belief

Michael E. Gorra
Northampton, MA
$15,325 After Empire: Contemporary British and Postcolonial Literature

Timothy D. Gould
Aurora, CO
$27,500 A Comparison of Ideas of Freedom and Originality

Hugh D. Graham
Baltimore, MD
$27,500 A History of Federal Civil Rights Policy, 1972-80

Elizabeth G. Grossman
Providence, RI
$27,500 The Civic Architecture of Paul P. Cret

Lowell S. Gustafson
Villanova, PA
$27,500 From Personalism to System: Democratic Leadership in Argentina, 1983-89

Christine M. Guth
Hopewell, NJ
$24,468 Art Collecting in Early Modern Japan: Industrialist Masuda Takashi, His Friends, and His Rivals

Robert A. Hamburger, Jr.
New York, NY
$23,125 The Life and Work of Charles Erskine Scott Wood

John R. Hardwig
Johnson City, TN
$27,500 Experts, Trust, and Ethics in Epistemology

Janice H. Harris
Laramie, WY
$27,500 The Great Debate: A Study of Edwardian Feminist Discourse, 1900-14

Eli Hirsch
Brookline, MA
$23,800 Dividing Reality: A Philosophical Examination of Language, Classification, and Individuation

Michael K. Honey
Tacoma, WA
$27,500 Southern Labor and Civil Rights: Black Workers and the Industrial Labor Movement in Memphis

Chang-tai Hung
Northfield, MN
$25,416 Intellectuals, Resistance, and Popular Culture in Modern China, 1937-45

Gary J. Jacobsohn
Williamstown, MA
$27,500 Alternative Pluralisms: A Comparison of Israeli and American Constitutionalism

Lidwien E. Kapteijns
Wellesley, MA
$27,500 Women's Roles in Somali Society, 1800-1940

Howard L. Kaye
Lancaster, PA
$27,500 Freud and Social Theory

Mary Kelley
Hanover, NH
$27,500 Achieving Authority: Women's Entrance into Public Life in Early America

Alfred H. Kelly
Clinton, NY
$20,302 Images of the Franco-Prussian War: The German Memory of 1870-71

Pamela A. Kraus
Washington, DC
$26,510 René Descartes's Philosophy of Human Nature

Henrik A. E. Kroglus
Brooklyn, NY
$27,250 Cityways for People and Cars: A History of Urban Highways

Roxanne D. Lalande
Easton, PA
$17,487 Intruders in the Circle of the Play: The Female Character as Spoilsport in Molière's Comedies

Lawrence L. Langer
West Newton, MA
$27,500 The Ruins of Memory: Interpreting Holocaust Testimonies

Ronald L. Lawson
Flushing, NY
$27,500 The Transformation of Seventh-Day Adventism

Laura E. Levine
New York, NY
$27,500 Men in Women's Clothing: Attacks against the Theater, 1579-1642

Robert S. Liberles
Beersleva, Israel
$27,500 Salo Baron and the Study of Jewish History

James C. Livingston
Williamsburg, VA
$27,500 English Religious Thought, 1860-1910

Elizabeth Long
Houston, TX
$27,500 Reading at the Grassroots: Local Book Discussion Groups, Social Interaction, and Cultural Change

William B. Long
Brooklyn, NY
$23,432 Playhouse Manuscripts in the English Renaissance

Joyce O. Lowrie
Portland, CT
$27,500 The Mirror in the Text: Chiastic Structures in French Fiction

Ronald K. Macaulay
Claremont, CA
$27,500 A Linguistic Study of Urban Scottish Dialects

Peter T. Markman
Huntington Beach, CA
$27,500 Themes in Mesoamerican Mythology

Roberta H. Markman
Long Beach, CA
$27,500 Themes in Mesoamerican Mythology

Cheryl E. Martin
El Paso, TX
$27,500 Popular Attitudes and Ideology in Northern Mexico, 1650-1850

Diane K. McColley
Camden, NJ
$27,500 Words and Music in 17th-Century English Literature

Terrance C. McConnell
Greensboro, NC
$23,250 Gratitude and Moral Theory

Mark L. McPherran
Farmington, ME
$27,500 Socratic Philosophy and Socratic Religion

Gilbert C. Meilaender
Oberlin, OH
$22,592 The Character of Christian Ethics: Public or Private

Raymond A. Mentzer, Jr.
Bozeman, MT
$17,034 The Lacqer Family: Ideology and Survival in France

Deborah D. Moore
New York, NY
$20,300 A History of Jewish Migration and Community in Postwar Miami and Los Angeles

Herbert C. Morton
Bethesda, MD
$24,788 *Webster's Third* Revisited: Philip B. Gove and the Making of a Dictionary

Daniel W. Mosser
Blacksburg, VA
$27,500 The Alpha Manuscripts of *The Canterbury Tales*

Peter T. Murphy
Williamstown, MA
$16,700 Selling Romanticism: Popularity and Romantic Literary Ambition

Peter W. Nutting
Waterville, ME
$27,500 Clown Figures in the Writing of Franz Kafka

Richard A. O'Connor
Sewanee, TN
$27,500 Cities and Temples: A Cultural History of the Siamese Tai

John C. O'Neal
Clinton, NY
$27,500 Theories of Sensation, Epistemology, and Aesthetics in the French Enlightenment

Jonathan K. Ocko
Raleigh, NC
$27,500 Concepts of Justice in Late Imperial China

Lena Cowen Orlin
Washington, DC
$27,500 The Genre of Domestic Tragedy in the English Renaissance

David W. Pankenier
Bethlehem, PA
$27,500 From Revelation to Revolution: The Mandate of Heaven in Ancient China

Mark A. Polizzotti
New York, NY
$27,500 A Biography of Andre Breton

Vincent J. Pollina
Medford, MA
$18,712 The Verbal and Melodic Art of the Troubadours

Jennifer C. Post
East Middlebury, VT
$23,262 Traditional Music, Family, and Community in Rural Northern New England, 1850-1950

David S. Reynolds
Old Westbury, NY
$27,500 Walt Whitman in His Times: *Leaves of Grass* and American Culture

Harriet Ritvo
Cambridge, MA
$21,250 Taxonomies of Life in 19th-Century Britain

Duncan Robertson
San Francisco, CA
$27,500 Literary Spirituality: The 12th-Century French Saints' Lives

Guy M. Rogers
Wellesley, MA
$27,500 The Festival of the Mysteries of Artemis at Ephesos

Sonya O. Rose
Waterville, ME
$27,500 Gender, Labor, and Capital: The Creation of a Gender-Segregated Labor Force in 19th-Century Britain

Ellen Ross
Mahwah, NJ
$27,500 Wives and Mothers in Working-Class London, 1870-1918

Joseph Runzo
Orange, CA
$25,525 Rationality and Theism: God and the Modern Mind

Howard L. Sacks
Gambier, OH
$27,500 Way Up North in Dixie: A Study of Music by Blacks and Whites on the Northern Frontier

Ora F. Saloman
Englewood, NJ
$27,500 John Sullivan Dwight and Transcendentalist Music Criticism, 1839-49

Jerry H. Samet
Brookline, MA
$27,500 The Controversy over Innate Ideas

Franz Schulze
Lake Forest, IL
$18,641 The Life and Work of Philip Johnson

Philip B. Scranton
Camden, NJ
$25,451 Endless Novelty: Flexible Production and American Industrialization

Vincent B. Sherry
Villanova, PA
$27,500 Space, Speech, and Politics: The Radical Modernism of Wyndham Lewis, Ezra Pound, and David Jones

Christina C. Simmons
Cincinnati, OH
$27,500 The Modern American Woman: The Emergence of a New Ideal, 1914-41

Karen P. Sinclair
Ypsilanti, MI
$21,674 The Maori Tradition of Prophecy and the Cultural Construction of History

Catherine P. Smith
Reno, NV
$27,500 A History of American Music in Los Angeles, 1918-45

William M. Spellman
Asheville, NC
$27,500 The Latitudinarian Moment: Anglican Thought in the Early Enlightenment, 1660-1700

Paul A. Stoller
West Chester, PA
$27,500 Warriors of the Sahel: A Songhay Family in Niger, 1830-1986

Helen H. Tanner
Chicago, IL
$22,750 A History of the Caddo People on the Red River Frontier in the American Southwest

Talbot J. Taylor
Williamsburg, VA
$27,500 The Influence of Locke's Puzzle on Linguistic Ideas, 1689-1953

John E. Thiel
Fairfield, CT
$25,588 Notions of Theological Authorship

Stephen J. Tifft
Williamstown, MA
$21,330 Playing History False: The Critique of Comedy in Political Crisis

John J. Tolson
Arlington, VA
$27,500 A Biography of Walker Percy

Thomas F. Tracy
Auburn, ME
$27,500 Philosophical Quandaries: Narrative Theology and Divine Action in the World

Reed Ueda
Medford, MA
$17,650 The Asian Immigrant in American History: A Comparison of Asian Ethnic Groups, 1850 to 1980

James C. VanderKam
Raleigh, NC
$27,500 A History of the Jewish High Priesthood in the Second-Temple Period, 516 B.C. to A.D. 70

Wayne A. Vitale
El Cerrito, CA
$25,966 The Lelambatan Music of Bali, Indonesia

Adrian Weiss
Vermillion, SD
$27,488 Practices of the Printing House of George Eld, 1603-09

Neil B. Weissman
Carlisle, PA
$27,500 Policing Soviet Russia, 1917-30

Christopher K. Wilson
Middlebury, VT
$27,500 The Battlefield and the Bible: Religious Typologies in the Art of Civil War America

Julie P. Winch
Cambridge, MA
$27,500 Profile of a Black Leader: James Forten, 1766-1842

Artis Wodehouse
Palo Alto, CA
$22,750 George Gershwin and the Novelty Ragtime Style

Roy T. Wortman
Gambier, OH
$27,500 Populism's Stepchildren: A History of the National Farmers Union from the New Deal to the Great Society

Howard T. Young
Claremont, CA
$27,500 T.S. Eliot and Modern Hispanic Poetry, 1930-46

Travel to Collections

Grants enabled individual scholars to travel to use the research collections of libraries, archives, museums, or other repositories.

Jack and Charmian London, 1915, with their dog Possum. Centenary College of Louisiana received a 1989 Summer Seminars for School Teachers grant to support a seminar on "Jack London: The Major Works."

Philip R. Abbott
Detroit, MI
$750 V.F. Calverton, the *Modern Quarterly*, and American Radicalism

Robert H. Abzug
Austin, TX
$750 The Spiritual Odyssey of Rollo May

Shirley L. Adams
Marshall, MN
$750* Gothic Manuscript Illumination

Joseph E. Adjaye
Pittsburgh, PA
$750 The Exile of Asante (Ghana) King Agyeman Prempe I, 1896-1924

Cecil D. Adkins
Denton, TX
$750 A Study of the Oboe in the 18th Century

Jane A. Aiken
Truro, MA
$750 Mathematical Diagrams and Renaissance Perspective

Kathleen Alaimo
Cincinnati, OH
$750 Adolescence in Modern France: Reformers, the Youth Question, and Efforts to Shape a Stage of Life, 1886-1919

Fred C. Albertson
Memphis, TN
$750 Pliny, the Laocoön, and the Sculpture from Sperlonga

John T. Alexander
Lawrence, KS
$750 The Favorites: Studies in 18th-Century Russian Court Politics and Culture

Ida Altman
New Orleans, LA
$750 Early Spanish Settlement in the Caribbean and Mexico

John R. Anderson
Philadelphia, PA
$750 A Critical Biography of Raymond Chandler

Susan C. Anderson
Eugene, OR
$750 Brecht, Doblin, Huch, and Grass as Historians of the Thirty Years' War

Thomas C. Anderson
Milwaukee, WI
$750 An Investigation of Jean-Paul Sartre's *Second Ethics*

Julia F. Andrews
Worthington, OH
$750 Painting in the People's Republic of China

Robert J. Antony
Bowling Green, KY
$750 A Study of Crime and Law in Guangdong Province, China, 1770-1840

Peter H. Argersinger
Baltimore, MD
$750 Democratic Crisis: American Politics and Election Laws, 1870-1910

Kathleen M. Ashley
Gorham, ME
$750 The Women Owners of the *Miroir des Bonnes Femmes*

Kristin S. Bailey
Harrisburg, PA
$750 Housing the War Workers: The World War II Experience

Aaron Bar-Adon
Austin, TX
$750 The Saga of the Revival of Hebrew: The Second Phase, 1904-18

Elliott R. Barkan
San Bernardino, CA
$750 Immigrants and American Citizenship, 1880-1985

Beth A. Baron
White Plains, NY
$750 Women, Culture, and the Press in Egypt

Clyde W. Barrow
North Dartmouth, MA
$750 Political Education and the Labor College Experiment, 1892-1937

Judith A. Barter
Amherst, MA
$750 Corporate Collecting and the Uses of Contemporary Art

Michael C. Beard
Grand Forks, ND
$750 Translation of Contemporary Arab Poet "Adonis"

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Vimala S. Begley
Iowa City, IA
$750 Ceramic Evidence for Sea Trade between the Mediterranean and India from 200 B.C. to A.D. 200

Joel S. Beinin
Stanford, CA
$750 The Left and the Arab-Israeli Conflict in Egypt and Israel, 1948-65

Edith J. Benkov
San Diego, CA
$750 The Thematics of Propaganda: Gender Relations in the French Renaissance Novella

Nadine S. Berenguier
Cambridge, MA
$750 Representations of the Family in 18th-Century France

David R. Berman
Tempe, AZ
$750 Understanding Political Radicalism: The Case of the Hardrock Miners

Paul J. Best
New Haven, CT
$750 The Lemko-Rusyns in the 20th Century: A Study in the Development of National Consciousness

Terry D. Bilhartz
Huntsville, TX
$750 Anna Howard Shaw and the Crusade for Women's Rights

Warren M. Billings
New Orleans, LA
$750 The Papers of Sir William Berkeley, 1606-77, Governor of Virginia, 1642-77

William D. Blazek
Clarion, PA
$750 The Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps

David Block
Ithaca, NY
$750 Jesuit Mission Culture in the Moxos Region of Northeast Bolivia, 1767-1860

M. Jennifer Bloxam
Williamstown, MA
$750 Multiple Quotation in Sacred Music and Other Arts of the Middle Ages

Imre Boba
Seattle, WA
$750 Church and State in Southeastern Europe in the Middle Ages

Babette Bohn
Fort Worth, TX
$750 The Drawings of Ludovico Carracci

Thomas L. Bonn
Cortland, NY
$750 New World Writing Archives at Yale University

Dorothy V. Borel
Greensboro, NC
$750 Perceptions and Policies: China in Xinjiang, 1760-1820

Lynette M. Bosch
Princeton, NJ
$750 Manuscript Illumination in Renaissance Spain: Toledo Cathedral's Liturgical Books

Miles L. Bradbury
College Park, MD
$750 Gentlemen of the Profession: Male Midwifery in 18th-Century Britain

Larissa V. Brown
East Lansing, MI
$750 Internal Commerce in Brazil during the Transition from Colony to Independence

Leslie Ellen Brown
West Chester, PA
$750 The Science of Music in the Scottish Enlightenment: Theory, Aesthetics, and Criticism

Suzanne L. Bunkers
Mankato, MN
$750 Faithful Friend: 19th-Century Midwestern Women's Diaries and Journals

Ronald E. Butchart
Cortland, NY
$750 Teachers among the Ex-Slaves: Gender, Evangelicalism, and Calling in Post Civil War America

Joseph A. Buttigieg
Notre Dame, IN
$750 A Complete Critical Edition in English of Antonio Gramsci's *Quaderni del Carcere* (Prison Notebooks)

James M. Cahalan
Indiana, PA
$750 A Study of the Short Stories of Liam O'Flaherty

Bruce B. Campbell
Madison, WI
$750 Gerhard Rossbach, the Field Grey Pied Piper

Kay Ellen M. Capo
Purchase, NY
$750 Anne Sexton as Humorist and Poet/Performer

Carmen Bambach Cappel
Philadelphia, PA
$750 Problems of Technique in the Drawings of Leonardo and Raphael

Larry A. Carlson
Charleston, SC
$750 Bronson Alcott and Transcendental Friendship

David R. Carr
St. Petersburg, FL
$750 The Editing of the Salisbury Municipal Ledger

Mary J. Carruthers
New York, NY
$750 A Variorum Edition of Chaucer's "The Shipman's Tale"

David R. Castriota
Durham, NC
$750 The *Ara Pacis Augustae* and the Imagery of Abundance in Augustan Art and Literature

Marilyn Ruth Chandler
Kensington, CA
$750 Illness and Creativity in Carson McCullers's Life and Work

Cleophus Charles
Berea, KY
$750 The Effects of Roy Wilkins's Education and Environment on His Ethnic Identity, Career, and Philosophy

John Chay
Pembroke, NC
$750 Korea and the United States: Diplomatic Relations, 1948-54

Charles L. Cherry
Villanova, PA
$750 Quakers and Asylum Reform

John A. Chewning
Cincinnati, OH
$750 A History of the Society of Architectural Historians

Deborah C. Church
Oakland, CA
$750 The 1863-87 Shimonoseki Indemnity Struggle: A Diplomatic Tangle of Extortion and Revenge

Julia A. Clancy-Smith
Charlottesville, VA
$750 Islam and Politics in Colonial North Africa, 1830-1900

Jeanne N. Clarke
Tucson, AZ
$750 Nature's Warrior: Harold Ickes and the Interior Department

Sally H. Clarke
Austin, TX
$750 Regulation and Innovation in American Agriculture: A Case Study of Farming in the Corn Belt, 1920-40

Jacquelyn C. Clinton
Ithaca, NY
$750 Stone Sculpture and Furniture from the Roman Town of Cosa

Dorothy Sue Cobble
New Brunswick, NJ
$750 Waitresses: Their Work, Culture, and Unions in the 20th Century

Mitchell S. Cohen
New York, NY
$750 The Politics of *Les Sciences Humaines* in Postwar France

Richard C. Cole
Davidson, NC
$750 A Biography of British Writer, Soldier, Adventurer, and Entrepreneur Thomas Mante

Michael B. Collins
Denton, TX
$750 Critical Notes for the Edition of Rossini's Opera *Otello*

Charles E. Connerly
Tallahassee, FL
$750 History of Urban Planning in Birmingham, Alabama: 1963 to the Present

David D. Cooper
East Lansing, MI
$750 A Critical Edition of the Letters of Thomas Merton: Volume 4

Esther S. Cope
Lincoln, NE
$750 A Woman Prophet's Critique of English Politics and Religion

Joseph J. Corn
Stanford, CA
$750 Literacy and the Machine: A Stud[illegible] Texts and Automobiles, 18[illegible]-1940

Nancy A. Corwin
Washington, DC
$750 A History of Fiber Art as Part of the Post World War II Crafts Revival in the United States

Rosemary E. Cowler
Lake Forest, IL
$750 The Prose Works of Alexander Pope: Volume 1, 1711-20

Annette Cox
Durham, NC
$750 J. Spencer Love and the Textile Industry

Jeffrey L. Cox
Iowa City, IA
$750 The British and American Missionary Enterprise in the Punjab, 1870-1930

Elaine F. Crane
Bronx, NY
$750 The Diary of Philadelphian Elizabeth Drinker, 1735-1807

Ned M. Crankshaw
Ames, IA
$750 Documentation and Interpretation of the Construction of the Whitewater Canal

Stephen E. Cresswell
Buckhannon, WV
$750 Opposition in a One-Party State: Mississippi, 1878-1948

James J. Cruise
West Lafayette, IN
$750 Commercialism and Its Influence on the 18th-Century Novel

Roger L. Cunniff
Spring Valley, CA
$750 Social and Political Response to Natural Disaster in 19th-Century Brazil

Glenn R. Cuomo
Sarasota, FL
$750 Control of Writers and Literature within the Third Reich

Nicholas P. Cushner
Buffalo, NY
$750 The Jesuits in Colonial America

William Cutter
Los Angeles, CA
$750 A Study of Translation Projects in Eretz Yisrael and Eastern Europe

Sharon Dale
Erie, PA
$750 Augustinian Art and Patronage in Renaissance Tuscany

Gayle R. Davis
Wichita, KS
$750 Cooperative Galleries of the Women's Art Movement, 1969-89

Kathe Davis
Kent, OH
$750 Obscurity in John Berryman's *Dream Songs*

Patrick M. de Winter
Cleveland Heights, OH
$750 A History of French Renaissance Art

RaGena C. DeAragon
Spokane, WA
$750 Aristocratic Widows and the English Crown, 1066-1215

Mary V. Dearborn
Brooklyn, NY
$750 A Critical Biography of Henry Miller

Robert D. Denham
Emory, VA
$750 An Edition of Northrop Frye's Selected Essays and Addresses

Lawrence G. Desmond
San Francisco, CA
$750 Documentary Photography and 19th-Century Archaeology

Mervin R. Dilts
New York, NY
$750 A New Edition of Scholia on Aeschines

Lauretta R. Dimmick
Boston, MA
$750 The Sculpture of Thomas Crawford: Sources and Inspiration

Leonard Dinnerstein
Tucson, AZ
$750 A History of American Anti-Semitism

T. Keith Dix
Greensboro, NC
$750 The Circus in the Life of Roman Carthage

Marianne Djuth
Buffalo, NY
$750 Stoic Influence on Augustine's Doctrine of Human Freedom

Charles M. Dobbs
Denver, CO
$750 Harry S Truman and the Rise of Asian Nationalism, 1945-54

Robert K. Donovan
Manhattan, KS
$750 The Apocalyptic Ideology of Church of Scotland Clergy and Their Support for America, 1763-87

Brendan M. Dooley
Vero Beach, FL
$750 Early Modern Italian Journalism

Elizabeth Dore
Middlebury, VT
$750 Nicaraguan Rural Society: 1850-1950

Robert S. DuPlessis
Swarthmore, PA
$750 Work Organization and Experience in Early Modern European Textiles

Marilyn R. Dunn
Chicago, IL
$750 Female Convents as Art Patrons in Baroque Rome

Ellen Dwyer
Bloomington, IN
$750 A Social History of Epilepsy in the United States

Michael H. Ebner
Lake Forest, IL
$750 The Exploding Metropolis

JoLynn Edwards
Mankato, MN
$750 Jean-Marc Nattier's Portraits: Documents of 18th-Century Social History

Martha J. Ehrlich
Edwardsville, IL
$750 West African Gold Ornaments of the Akan Peoples: A Stylistic Analysis

A. Roger Ekirch
Blacksburg, VA
$750 At Day's Close: Night in the Early Modern World

John A. Emerson
Richmond, CA
$750 An Edition of the 9th-Century Albi Antiphoner

George E. England
Provo, UT
$750 The Poetry and Letters of F. G. Tuckeman, 1821-73

Suzanne K. Engler
Woodland Hills, CA
$750 Power and Dependence: the Women of Flowerdew Hundred Plantation

Robert E. Entenmann
Northfield, MN
$750 The Indigenization of Catholicism in 18th-Century Sichuan, China

Joan L. Erdman
Chicago, IL
$750 Performance as Translation: Uday Shankar and the Oriental Dance

Susan T. Evans
University Park, PA
$750 Religion in an Aztec Village: Evidence from Votive Figurines

Robin F. Fabel
Auburn, AL
$750 The Cherokee War of 1759-61: An Analysis

David M. Fahey
Oxford, OH
$750 The True Reformers: A Black Fraternal Society

Steven E. Falconer
Tempe, AZ
$750 Bronze Age Ruralism in the Jordan Valley

Caesar E. Farah
Minneapolis, MN
$750 German Perceptions of Islam on the Eve of World War I

Robert T. Farrell
Ithaca, NY
$750 Sutton Hoo and *Beowulf*

Alicia C. Faxon
Cambridge, MA
$750 Research in the Letters of D.G. Rossetti

Nohema del Carm Fernandez
Redwood City, CA
$750 Music in Cuban Society: A Contemporary Perspective

Elizabeth V. Ferrer
New York, NY
$750 Contemporary Art in Mexico

Milfred C. Fierce
Brooklyn, NY
$750 Blacks and the Southern Convict Lease System

Karl J. Fink
Northfield, MN
$750 The Herder-Schloezer Debate on Universal History

Michael W. Fitzgerald
Northfield, MN
$750 Black Politics and Agricultural Change in Virginia's Reconstruction

Peter J. Flagg
New London, CT
$750 The Theoretical and Critical Writings of Neo-Impressionist Painter Paul Signac

Jessie L. Flemion
San Diego, CA
$750 The House of Lords in the Reign of William III

Leonard Folgarait
Nashville, TN
$750 Mural Painting in Mexico, 1920-40

Anabel Ford
Santa Barbara, CA
$750 Post-Classic Maya Ceramics of the Belize Valley: Form and Distribution

Douglas A. Foster
Nashville, TN
$750 Religious Conflict: The Universalist Church of America versus Mainline Religion in the 19th Century

Robert M. Franciosi
Allendale, MI
$750 The Matter of the Document: Historical Materials in the Modernist Epic

Richard M. Fried
Glen Ellyn, IL
$750 The Presidential Campaign of 1960

Michele Y. Fromson
San Francisco, CA
$750 Compositional Procedure in the Italian Counter-Reformation Motet

Vanessa N. Gamble
Amherst, MA
$750 The Black Hospital Movement, 1920-45

Virginia M. Garlitz
Madrid, Spain
$750 Valle-Inclan and the Secret Tradition: Occulist Aesthetics in the Writing of the Major Spanish Modernist

Blanche H. Gelfant
Hanover, NH
$750 *Studs Lonigan*: A Study in American Realism

Edith B. Gelles
Palo Alto, CA
$750 The World of Abigail Adams and Her Sisters

Anne R. Gere
Ann Arbor, MI
$750 Pleasure and Profit: Literacy in Women's Clubs

Paula B. Glick
New York, NY
$750 A History of the Relations between the Chimbu People of Papua New Guinea and Foreigners, 1933-88

Jonathan E. Glixon
Lexington, KY
$750 An Archival Study of Musical Activities at Venetian Confraternities

Arthur E. Goldschmidt, Jr.
University Park, PA
$750 Muhammad Farid and the Egyptian Nationalists in World War I

Rita K. Gollin
Rochester, NY
$750 American Woman of Letters: Annie Adams Fields, 1834-1915

Lester F. Goodchild
Ames, IA
$750 The Americanization of Catholic Universities, 1842-1980

A scholar at Ball State University received a 1989 Summer Stipend to pursue his study of the Accademia di San Luca in Rome and its influence on European architecture, 1675-1775.

George L. Gorse
Florence, Italy
$750 The Villa of Andrea Doria: Pleasure and Politics in Renaissance Genoa

Candice L. Goucher
Portland, OR
$750 European Anvil, African Hammer: The History of Iron Technology in the Caribbean

Leonard G. Gougeon
Scranton, PA
$750 A Biographical Study of Ellis Gray Loring, Abolitionist

Jeffrey L. Gould
Bloomington, IN
$750 The Demise and Recreation of the Nicaraguan Indian

Gary M. Grant
Lewisburg, PA
$750 A Comprehensive Annotated Bibliography of the Work of Sam Shepard

Brian Gratton
Tempe, AZ
$750 Older Workers in the United States, 1850-1950

Diana Greene
Keene, NH
$750 Karolina Pavlova and the Position of Women in the 1840s

Bernard Grossfeld
Milwaukee, WI
$750 A Critical Edition of the Ancient Aramaic Bible Version *(Targum Sheni)* of the Book of Esther

Vivian R. Gruder
New York, NY
$750 The Notables and the Nation: The Political Schooling of the French, 1787-88

Peter W. Guenther
Houston, TX
$750 The Dr. Kaesbach Group and German Expressionism in Painting

Wendelin A. Guentner
Iowa City, IA
$750 Literary Sketches: The Poetics of the French Travel Narrative

Lawrence A. Gushee
Urbana, IL
$750 Dance Music, Ragtime, and Jazz in New Orleans, 1880-1920

Barbara H. Haggh
Princeton, NJ
$750 Guillaume Dufay and the *Recollectio Festorum Beatae Mariae Virginis*

June E. Hahner
Albany, NY
$750 Women's Rights and Politics in Brazil, 1850-1940

J. R. Hall
University, MS
$750 A Study of the Editing of Old English Literature

David J. Halperin
Durham, NC
$750 Judaism's Mystical Messiah (Sabbatai Zevi, 1625-76) and His Kabbalistic Context

Mary A. Hamilton
Eldred, PA
$750 J.W. Gitt, American Journalism's Last Progressive Newspaper

Xin Han
Worthington, OH
$750 Painting in the People's Republic of China

Sidney L. Harring
Richmond Hill, NY
$750 A Legal History of White/Tlingit Relations in Alaska: 1867-1900

Elaine M. Harrington
Chicago, IL
$750 The Glessner House by H.H. Richardson: Its Architecture and Interior Design

C. David Harris
West Des Moines, IA
$750 The Keyboard Works of Johann Kuhnau: A Critical Edition

James F. Harris
Chevy Chase, MD
$750 Politicization in Rural Bavaria during the 1848 Revolution

Ernest C. Harriss
Martin, TN
$750 The Holograph Manuscripts of Composer Johann Aldof Hasse, 1699-1783

Steven C. Hause
St. Louis, MO
$750 Protestantism and the Social Politics of the French Third Republic

Christine M. Havelock
Poughkeepsie, NY
$750 Statues of Aphrodite in the Hellenistic Period

William K. Hawes
Houston, TX
$750 A History of American Television Drama, 1945-60

Jack H. Haymond
Mission, SD
$750 The Rosebud Sioux and the 1918-19 "Spanish" Influenza Epidemic

Janet A. Headley
Baltimore, MD
$750 The Anglo-American Context of the Sculpture of W.W. Story

Marlene E. Heck
College Station, TX
$750 American Palladian Architecture and the Development of the Villa Paradigm

Lee E. Heller
Macon, GA
$750 The Family and the Novel in Context: The Historical Origins of the Novel in American Culture

George C. Hemmens
Chicago, IL
$750 Rexford Guy Tugwell and the Idea of Public Planning

Patricia A. Hessel
Louisville, KY
$750 The Ballard-Thruston Collection of Roman Funerary Monuments

Carl E. Hester
Lynchburg, VA
$750 An Edition of the Letters of German Church Historian Ferdinand Christian Baur, 1792-1860

Barbara S. Heusel
Carrboro, NC
$750 An Examination of Author Iris Murdoch's Papers

David L. Higdon
Lubbock, TX
$750 The Georgetown University Graham Greene Collection

John W. Hill
Urbana, IL
$750 The Emergence of Violin Playing in the Art-Music Tradition of Italy

Graham R. Hodges
Ithaca, NY
$750 Root and Branch: Black Drive for Revolution in Colonial New York and New Jersey

Daniel P. Hopkins
Kansas City, MO
$750 Late 18th-Century Cartography of St. Croix, Danish West Indies

Martha M. Houle
Williamsburg, VA
$750 Didacticism and Wit in Five 17th-Century French *Cartes De Tendre*

Joel D. Howell
Ann Arbor, MI
$750 Medical Technology in English and American Hospitals, 1900-25

Ronnie P. Hsia
Amherst, MA
$750 The Ritual Murder Trial of Trent, 1475-78

Robert N. Hudspeth
Redlands, CA
$750 The Letters of Margaret Fuller

Linda K. Hughes
Duncanville, TX
$750 Periodical Citations in the Victorian Serial

Anne Humpherys
New York, NY
$750 Novels of the 1830s and 1840s: Fiction, the Press, and the Stage

Donna C. Jackson
Minneapolis, MN
$750 The Winchester Partbooks: A Contextual Study of Four 16th-Century Musical Manuscripts

Roger R. Jackson
Stratford, CT
$750 *Mahamudra*, Religious Striving, and Meditation in One School of Tibetan Buddhism

David L. Jacobs
Arlington, TX
$750 The Emergence of American Photographic Theory in the 1960s

Reinhild G. Janzen
North Newton, KS
$750 European Roots of Mennonite Prairie Immigrant Furniture and Furnishings: 1870-1920

Karla Jay
New York, NY
$750 A Biography of Amelia Earhart

Douglas M. Jesseph
Chicago, IL
$750 George Berkeley's Philosophy of Mathematics

Julie G. Johnson
Athens, GA
$750 The Women Printers of Old Mexico

Linda C. Johnson
East Lansing, MI
$750 The Chinese, the British, and the Opening of Shanghai

Carol E. Johnston
Clemson, SC
$750 Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Descriptive Bibliography

Walter E. Johnston
Waterville, NY
$750 English Pictorial Realism, 1830-1930

Carolyn C. Jones
St. Louis, MO
$750 The Price of Citizenship: Women and Federal Taxation in 20th-Century America

Charles M. Joseph
Gansevoort, NY
$750 The Stravinsky Collection in Basel: A Preliminary Study

Lawrence J. Jost
Cincinnati, OH
$750 An Examination of Extant Manuscripts of Aristotle's *Eudemian Ethics*

Feroza F. Jussawalla
Las Cruces, NM
$750 Fact versus Fiction: Paul Scott's Chronicles of History

Walter B. Kalaidjian
Macon, GA
$750 American Poetry and the Visual Arts, 1915-40

Robert E. Kapsis
Great Neck, NY
$750 Alfred Hitchcock as Genre Director and Film Auteur

Ruth M. Karras
Philadelphia, PA
$750 An Analysis of the Ideas about Sexuality Preached in Late Medieval English Sermons

Sidney L. Kasfir
Hanover, NH
$750 The Growth of Islamic Elements in a Traditional African Culture: The Alago of Northern Nigeria

Deborah Keller-Cohen
Ann Arbor, MI
$750 The World of Writing in Colonial and Early National America

Paul A. Kens
Austin, TX
$750 Justice Stephen J. Field and Post Civil War American Law

Thomas W. Killion
Providence, RI
$750 A Study of Formative Ceramics at Laguna de los Cerros, Veracruz

E. Bruce Kirkham
Muncie, IN
$750 Identification of Persons, Places, and Events in the Letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe

Rebecca E. Klatch
Santa Cruz, CA
$750 A Generation Divided: Reinterpreting the Politics of the 1960s

Ilona Klein
Baltimore, MD
$750 A Critical Monograph on Italian Jewish Writer Primo Levi, 1919-87

Naomi R. Kline
Gloucester, MA
$750 Medieval Stained Glass and "Bible of the Poor"

Sandra Elaine Knudsen
Toledo, OH
$750 A New Look at the Historical Reliefs on the Arch of Constantine

Elizabeth Kolmer
St. Louis, MO
$750 Anna White: Shaker Eldress, Historian, and Social Reformer

Maryanne Kowaleski
Bronx, NY
$750 The Maritime Trade of Medieval Exeter and Southwestern England

Loren Adrienne Kruger
Chicago, IL
$750 Theaters with National Aspirations in England, France, and the United States

John J. Kudlik
Pittsburgh, PA
$750 An Examination of the Scania Fair Artifact Collection at the Lund University Historical Museum

John J. Kulczycki
Chicago, IL
$750 Nationalism, Class Solidarity, and Foreign Workers

Ann L. Kuttner
Toronto, Canada
$750 Augustan Art and Propaganda: The Case of the Boscoreale Cups

Judy A. Kutulas
Northfield, MN
$750 The Committee for Cultural Freedom

Paul R. Laird
Louisville, KY
$750 Seventeenth-Century Spanish Villancico Text Booklets and Manuscripts

Elizabeth R. Lambert
Reston, VA
$750 A Biography of Edmund Burke, 1729-97

Emmet Larkin
Chicago, IL
$750 The Devotional Revolution in Ireland, 1850-75

Linda C. Leavell
Stillwater, OK
$750 Marianne Moore and the Visual Arts

Herman Lebovics
Stony Brook, NY
$750 Regionalism and Folklore in Vichy France, 1940-44

Andrew Lees
Philadelphia, PA
$750 Perceptions of Moral Disorder and the Pursuit of Moral Reform in Urban Germany, 1880-1914

Linda S. Lefkowitz
Hellertown, PA
$750 A Critical Edition of the First Collected Fables of Aesop in Spain

Gail D. Lenhoff
Los Angeles, CA
$750 Saints' Lives in Northeast Russia, 14th through the 16th Centuries

Joseph S. Lepgold
Appleton, WI
$750 Finlandization Scenarios of American Foreign Policy-makers: Origins and Impact

Gail Levin
New York, NY
$750 The Influence of the Visual Arts on the Films of Georges Melies

Hanna B. Lewis
Cleveland, TX
$750 Fanny Lewald's Worlds: A Social Biography

Richard D. Lewis
St. Cloud, MN
$750 History of the Working Class in Interwar Poland

Laurence Libin
Ramsey, NJ
$750 Survey of Historical Music Materials at Isola Bella

Elizabeth A. Lillehoj
Chicago, IL
$750 Art and the Warrior Elite of Momoyama Japan: Part 1, Hawk Painting

Harry B. Lincoln
Binghamton, NY
$750 The Latin Motet: A Thematic Index to Printed Collections, 1500-50

Mary Lindemann
Pittsburgh, PA
$750 Medicine, Health, and Healing in Germany, 1648-1820

Roy M. Liuzza
Columbus, OH
$750 Description of the Old English Gospel Manuscripts

Paula W. Locklair
Winston-Salem, NC
$750 Historic House Furnishings: A Re-evaluation

Jeffrey L. Longhofer
Kansas City, MO
$750 Individual and Social Conformity: A Comparative Study of Anabaptists

David E. Ludden
Philadelphia, PA
$750 Agriculture and the State in South Asia, 1550-1950

Luther S. Luedtke
Los Angeles, CA
$750 Edition of Julian Hawthorne's India Diary, 1897

John Lukacs
Phoenixville, PA
$750 Churchill and Hitler, May-June 1940

Michael C. Lund
Farmville, VA
$750 The Victorian Serial

Susan Lynn
University City, MO
$750 Women and Progressive Politics, 1945-65

Leslie S. MacCoull
Washington, DC
$750 An Edition of 6th-Century Coptic Documentary Papyri

Lisa W. MacFarlane
Kittery Point, ME
$750 Domestic Millennialism in the Novels of Harriet Beecher Stowe

Debra N. Mancoff
Chicago, IL
$750 The Medieval Metaphor: Types in Victorian Painting

Eric R. Markusen
Kenosha, WI
$750 Governmental Mass Killing: Psychosocial and Historical Dimensions

Carol G. Marsh
Greensboro, NC
$750 The Ferrere Manuscript of 18th-Century Notated Ballets and Ballet Pantomimes

Charles H. Martin
El Paso, TX
$750 The Integration of Southern College Basketball

Linda Martz
Bethesda, MD
$750 A Network of Toledo Families, 1485-1650

Steven W. May
Georgetown, KY
$750 First Line Index of Tudor Verse, 1559-1603

William B. Maynard
Berkshire, England
$750 Anticlericalism in the Archdeaconry of Durham, 1774-1840: The Role of the Clerical Magistrate

Jane D. McAuliffe
Atlanta, GA
$750 Al-Tabari's Account of the Caliphate of Al-Mansur

Marita P. McClymonds
Charlottesville, VA
$750 Preparation of New Entries for the *New Grove Dictionary of Opera*

Mark D. McColloch
Greensburg, PA
$750 The Westinghouse Workers: 1950-70

Patrick M. McConeghy
East Lansing, MI
$750 Housebooks of Natural Magic and Urban Life in 17th-Century Germany

Michael N. McConnell
Birmingham, AL
$750 A "Country Between": The Ohio Valley and Its Peoples, 1720-74

Barbara B. McCorkle
Hamden, CT
$750 Cartobibliography of 18th-Century British and American Geography Books

Charles B. McNamara
Chapel Hill, NC
$750 Descriptive Bibliography of Montesquieu

Peter F. Meiksins
Geneseo, NY
$750 The Historical Sociology of the American Engineering Professionalism

Walter S. Melion
Baltimore, MD
$750 The Theory and Practice of Reproductive Engraving in the Netherlands in the 16th Century

Andrew A. Michta
Memphis, TN
$750 The Communist Takeover in Poland, 1944-47: Memoirs of Osobka-Morawski

Cristanne Miller
Claremont, CA
$750 Stylistic and Cultural Analysis of Marianne Moore's Poetry

Julia I. Miller
Long Beach, CA
$750 The Umiliati, an Italian Religious Order, and Their Art Patronage

Rick Minor
Eugene, OR
$750 Prehistoric Settlement and Subsistence at the Mouth of the Columbia River

Michael B. Montgomery
Columbia, SC
$750 The Scotch-Irish Roots of Appalachian English

Linne R. Mooney
Orono, ME
$750 A Study of Middle English Prose in the Trinity Library, Cambridge

Jerry D. Moore
Manhattan, KS
$750 Historic Road Networks of the Cordillera Negra, Peru

Philip D. Morgan
Tallahassee, FL
$750 The World of an Anglo-Jamaican in the 18th Century

Ann E. Moyer
Chicago, IL
$750 Humanists and Patrons: Culture and Politics in Grandducal Florence

James R. Mueller
Gainesville, FL
$750 Examination of Dead Sea Scroll Fragments for a New Edition of the Qumran Scrolls

John J. Mulryan
Olean, NY
$750 Natale Conti's *Mythologiae:* A Study of the Extant Editions

James G. Nelson
Madison, WI
$750 A Study of London Publisher Leonard Smithers, His Authors and Artists

Peter F. Neumeyer
La Mesa, CA
$750 E. B. White: The Novels from Draft to Book

Pauline Newman-Gordon
Los Altos, CA
$750 Essay on French Writer Lucie Delarue-Mardrus, 1875-1945

Glenn O. Nichols
Lapel, IN
$750 No "Badge of Slavery": Opposition to the Hearth Tax, 1662-89

Emiliana P. Noether
Storrs, CT
$750 Giuseppe Mazzini, 1805-72: European Revolutionist

Patricia P. Norwood
Fredericksburg, VA
$750 The Office of St. Winnoc, an Early Stage of the Rhymed Numerical Office

Laurie Nussdorfer
Princeton, NJ
$750 Guilds and Government in Baroque Rome

Gail W. O'Brien
Raleigh, NC
$750 Black-White Relations in the Post World War II South

Anne M. O'Donnell
Washington, DC
$750 A Critical Edition of William Tyndale's *Answer To More*

Laura N. O'Shaughnessy
Canton, NY
$750 The Impact of Protestantism on Central American Culture: Theology and Practice

Jane Christine Ollenburger
Duluth, MN
$750 Alva Myrdal: Contributions to Sociology

Mikelle S. Omari
Los Angeles, CA
$750 Preparation of a Research Guide to the History of African Diaspora Art

Michel Oren
Washington, DC
$750 The Avant-Garde Function of the "f/64" Photographers in San Francisco, 1932-35

Karen Orren
Los Angeles, CA
$750 The Papers of Thomas M. Cooley and Henry Carter Adams

William D. Paden
Evanston, IL
$750 An Edition of the Old French Poem, "Verses on Death," by Helinant de Froidmont

Barbara D. Palmer
Pittsburgh, PA
$750 Records of Early English Drama: West Riding of Yorkshire

Nancy J. Parezo
Tucson, AZ
$750 The Role of Museums and Anthropologists in the Development of Southwest American Indian Arts and Crafts

Richard W. Parker
Ontario, Canada
$750 Reconstruction of the Monument of Potamon in Mytilene, Greece

John H. Patton
New Orleans, LA
$750 Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Rhetoric of Civil Rights: Theology, Orality, and Public Argument

Peter H. Pawlowicz
Johnson City, TN
$750 Eighteenth-Century Paris and Urban Pastoral

Illustration from an 1866 edition of Dante's The Inferno. *In 1989 a student in New York received a Younger Scholars Program grant to support her study of "Dante and Sartre: Personal Views of Hell in a Philosophical and Historical Context."*

James R. Payne
Las Cruces, NM
$750 Studies in Multicultural American Autobiography

Fernando Penalosa
Rancho Pales Ver, CA
$750 Comparative Study of Mayan Folk Tales

Carol S. Pendergast
Winchester, MA
$750 Secular Sculpture in the Middle Ages

Monty N. Penkower
Brooklyn, NY
$750 Palestine and the Anglo-American Alliance, 1939-45

Anne Perotin-Dumon
Kent, OH
$750 A Study of 18th-Century Guadeloupe, a Colonial Caribbean Town

Marion D. Perret
Purchase, NY
$750 Research on Sources for a New Variorum Edition of *Hamlet*

Duncan M. Perry
Grand Forks, ND
$750 A Biography of Stefan Stamblov, Prime Minister of Bulgaria, 1887-94

Helmut F. Pfanner
Lincoln, NE
$750 An Edition of the Unpublished Autobiography by Karl Jakob Hirsch, Painter and Writer of the Weimar Republic

Sandra Phillips
San Francisco, CA
$750 The Photography of Helen Levitt

Carol Pixton
Brooklyn, NY
$750 Widowhood in 17th-Century Burgundy

Donald Pizer
New Orleans, LA
$750 Bibliographical Research on Theodore Dreiser

Laurence M. Porter
East Lansing, MI
$750 A Critical Bibliography of French Literature

John S. Powell
Minneapolis, MN
$750 Music in the French Theater, 1600-60

William F. Prizer
Santa Barbara, CA
$750 Music in the Culture of Renaissance Mantua

Carol J. Purtle
Memphis, TN
$750 Origin of the Annunciation in a Church as a Theme in Northern Painting

Thomas L. Purvis
Williamsburg, VA
$750 The Social Impact on Britain's Colonies of Military Mobilization for the Seven Years' War, 1754-63

Donald E. Queller
Urbana, IL
$750 The Family in Venetian History

James A. Quirin
Nashville, TN
$750 Ge'ez Manuscripts on *Ayhud* in Ethiopian History

Virginia A. Quiroga
Norwalk, CT
$750 A History of Occupational Therapy in America, 1890-1930

George C. Rable
Anderson, IN
$750 Political Culture of the Confederacy

James Redfield
Chicago, IL
$750 The Ancient Greek Ideology of Marriage

Mary R. Reichardt
St. Paul, MN
$750 The Literary Career of Mary E. Wilkins Freeman

James A. Reilly
Toronto, Canada
$750 Socioeconomic History of Syrian Towns in the 19th Century

Roland M. Reinhart
Athens, GA
$750 Critical Edition of Johann Hellwig's *Die Nymphe Noris*

Irven M. Resnick
Baton Rouge, LA
$750 Odo of Tournai and Philosophy in the 12th Century

Carter C. Revard
St. Louis, MO
$750 Best Lyrics of 1340: Manuscript Harley 2253 and Its Patrons

Nancy L. Roberts
Minneapolis, MN
$750 A History of the American Peace Reform Press

Lisa M. Robinson
East Lansing, MI
$750 Changing What Americans Eat, 1905-20: A History of Refrigeration and the American Food Industry

William H. Robinson
Cleveland, OH
$750 Artist Adja Yunkers: The Swedish Years, 1933-47

Rodney T. Rodriguez
Kalamazoo, MI
$750 The Moral Novel in 18th-Century Spain

Robert L. Root, Jr.
Alma, MI
$750 E.B. White: A Study in Composing

Mark H. Rose
Houghton, MI
$750 Interstate: Express Highway Politics, 1956-86

Elliot A. Rosen
Califon, NJ
$750 The Age of the Conservative Coalition, 1932-44

Robyn S. Roslak
Duluth, MN
$750 Neo-Impressionist Landscapes: The Aestheticized Earth

Abraham Rosman
New York, NY
$750 Investigation of 19th-and Early 20th-Century New Ireland Artifacts Collections in European Museums

Barry Rothaus
Greeley, CO
$750 The Comte de Montmorin and the French Revolution, 1787-91

William L. Rowe
West Lafayette, IN
$750 Thomas Reid's Theory of Human Freedom

Leslie S. Rowland
College Park, MD
$750 From Slavery to Freedom in the Rice Region of Georgia and South Carolina

Paula G. Rubel
New York, NY
$750 Investigation of 19th-and Early 20th-Century New Ireland Artifact Collections in European Museums

James M. Russell
Chattanooga, TN
$750 Southern Homicide and the Violent Ideal: Charleston, South Carolina, 1821-1930

Robert M. Ryan
Philadelphia, PA
$750 The Uses of Religion in English Romantic Poetry

Donna L. Sadler
Decatur, GA
$750 Art and Politics during the Reign of Louis IX

Richard V. Salisbury
Bowling Green, KY
$750 Anglo-American Relations in Central America, 1903-29

Mark L. Sargent
Whittier, CA
$750 The Myth of the *Mayflower*

Norman E. Saul
Lawrence, KS
$750 Russian-American Relations, 1763-1917

Donald F. Schaefer
Pullman, WA
$750 Causes and Effects of U.S. Antebellum Southern Migration

Ronald P. Schaefer
Edwardsville, IL
$750 English Translation of Emai Narratives

Rosalie A. Schellhous
East Lansing, MI
$750 Tonality and Metaphysics in Philosophies of Music, 1844-1935

Lawrence Schenbeck
Decatur, IL
$750 The Choral Music of Joseph Haydn

George L. Scheper
Baltimore, MD
$750 Imagery and Ritual Representation of Krishna and Siva

Susan Schibanoff
Franconia, NH
$750 Medieval Women Readers and Writers

Merrill Schleier
Stockton, CA
$750 Marxist Thought and American Aesthetics in the 1930s

Richard S. Schneirov
Columbus, OH
$750 Class and Politics in Late 19th-Century Urban Society: The Rise of Labor in Chicago

Michael C. Schoenfeldt
Ann Arbor, MI
$750 The Poetry of Conduct: Courtesy and Command from Spenser to Milton

Catherine Ann Schuler
Decatur, GA
$750 Women in Russian and Soviet Theater: The Silver Age

Jane E. Schultz
Indianapolis, IN
$750 Class and Race in Women's Diaries of the 1860s

Samuel Schuman
Greensboro, NC
$750 Vladimir Nabokov's Uses of Shakespeare

Lee F. Schweninger
Wilmington, NC
$750 A Biography of C.P. Woolley, 19th-Century Religious, Literary, and Political Figure

Bruce E. Seely
Newport, OH
$750 Social Dimensions of University Engineering Research

Jules Seigel
Kingston, RI
$750 An Annotated Edition of Thomas Carlyle's *Reminiscences of My Irish Journey in 1849*

Daniel L. Selden
Santa Cruz, CA
$750 A Material, Social, and Cultural History of Ancient Alexandria

George J. Selement
Springfield, MO
$750 An Edition of Benjamin Colman's Sermons on the Existence of God

Paul R. Sellin
Los Angeles, CA
$750 John Donne and Michel Le Blon

Scott J. Seregny
Indianapolis, IN
$750 The Russian Rural Intelligentsia, 1905-17

John W. Servos
Amherst, MA
$750 Making Science Pay: The Mellon Institute of Industrial Research

Robert M. Shapiro
Baltimore, MD
$750 A History of the Jews in Lodz, Poland

Daniel J. Sherman
Washington, DC
$750 War, Memory, and Community: French Commemorations of World War I, 1919-39

Nicola J. Shilliam
Cambridge, MA
$750 Some Early Chinoiserie Textile Designs: Origins and Dating

Bryan C. Short
Flagstaff, AZ
$750 Emily Dickinson's Poetry: The Rhetoric of Indeterminacy

Laurence Shute
Pomona, CA
$750 An Analysis of the Papers of Economist Joseph Dorfman

Dan P. Silverman
University Park, PA
$750 Nazi Work Creation Programs, 1933-35

Jeffrey D. Skoblow
Edwardsville, IL
$750 Romanticism and Socialism in the Work of William Morris

Lydia A. Smith
Concord, MA
$750 Looking Back at "Open Education," 1967-74

Robert T. Soppelsa
Lawrence, KS
$750 Preparation of a Catalogue Raisonné of the Bronze Relief Plaques from Benin

David S. Spear
Greenville, SC
$750 The Compleat Norman *Fasti*, 911-1204

Mary B. Speer
Cranbury, NJ
$750 Scribal Punctuation in the Romances of Philippe de Beaumanoir

Carolyn J. Stefanco
Norton, MA
$750 Divided Loyalties: Nelly Kinzie Gordon's Civil War

Edward I. Steinhart
Lubbock, TX
$750 A Social History of Hunting in Kenya

Mart A. Stewart
Athens, GA
$750 Life, Labor, and Landscape on the Georgia Coastal Plain, 1680-1900

Ronald H. Stone
Pittsburgh, PA
$750 Paul Tillich's Writings on World Community and Peace

Joseph N. Straus
Brooklyn, NY
$750 The Musical Language of Stravinsky, *The Rake's Progress*

Alice Stroup
Annandale, NY
$750 Science and Technology in French Political Theory, 1650-1715

Michael F. Suarez
Syracuse, NY
$750 The Market for English Poetry in America, 1748-1800

Richard A. Sundt
Eugene, OR
$750 Franciscan Constitutional Legislation on Art and Architecture

Martha H. Swain
Denton, TX
$750 Ellen S. Woodward: Southern Gentlewoman and New Deal Official

Tadeusz A. Swietochowski
New York, NY
$750 Russia and Divided Azerbaijan

Paul E. Szarmach
Binghampton, NY
$750 An Edition of Alcuin's *Liber de Virtutibus et Vitiis*

Leonard R. Teel
Decatur, GA
$750 Biography of Ralph McGill, Editor and Publisher of the *Atlanta Constitution*, 1938-69

Judith A. Testa
De Kalb, IL
$750 Manuscripts with Miniatures by Simon Bening in the Pierpont Morgan Library

Janice F. Thaddeus
Cambridge, MA
$750 The Happy Marriage in 18th-Century England

John J. Thompson
Orono, ME
$750 Sir Gardner Wilkinson and British Egyptology

Gene R. Thursby
Gainesville, FL
$750 Sikhism as a Separate World Religion

William J. Tighe
Allentown, PA
$750 The Court of Elizabeth I: Chamber and Privy Chamber, 1558-1603

Stephanie A. Tingley
Youngstown, OH
$750 Emily Dickinson's Letters as Belles Lettres

Marina A. Tolmacheva
Pullman, WA
$750 East Africa in Medieval Geography

Luis Torres
Columbia, MD
$750 The Potters Speak: Aspects of the Potter's Craft in Modern Mexico

Kerry A. Trask
Manitowoc, WI
$750 Empire of the Lakes: The British Regime in the Upper Great Lakes Region, 1763-83

Ernest L. Trumble
Norman, OK
$750 Pre-Reformation Performance of Harmonized Sarum Chant in England

Arleen M. Tuchman
Nashville, TN
$750 Medicine, Physiology, and the State

James C. Turner
Ann Arbor, MI
$750 Charles Eliot Norton, 1827-1908: The Intellectual Confronts Modernity

William H. Turner
Berea, KY
$750 Photo-Essay of Black Enclaves in Appalachian Kentucky

Maarten Ultee
Tuscaloosa, AL
$750 Scholarly Communication in the Republic of Letters in Northern Europe, 1680-1720

Michael E. Urban
Auburn, AL
$750 Constitutional Change and Democratization in the USSR

Kristine T. Utterback
Laramie, WY
$750 The Church in Barcelona before and after the Black Death

Mark R. Valeri
Portland, OR
$750 An Edition of the Early Sermons of Jonathan Edwards

Bertil H. van Boer
Wichita, KS
$750 Gustavian Opera: A Nationalist Fusion of the Fine Arts

Pieter C. van den Toorn
New Haven, CT
$750 Stravinsky's *Les Noces*: Genesis and Structure

Jan Van Der Meulen
Cleveland, OH
$750 The Abbey Church of Saint-Denis in its Ecclesiological Context

Susan R. Van Dyne
Northampton, MA
$750 Gender and the Creative Process: A Study of the Manuscripts of Sylvia Plath's Late Poems

Jerry D. Vann
Denton, TX
$750 Tennyson's Theory of Poetry

Magda J. Vasillov
Bronx, NY
$750 Anthropological Photographs by Enrico Hillyer Giglioli

Richard A. Voeltz
Lawton, OK
$750 A History of the Girl Guides in England

David W. Voorhees
New York, NY
$750 The Papers of Jacob Leisler, Governor of New York, 1689-91

Russell E. Wahl
Pocatello, ID
$750 Logic and the Philosophy of Language in the Early Thought of Bertrand Russell

John L. Walker
Wilmington, NC
$750 Shakespeare and the Classical Tradition: An Annotated Bibliography, 1961-86

Mary Ellen Waller-Zuckerman
Geneseo, NY
$750 History of Popular Women's Magazines

Lori J. Walters
Tallahassee, FL
$750 The Tournai *Rose*: Its Literary, Artistic, and Historical Context

Linda A. Walton
Portland, OR
$750 Academies and Society in Southern Sung China

Margaret C. Ward
St. Paul, MN
$750 Translation of *Brut Dingestow*, the Earliest Welsh Account of the Anglo-Saxon Invasion of the British Isles

Margaret Washington
Ithaca, NY
$750 Race Relations in Central California, 1945-75

Jerry G. Watts
Wethersfield, CT
$750 Classic Studies of Afro-American Life

John M. Weeks
Minneapolis, MN
$750 Historical Study of Lenca Indians, Western Honduras

James R. Wegs
South Bend, IN
$750 The Institutionalizing of Viennese Youth, 1869-1914

Peter R. Weisensel
Helsinki, Finland
$750 Russian Perceptions of Islam and Muslims, ca. 1700-1930

Stephen E. Wessley
York, PA
$750 Joachim of Fiore and Sicily

David M. Wheeler
Hattiesburg, MS
$750 Reading Pope's Early Poems: The 1717 Collection

Steven M. Whiting
Madison, WI
$750 Erik Satie and Parisian Musical Entertainment

Sarah W. Wiggins
Tuscaloosa, AL
$750 The Diaries of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-78

Melvin R. Wilhoit
Dayton, TN
$750 Ira D. Sankey: A Biographical Investigation

Jane W. Williams
Tucson, AZ
$750 Thirteenth-Century French Adaptations of Roman Commercial Work Imagery and of Roman Commercial Law

Callie Williamson
Tulsa, OK
$750 A New Edition of a Roman Law on the Water Supply of Rome

David P. Willinger
New York, NY
$750 Research into the Background of Two Plays by Michel de Ghelderode

Elizabeth A. Wilson
New Haven, CT
$750 The Rise of the New Criticism

Thomas W. Wilson
Los Angeles, CA
$750 The Conditions of the Middle Passage: History and Hypertension in Blacks

Robert P. Wolensky
Stevens Point, WI
$750 The Wyoming Valley (Pennsylvania) Oral History Project

Bryant G. Wood
Ballston Spa, NY
$750 Researching the Date of the Destruction of Bronze Age Jericho

Robert A. Wooster
Corpus Christi, TX
$750 Nelson Miles and the Twilight of the Old Army

Martha A. Works
Portland, OR
$750 Cultural Geography of Textiles and Trade in Spanish New Mexico

William J. Wright
Chattanooga, TN
$750 The Archibishop of Mainz, the Princes, and the Reformation

Clarence E. Wunderlin, Jr.
Kent, OH
$750 The Papers of Robert A. Taft

Denise J. Youngblood
Burlington, VT
$750 Movies for the Masses: Soviet Popular Cinema and Society in the 1920s

Donna L. Yowell
Seattle, WA
$750 An Edition and Translation of Boncompagno da Signa's *Rhetorica Novissima*

Charles J. Zabrowski
Gettysburg, PA
$750 A Study of Greek Scholia on Aeschylus's Tragedy, *Persae*

Robert F. Zeidel
St. Paul, MN
$750 History of the U.S. Immigration Commission, 1907-10

Robert H. Zieger
Gainesville, FL
$750 A History of the CIO, 1935-55

Paul J. Zingg
Moraga, CA
$750 American Higher Education and Professional Sport, 1875-1925

David A. Zonderman
Madison, WI
$750 Uneasy Allies: Working Class Activists and Middle Class Reformers in 19th-Century Boston and New York

Faculty Graduate Study Program

Grants provided support for faculty at historically black colleges and universities to undertake one year of full-time study leading to a doctoral degree in the humanities with preference given to individuals who are at the dissertation stage of their work.

Albany State College
Albany, GA
Leonard R. Minter
$27,500 American Literature

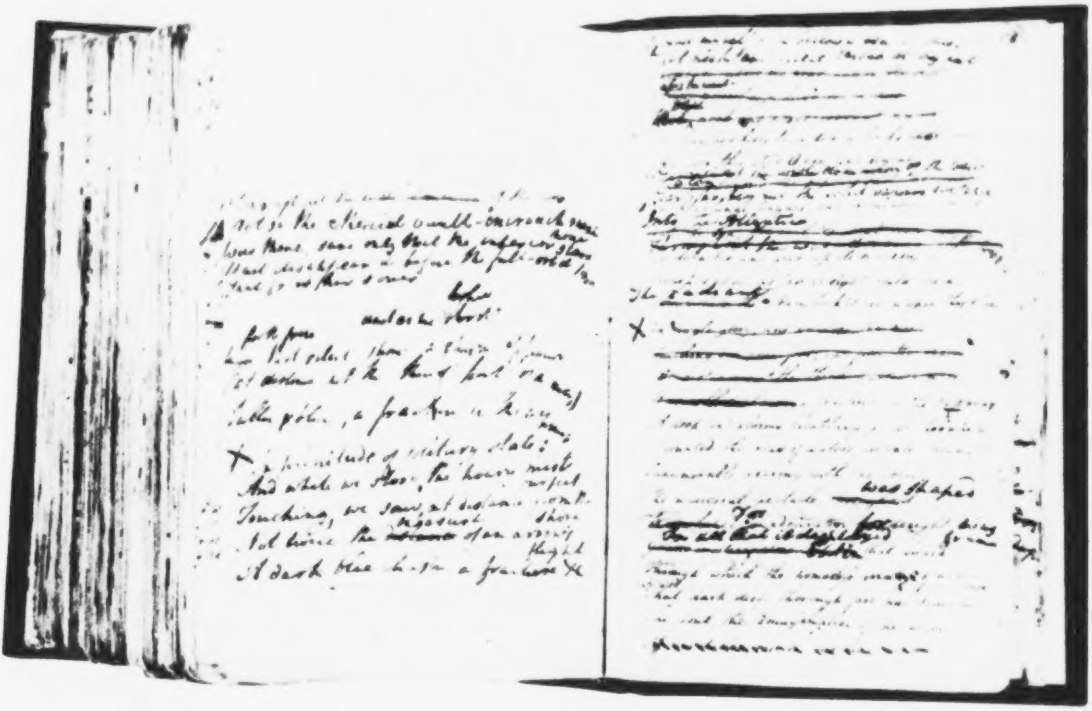
Allen University
Columbia, SC
Charles L. Metze
$27,500 English Composition and Rhetoric

Hampton University
Hampton, VA
Jacqueline A. Blackwell
$27,500 American Literature

Howard University
Washington, DC
Marilee Lindemann
$27,500 American Literature

Lane College
Jackson, TN
Wanda C. Macon
$27,500 American Literature

Saint Paul's College
Lawrenceville, VA
Ethel M. Norris
$27,500 Music History



Manuscript of "The Ascent of Snowdon" passage from Wordsworth's The Prelude. *A Louisiana student received a Younger Scholars grant in 1989 to support research on "William Wordsworth: Social and Political Reformer."*

Southern University and A&M College
Baton Rouge, LA
Joseph E. Abraham
$2,477* Applied Linguistics

Spelman College
Atlanta, GA
Geneva H. Baxter
$27,500 American Literature

Xavier University of Louisiana
New Orleans, LA
Kathleen M. Gaffney
$17,320 History and Theology

Younger Scholars Program

Grants provided support for high school and college students to conduct research and writing projects in the humanities for nine weeks during the summer under the supervision of a humanities scholar.

Paula E. Alsept
Portland, OR
$2,200 Fernand Braudel: A Debate on the Philosophy of History

Bosmi B. Arens
Los Angeles, CA
$1,800 The Contemporary Mural Movement in Southern California

Karla S. Baedorf
Chicago, IL
$1,800 Resurrection and Salvation in Ancient Egypt

Jonathan Bair
West Jordan, UT
$1,800 David Ben-Gurion and the Israeli State

Ryan K. Balot
Metairie, LA
$2,200 Guilt and Justice in Sophocles' *Electra* and Euripides' *Electra*

Julie A. Bibb
New York, NY
$2,200 The Reception of Francisco Goya in America, 1880-1930

David K. Bissinger
Iowa City, IA
$2,200 Perfect Being Theology and the Doctrine of Divine Simplicity

Karl L. Bloedel
Madison, WI
$2,200 Fanny Fern's Vision of the Role of Women

Elizabeth A. Bloomfield
Greenville, PA
$1,800 The True Heroine in Chretien de Troyes's *Yvain*

Lori L. Bogle
Cassville, MO
$2,200 Desegregation in a Border State Town: Implementing the *Brown* v. *Board of Education* decision in Joplin, Missouri

Michael R. Booth
Laramie, WY
$1,800 Soundplay and Wordplay in Vergil

Bruce E. Boyden
Fayetteville, AR
$2,200 The Gunfight at the O.K. Corral: An Examination of the Historical Context

Paul H. Bradley
Elm Grove, WI
$1,800 Patrick Pearse: Man, Messiah, Martyr

Eliot M. Brenner
Chicago, IL
$2,200 Gnosticism and Psychology in Carl Jung's *Seven Sermons to the Dead*

Neil J. Brenner
New Haven, CT
$2,200 A Study of the Concept of Authenticity in Heidegger's *Being and Time*

Suzanne V. Buffamanti
Rochester, NY
$2,200 Interdisciplinary Dependency in Neo-Gothic Architecture and the Gothic Novel

Mark E. Byington
Jacksonville, FL
$2,200 Ancient Japanese-Korean Relations and the Significance of the Ancient Walled Town of Mimana

Nghia P. Cao
New Orleans, LA
$2,200 William Wordsworth: Social and Political Reformer

Tyana Caplan
Cambridge, MA
$2,200 Meditations of a Turn of the Century Lens Crafter and Astronomer: John A. Brashear

Grace A. Carle
Salt Lake City, UT
$1,800 Personal Development as a Response to Hardship in the Writings of Willa Cather

Dominic S. Carreira
Northbrook, IL
$1,800 Columbus versus His "Flat-Earth" Critics: A Myth for American Schoolchildren

Myra L. Chachkin
Chicago, IL
$2,200 Freud's Foundations: His Early Work within the Neurological Discourse

Yvonne Chan
Piedmont, CA
$2,200 The Forms and Function of Calligraphy in Classical Japan

Lisa P. Chase
Northampton, MA
$2,200 A History of Landscape Design at Smith College in the 19th Century

Patricia L. Cheng
Lincoln, NE
$1,800 Vonnegut as Rationalist: Myths and Order in His Works

Stephanie Chidester
St. George, UT
$2,200 Acting Utopia: Prospero's Power on Stage

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Karen M. Cinorre
Westfield, NJ
$1,800 Albert Camus's Philosophy of the Absurd: An Emergence of Meaning

Amanda J. Claybaugh
Millersville, MD
$1,800 "Blood which was Good and Brave Once": Decline in the Work of William Faulkner

Andrew W. Cohen
New York, NY
$2,200 Racial Segmentation in the Washington, D.C., Home Rule Movement

Kathryn A. Conrad
Ann Arbor, MI
$2,200 The Myth of the Revolution on the Modern Irish Stage

Steven T. Cottreau
Greenfield, WI
$1,800 Justice as a Virtue and Its Relation to Happiness

Mark E. Cottrell
Orchard Park, NY
$1,800 Gerrymandering: A Legal and Political Study of Redistricting

Heidi M. Creamer
Portland, OR
$2,200 Contemporary Senegal: Women's Balance of Power in Novels by Aminata Sow Fall

Amanda R. Dehnert
Richton Park, IL
$1,800 Sartre and the Existentialist Tragic Hero

Katharine Derderian
Charlottesville, VA
$2,200 Perspectives on Armenian Ethnicity and Genocide: The Poetry of Vahan Tekeyan and Three Armenian-American Poets

Susan Doran
Queens, NY
$1,800 The Use of Language in Lewis Carroll's Writings

J. Spencer Downing
Chicago, IL
$2,200 The Political Ideology of the Millerite Movement

Anne E. Duncan
Lexington, MA
$1,800 Cleopatra: From Shakespeare to Shaw

George J. Dwyer
Broadview Heights, OH
$2,200 Individual Liberty and AIDS: A Millian Perspective

Christopher H. Edmonston
Baton Rouge, LA
$1,800 The Populist Huey Long: Hero and Antihero

Rachel Eisendrath
Washington, DC
$1,800 The Role of Women in the Creation Mythology of Sumer and Genesis

Lianna H. Farber
Cambridge, MA
$2,200 The Burden of the Past in Restoration and Early 18th-Century Poetics: A Study in Dryden, Pope, and Fielding

Stephan A. Fiedler
San Antonio, TX
$1,800 Heroism in the *Aeneid*

Leslie K. Gazaway
Ithaca, NY
$2,200 The Search for Identity in the Films of Wim Wenders

Tonya S. Geckle
Toledo, OH
$2,200 Mathematical Aspects of Plato's Philosophy

Trista A. Giovanniello
Burlington, CT
$1,800 The Evolution of a Hero: The Greek Hero Theseus and his Influence in the Roman World

Eric W. Gisler
Tacoma, WA
$2,200 Religious Reformation in Medieval Japan: Dogen's Notion of the Unity of Practice and Enlightenment

Donald S. Goggans
Atlanta, GA
$2,200 The White Response to Civil Rights Protest in Savannah, Georgia, 1960-64

Michael N. Goldman
Miami, FL
$1,800 The Justification of Paternalism

Michael V. Griffin
Burlington, VT
$2,200 Autonomy and Moral Evil: A Problem in Kantian Ethics

Silvia Groner
Columbia, SC
$1,800 German and Swiss Influences in the Midlands of South Carolina, 1820-60

Edward M. Gutting
South Bend, IN
$1,800 Greeks, Trojans, and Hittites: The Scholarly Debate over the Trojan War

Melissa B. Hall
Cambridge, MA
$2,200 James Fenimore Cooper and Walt Whitman: Responses to Two Periods in American Urbanization

Andrew T. Harris
Claremont, CA
$2,200 Public Opinion and Foreign Policy in Great Britain, 1898-1904

George L. Hart
Kent, OH
$2,200 The Lyric Intrusions in Robinson Jeffers's Narrative Poems

Michael T. Hartford
DePere, WI
$2,200 The Effects of French-Canadian Culture on Jack Kerouac

Carey L. Herz
Los Angeles, CA
$1,800 King Arthur and the Development of Legend

Dorothy J. Hickson
Wellesley, MA
$2,200 Visions of Equality in Utopian Fiction

Joshua A. Himwich
Annandale, VA
$1,800 Heroes and Heroines of Livy's Early History of Rome

Lindsay A. Holt
Hanover, NH
$2,200 The Idea of Equality in Alexis de Tocqueville's *Old Regime, Democracy in America*, and *Recollections*

Lynette D. Hovelson
Olympia, WA
$2,200 Drying Up the "Organs of Increase": Patriarchy and Cursing in *King Lear*

Brian R. Howe
Ringwood, NJ
$1,800 The Evolution of the Heroic Ideal

David E. Hughes
Williamsburg, VA
$2,200 Self and Other: Latin American Travel Accounts, 1890-1914

Sharon L. Huntsman
Cuppertino, CA
$1,800 Personalities in a Power Struggle: The Soviet Union in the 1920s

Karen P. Idra
Rego Park, NY
$1,800 Abraham Lincoln: The Forgotten Whig

Laura N. Jackson
Brainerd, MN
$1,800 Oliver Twist as a Social Victim

Tamara S. Jackson
Vallejo, CA
$2,200 Gender Roles and Social Dynamics in the *Ramayana*

Carolyn A. Jacobson
Iowa City, IA
$2,200 A Study of the Social Attitudes of Two Major Victorian Woman Poets: Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Christina Rossetti

Ann E. Jankowski
Boulder, CO
$1,800 Balzac and Stendhal: Contrasting Visions of Church and State in the Wake of the French Revolution

Jordan S. Kemper
Lewiston, ME
$1,800 Wilderness and Communal Experiments in America

Kip B. Kempton
Mesa, AZ
$2,200 Christopher Columbus: An American Hero

Charles E. King
Springdale, AR
$2,200 U.S. Portuguese-Angolan Relations, 1974-75: Interests Created or Discovered

Christopher S. Kippes
Manhattan, KS
$2,200 Wittgenstein's Ethical Theory in the *Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus*

Sandeep Kishan
Millersville, MD
$1,800 Marxist and American Communist Elements in Steinbeck

Beth P. Kissileff
New York, NY
$2,200 "And the Women Went Out after Her...": A Study of Miriam the Prophetess in the Hebrew Bible and Rabbinic Literature

Richard C. Kopitzke
Cottage Grove, WI
$1,800 Francisco Goya: Witness to Social Reform

Ivan Kreilkamp
New Haven, CT
$2,200 The Gothic and the Biblical in the Writings of Flannery O'Connor

John R. Kroger
New Haven, CT
$2,200 Genealogy: Nietzsche and Foucault

E. E. Kronzek
Ithaca, NY
$2,200 Persuasion and Propaganda in Early Tudor England

Maria P. Laughlin
Seattle, WA
$1,800 The Heroines of Elizabeth Gaskell: A Struggle with Truth

David C. Lehrer
Poughkeepsie, NY
$2,200 The Act of Interpretation: A Hermeneutic Reading of Browning and Conrad

Marguerite Liao
Brooklyn, NY
$1,800 Jane Austen's Concept of the Heroine Defined in Terms of Propriety

Edward W. Lipman
New York, NY
$2,200 The Role of Greek and Latin at Columbia College, 1754-1954

Michael Lovano
Sierra Madre, CA
$2,200 Was the Spartacan Revolt a Factor in the Fall of the Roman Republic?

Heather K. Love
Cambridge, MA
$2,200 Rewriting Writing: Self and Narrative in Two Women's Novels

Pehr S. Luedtke
South Pasadena, CA
$1,800 George Donner: The Making of a Legend

Patricia W. Manning
West Hartford, CT
$1,800 An Analysis of the Concept of Death in Modern Spanish Literature

Shannan L. Mattiace
Cedar Rapids, IA
$2,200 The Social Role of the Catholic Church in Mexico

Bernadette E. May
Tappan, NY
$1,800 Dante and Sartre: Personal Views of Hell in a Philosophical and Historical Context

Ellen M. McClure
Meadville, PA
$2,200 Napoleon as a Role Model in Dostoevsky and Balzac

Sarah K. McDermott
Clinton, NY
$2,200 The Congressional-Executive Conflict: Roosevelt, the Dies Committee, and the Federal Loyalty Program, 1938-41

Daniel T. McGee
Williamstown, MA
$2,200 Embedded Narrative in the Plays of Samuel Beckett

David A. McKay
Syracuse, NY
$1,800 The Changing Role of the Servant in the Dramatic Literature of Don Juan: A Comparative Study

Nzinga O. Metzger
Lutz, FL
$1,800 Author and Characters: Heroism in Maya Angelou's Work

Andrew M. Mickelson
Beloit, WI
$2,200 The Development of Ethics in Contemporary Anthropological Fieldwork

Michael J. Miller
Milwaukee, WI
$2,200 The House of Representatives: Founders' Expectations and Modern Reality

Sophie Y. Moochhala
South Hadley, MA
$2,200 British Women Workers and the First World War

Christina H. Morrey
San Jose, CA
$1,800 The Spirit of Change: Napoleon's Influence on the Changes in Art and Architecture in the Mid-1800s

Andrea L. Murschel
Appleton, WI
$2,200 De Latina Florentina: A Grammatical and Historical Explanation of Selected Latin Inscriptions from Florence, Italy

Michael D. Muzzie
Windber, PA
$1,800 The Role of the Jesuits in the French Habitation of the Eastern Ohio River Valley

Victor J. Narcisse III
New Orleans, LA
$1,800 The Modern Black Hero's Quest for Identity

Kathy A. Nimmer
Palos Height, IL
$2,200 Plain Speech and Symbolism in George Herbert's Poetry

Olella A. Nyiendo
Boring, OR
$1,800 An Assessment of Malcolm X and Martin Luther King, Jr., as Heroes, Using a Universal Definition of Heroism

Brian Wendell Ogilvie
Chicago, IL
$2,200 Henry F. Osborn's Theories of Human Evolution

Caroline J. Parente
Scranton, PA
$2,200 The Politics of the Cult of Columbus in Eastern Pennsylvania, 1876-1970

Shami J. Patel
San Antonio, TX
$2,200 Toward an Ethical Theory: An Examination of the Relationship between Ethics and Identity

Travis T. Pearce
West Valley City, UT
$1,800 Steel, Ideology, and the Economic Order in Utah, 1942-88

Paul W. Petrequin
Eugene, OR
$2,200 May 1968, and the Politics of Intellectuals

Jendi B. Reiter
New York, NY
$1,800 T.S. Eliot's *Four Quartets*: A Nonacademic Analysis

Molly A. Robb
Latrobe, PA
$2,200 A Critical Edition of Thomas Rhodes's *The Sailor's Opera*

Nels C. Rodefeld
Cottage Grove, WI
$1,800 Technology: Its Effect on Farmers and Their Communities

Marc N. Roston
Pittsburgh, PA
$2,200 Competing Economic Ideas in the Shaping of U.S. Foreign Economic Policy under President Wilson

Rebecca Runnels
Worcester, MA
$2,200 Education and Rhetoric in Plato and Isocrates

Sunil K. Saluja
Ann Arbor, MI
$2,200 The Medical Response to Infectious Disease, 1300-1500

J. Colin Sample
Brunswick, ME
$2,200 The Revival of the Aristotelian Concept of Equity in Medieval Legal Philosophy

Jonathan L. Schwarz
Lafayette, LA
$1,800 German Communities and Their Impact on South Louisiana

Mona Selim
North Woodmere, NY
$1,800 Shakespeare's *Henry VI* Trilogy: Chronology of Fact or Fiction

Wendy Elizabeth Sellers
Nashville, TN
$1,800 Women's Role in the Enlightenment: Controversial Yet Significant

Alexander P. Shashko
Shorewood, WI
$1,800 Alexis de Tocqueville in America

Christine M. Sheets
Rochester, NY
$2,200 Narrative as a Tool for Historical Exploration of Wordsworth's *The Prelude*

Wynn M. Shuford
University, MS
$2,200 The Influence of John Locke on the Opinions of Chief Justice John Marshall

Lecia R. Smith
San Francisco, CA
$1,800 Ends versus Means: A Historical Examination of the Murder of Ernst vom Rath by Herschel Grynszpan

Kenneth E. Spruill
Durham, NC
$1,800 The Economic Effect of Tobacco on North Carolina during the Depression

Scott E. Standridge
Little Rock, AR
$1,800 Montaigne's Influence on Shakespeare

Sarah L. Stein
Eugene, OR
$1,800 Arab and Jew: A Study of Fiction and Social Conflict

William A. Stock
St. Paul, MN
$2,200 The Letters of Paul in Jewish-Christian Dialogue: A New Basis for Discussion

Jennifer K. Sun
North Woodmere, NY
$1,800 The Re-Emergence of Sun Yat-sen as a National Symbol in the People's Republic of China

Jennifer L. Sundick
Kalamazoo, MI
$1,800 Homicidal Motivation: A Study of *Crime and Punishment*, *The Stranger*, and *In Cold Blood*

Alexander C. Sweda
Ann Arbor, MI
$2,200 The Digby Mary Magdalene: A History of Medieval Drama

Laura L. Taylor
Kenton, OH
$2,200 A Study of the Principles of the Northwest Ordinance as Reflected in the Environment of Cincinnati, Ohio

John D. Teehan
Providence, RI
$2,200 The Descriptive Language of the Sacred and Secular Court in the Poetry of the Old English *Exeter Book*

Matthew T. Theeke
Ann Arbor, MI
$1,800 The Vanishing Barns of Salem Township, Michigan: A Study of a Disappearing Way of Life

Jennifer L. Tiedeman
Durham, NC
$1,800 The Status of Women in the Muslim World

Jeffrey J. Tsai
Naperville, IL
$1,800 Comparative Standards of Heroism in Western and Chinese Literature as Reflections of Social Values

William K. Turner
Winston Salem, NC
$1,800 Black Tobacco Workers, 1920-70: A Collection of Heroes and Heroines

Jeffrey W. Vanke
Durham, NC
$2,200 The Edict of Nantes: A Reflection of the Interests of Henri of Navarre

John D. Varoli
Ithaca, NY
$2,200 The Great Turn: Russian-American Relations from the Russian and American Perspectives, 1895-1905

Miguel A. Vazquez
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
$2,200 The Death Process in the Story of Silman the Persian

Ian F. Verstegen
Ann Arbor, MI
$2,200 Bernard Berenson's "Tactile Values" Theory

Karen Volkman
Ruskin, FL
$2,200 Truth and the Narrative Voice: The Case of Bulgakov's *Master and Margarita*

Pamela K. Walter
Livonia, MI
$1,800 Russian Literature: The Female Perspective on Marriage

Mary E. Warren
Northport, NY
$2,200 Anne Conway and John Ray: A Comparison of Ideas on the Nature and Limits of Change in 17th-Century England

Mary K. Welch
Colorado Springs, CO
$2,200 Livy, Machiavelli, and the Impact of Historical Writing on the State

Deborah M. Williams
Westminister, SC
$1,800 *Duces Feminae Factorum:* Dido, Medea, and Antigone

Lisa M. Wilson
Rochester, NY
$2,200 Fictional Women of the Jazz Age

Joel D. Wine
New York, NY
$2,200 The History and Development of Jewish Militancy: An Examination of the Philosophy of Vladimir Jabotinsky

Tracy L. Wit
Hastings, NE
$2,200 Small Cities and World War II Industries: A Social History of the Grand Island Cornhusker Ordinance Plant

Eric F. Witt
Ann Arbor, MI
$2,200 The Role of Satie's Music in "Parade"

Ilyon Woo
Cambridge, MA
$1,800 The Cold War and Korea

Elizabeth S. Wright
Berkeley, CA
$1,800 The Theme of Love in the Poetry of W. H. Auden

Susan F. Wyly
Lutz, FL
$1,800 Male and Female Visions in the Novels of D.H. Lawrence and Virginia Woolf

Anita S. Yarbery
Evanston, IL
$2,200 Political Action and Christian Ethics in the Writings of Reinhold Niebuhr

Nicholas A. Yasinski
Charlottesville, VA
$2,200 The Combatting of Influence: Voice in John Berryman's Poetry

Eric A. Youngstrom
Atlanta, GA
$2,200 Jungian Archetypes in the Gospel of John: A Comparison of Psychology and Religion

Rebecca E. Zorach
Cambridge, MA
$2,200 Damsels in Distress: Women's Roles in 12th-Century Chivalric Romance

Jane R. Zunkel
Isla Vista, CA
$2,200 The Portrayal of Women in the Poetry of Thomas Hardy: Major Themes and Adaptations of the Lyric Poem

Summer Seminars for College Teachers 61

Grants provided support for faculty members engaged primarily in undergraduate teaching and for others, such as curators, librarians, archivists, and independent scholars, to participate in eight- or six-week summer seminars in the humanities directed by distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for advanced study.

Boston University
Boston, MA
James W. Schmidt
$80,168 What is Enlightenment? An 18th-Century Question and Its 20th-Century Implications

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center
New York, NY
Bernard E. Brown
$91,495 Modern French Politics

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College
New York, NY
Irving L. Markovitz
$1,184 Power and Class in Africa

Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, OH
Carroll W. Pursell
$69,308 The Role of Technology in American History

Columbia College
Chicago, IL
Samuel A. Floyd
$54,508 Black Music in the United States: Aspects of History, Philosophy, and Analysis

Columbia University
New York, NY
Roger S. Bagnall
$95,648 The Greek City: An Interdisciplinary Approach

Columbia University
New York, NY
Robert W. Hanning
$90,182 Chaucer's *Troilus and Criseyde* and the Literature of Love, Ovid to Boccaccio

Columbia University
New York, NY
Kenneth T. Jackson
$92,639 American Urban History: Cities and Neighborhoods

Columbia University
New York, NY
Stephen Murray
$91,848 Gothic in the Ile-de-France

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH
James A. W. Heffernan
$2,396 English Romantic Literature and the Visual Arts

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH
Steven P. Scher
$1,113 Literature and Music

Fordham University
Bronx, NY
Merold E. Westphal
$59,854 Religion and Society in Hegel, Marx, and Kierkegaard

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA
Lewis Lockwood
$88,728 The Beethoven String Quartets: History and Interpretation

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD
Jerome C. Christensen
$87,255 Romantic Literary Careers: Coleridge and Byron

Middlebury College
Middlebury, VT
Annabel M. Patterson
$73,588 The Theory and Practice of Cultural History: Shakespeare

New York University
New York, NY
Thomas Bender
$89,656 American Cultural History: Biography, Texts, Cities

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL
Eugene A. Vance
$88,905 The Poetics of Sign and Discourse in Medieval Literature

Northwestern University
Evanston, IL
Timothy H. Breen
$83,250 Creative Adaptations: Peoples and Cultures of America, 1607-1763

Ohio State University Research Foundation
Columbus, OH
John N. King
$74,563 The Protestant Imagination: From Tyndale to Milton

Pacific School of Religion
Berkeley, CA
Huston Smith
$76,345 Metaphysics and the Great Chain of Being: A Cross-Cultural Inquiry

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ
Ulrich Knoepflmacher
$100,694 The Emergence of Children's Fairy Tales: 1840-1920

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ
Arthur Walton Litz
$108,625 Modern American Poetry: New Perspectives

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ
Lawrence Rosen
$100,114 Anthropological Approaches to Law

Stanford University
Stanford, CA
Karen Offen
$62,533 The Woman Question in an Age of Revolutions: Europe and America, 1750-1880

Trinity University
San Antonio, TX
Peter A. French
$73,224 The Spectrum of Responsibility

University of California
Berkeley, CA
Seymour B. Chatman
$70,268 Narrative in Fiction and Film

University of California
Berkeley, CA
Richard Herr
$69,882 Group Loyalties: The Conflict between Individual Happiness and General Welfare in Western Societies

University of California
Berkeley, CA
Anton Kaes
$78,522 Modernity and Its Discontents: Film, Literature, and Myth in the Weimar Republic

University of California
Berkeley, CA
Andrei Simic
$66,860 Understanding Culture through Visual Media

University of California
Los Angeles, CA
William R. LaFleur
$75,865 Buddhism and Culture: China and Japan

University of California, San Diego
La Jolla, CA
Stephen P. Stich
$85,923 The Philosophical Implications of Cognitive Science

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL
James K. Chandler
$63,575 The Romance of History and the Fate of Walter Scott

University of Illinois
Chicago, IL
Gerald Dworkin
$71,202 The Nature and Value of Autonomy

University of Illinois
Chicago, IL
Mark Krupnick
$62,433 Jewish-American Writing since 1945

University of Illinois
Chicago, IL
A. LaVonne B. Ruoff
$1,884 American Indian Literatures: Oral and Written

University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS
Andrew P. Debicki
$64,229 Critical Approaches to 20th-Century Spanish Poetry

University of Kentucky
Lexington, KY
John J. Allen
$2,240 The Golden Age *Comedia* on Stage

University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA
Eden N. Naby
$58,226 From the Silk Route to Afghanistan: Approaches to the Study of Central Asia

University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN
Richard D. Leppert
$60,299 Music and Society, 1700-1910

University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC
E. Maynard Adams
$1,390 Metaphysics, Morality and Moral Theory

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN
Donald P. Kommers
$75,431 American Constitutionalism in Comparative Perspective

University of Texas
Austin, TX
Bernth Olof Lindfors
$56,811 African Novelists

University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA
Paul A. Cantor
$68,300 Shakespeare and Politics

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, VA
Richard M. Burian
$60,508 The Philosophy of Biology in Historical and Cultural Contexts

Yale University
New Haven, CT
Jules L. Coleman
$113,373 New Directions in the Philosophy of Law: Civil Liability and Individual Responsibility

Yale University
New Haven, CT
Michael G. Cooke
$103,327 American Literature: Portraits in Black and White

Yale University
New Haven, CT
Paul H. Fry
$83,498 Lyric and History: Theoretical and Interpretive Reading

Yale University
New Haven, CT
R. W. B. Lewis
$95,038 Robert Penn Warren and the American Imagination

Yale University
New Haven, CT
Georges May
$112,225 The Imaginary Voyage in 18th-Century French Fiction

Yale University
New Haven, CT
John F. Szwed
$77,809 Jazz: A Comparative View of Its History and Culture

Yale University
New Haven, CT
Leonard M. Thompson
$86,923 The Political Mythology of Racism

Yale University
New Haven, CT
Robin W. Winks
$97,030 The Historian as Detective

Yeshiva University
New York, NY
Louis H. Feldman
$84,098 The Greek Encounter with Judaism in the Hellenistic Period

Summer Stipends

Grants provided support for college and university teachers and others to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities for two consecutive months.

Jeffrey T. Adams
Greensboro, NC
$3,500 Goethe and Moerike: A Study in Literary Reception

Doris E. Andrews
Hayward, CA
$3,500 Religion and Revolution: The Rise of the Methodists in America

Julia F. Andrews
Worthington, OH
$2,750 Government Art Policies and the Development of Regional Schools of Painting in China, 1949-79

Marilyn B. Arthur
Middletown, CT
$3,500 Female Sexuality in Ancient Greece: A Psychoanalytical and Literary Understanding

Cristina Bacchilega
Honolulu, HI
$3,500 Postmodern Rewritings of the *Maerchen* Challenges to the Rules of Narrative Production

Brigitte G. Bailey
Durham, NH
$3,500 Pictures of Italy: American Aesthetic Responses and the Romantic Travel Sketch

Angelika Bammer
Decatur, GA
$3,500 Mother Tongues and Other Strangers: Discourses of Foreignness in 20th-Century Literature

Doris G. Bargen
Amherst, MA
$3,500 Spirit Possession in *The Tale of Genji*

Andrew E. Barshay
Madison, WI
$3,500 The Democratic Enlightenment: Modernism, Marxism, and Social Science in Postwar Japan, 1945-60

George R. Barth
Stanford, CA
$3,500 The Pianist as Orator: Beethoven's Transformation of the Declamatory Style

M. Elizabeth C. Bartlet
Durham, NC
$3,500 Art and Revolution: The Paris Opera and Its Repertory, 1789-95

Charles Bazerman
New York, NY
$3,500 Who Talked about Electricity: Rhetorical Function and Social Organization in England and the United States

Marjorie R. Becker
Los Angeles, CA
$3,500 Lazaro Cardenas and the Mexican Counter-Revolution: The Struggle over Culture in Michoacan, 1934-40

Michael A. Bellesiles
Atlanta, GA
$3,500 The Economic Development of the Colonial Frontier, 1740-1830

Giovanna Benadusi
Tampa, FL
$3,500 State Building in the Tuscan Provincial Community of Poppi, 1440-1700: A Case Study in Rural Society

John B. Bender
Stanford, CA
$3,500 Impersonal Narration and the Construction of Modern Character in Novelistic Discourse, 1750 to the Present

Carol L. Bernstein
Bryn Mawr, PA
$3,500 Relations between the Political and the Aesthetic in Theories of the Sublime

Michael A. Bernstein
La Jolla, CA
$3,500 American Economics in the American Century: The State and Modern Economic Thought

Daniel W. Bjork
Detroit, MI
$3,500 B. F. Skinner: A Biography

Casey N. Blake
Bloomington, IN
$3,500 Liberalism and Social Hope: Walter Rauschenbusch, James Rorty, and Richard Rorty

Peter A. Bloom
Northampton, MA
$3,500 A Critical Edition of Berlioz's *Lelio où le Retour à la Vie*

William G. Boltz
Seattle, WA
$3,500 Reading the Past: Ancient Chinese Writing and Inscriptions

Philip P. Boucher
Huntsville, AL
$3,500 European-Carib Relations, 1500-1763: Realities and Images

David M. Braun
Orange, CA
$3,500 Is Belief Content Causally Relevant to Behavior? A Metaphysical Study

Daniel P. Brudney
Chicago, IL
$3,500 Marx's Break with His Philosophical Past: Another Look at the Works of Ludwig Feuerbach and Bruno Bauer

Edward M. Bruner
Urbana, IL
$3,500 Tourist Productions and the Reconstruction of History: Lincoln's New Salem as a Case Study

Andrew J. Buchwalter
Jacksonville, FL
$3,500 Hegel and the Priority of the Right over the Good

Julianne Burton
Rio del Mar, CA
$3,500 Changing Images and Ideologies of Gender in Latin American Film, 1940-90

Colin G. Calloway
Laramie, WY
$3,500 American Indians and the American Revolution

Thomas C. Caramagno
Honolulu, HI
$3,500 Virginia Woolf: An Interdisciplinary Study of Her Life and Work

Lawrence K. Carpenter
Jacksonville, FL
$3,500 Creation Cycle Myths in Lowland Ecuadorian Quichua: Form, Content, and Change

William C. Carroll
Newton Highlands, MA
$3,500 Vagrancy and Marginality in Tudor-Stuart Culture

Robert F. Casillo
Coconut Grove, FL
$3,500 John Ruskin, Ezra Pound, and Modern Culture

Edward M. Cifelli
Newton, NJ
$3,500 The Selected Letters of John Ciardi: An Edition

Gregory D. Clark
Provo, UT
$3,500 The Rhetorical Function of Narrative Description: Travel Narratives in Early America

John R. Clarke
Austin, TX
$3,500 Social Change, Patronage, and Style in Late Roman Art

James M. Clifton
Whiteville, NC
$3,500 The Rice Kingdom, 1680 to the Present

Gregory J. Clingham
New York, NY
$3,500 Boswell's *Life of Johnson*

Frans Coetzee
New Haven, CT
$3,500 The Reconstitution of British Conservatism, 1867-1918

Tom C. Conley
Minneapolis, MN
$3,500 Late 16th-Century French Literature as Influenced by Spanish Accounts of the New World

E. Cecelia Conway
Boone, NC
$3,500 African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A History of Black Traditions and Influences

Sheila M. Cooper
Bloomington, IN
$3,500 Kinship in Early Modern England

Douglas R. Cope
Providence, RI
$3,500 The Mexico City Riot of 1692: Fault Lines of a Colonial Society

Ann J. Croce
DeLand, FL
$3,500 Sentimentalism and the 19th-Century American Middle Class: The Idea of the Family Home

Paul J. Croce
DeLand, FL
$3,500 The Intellectual Maturation of William James

James S. Cutsinger
Columbia, SC
$3,500 Contemporary Esoteric Thinkers: Owen Barfield, Martin Lings, and Marco Pallis

William T. Dargan
Durham, NC
$3,500 C. J. Johnson and the African-American Sacred Song

Diane E. Davis
New York, NY
$3,500 Political Crisis in Contemporary Mexico: The Case of the *Partido Revolucionario Institucional*

John D. Dawson
Haverford, PA
$3,500 Modes of Interpreting Scripture in Ancient Alexandria

Robert DeMaria
Poughkeepsie, NY
$3,500 What Samuel Johnson Read

Patrick M. de Winter
Cleveland Heights, OH
$3,500 French Renaissance Art: A Synthetic History

Kenneth J. DeWoskin
Ann Arbor, MI
$3,500 The Music Culture of Early China

Paul D. Deane
Orlando, FL
$3,500 Cognitive Explanations for Syntactic Constraints

Carol Devens
Memphis, TN
$3,500 Female Missionaries and Their Encounter with Lakota (Sioux) Women

Kathleen E. Diffley
Iowa City, IA
$3,500 The American Civil War, Narrative Structures, and Popular Stories, 1861-76

Jerrilynn D. Dodds
New York, NY
$3,500 The Earliest Romanesque Architecture of the Spanish Christian Kingdoms

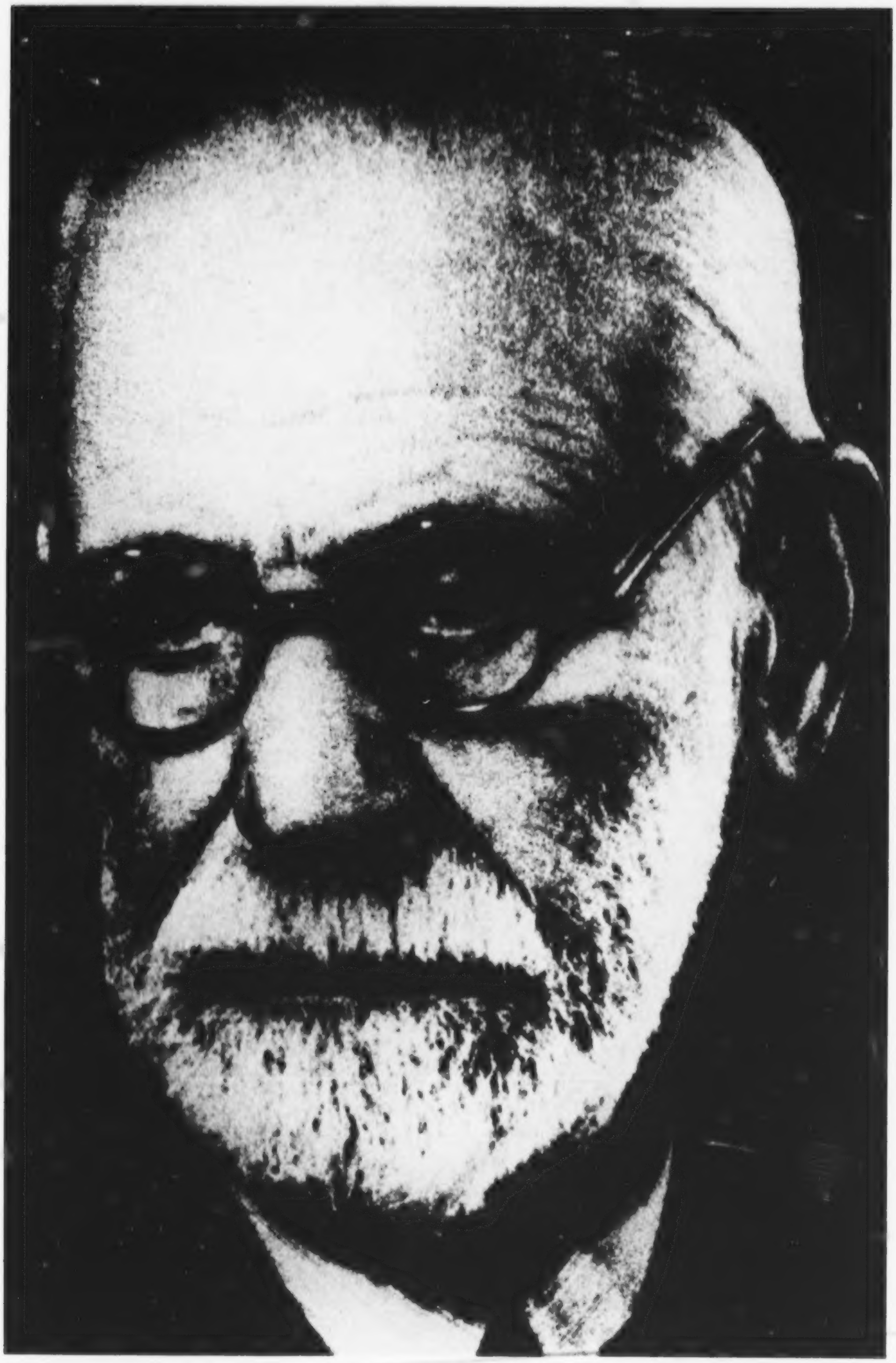
Dianne M. Dugaw
Boulder, CO
$3,500 John Gay and Lower-Class Culture in 18th-Century England

Caroline D. Eckhardt
University Park, PA
$3,500 The Middle English Poem *Castleford's Chronicle:* An Edition

Melvin A. Edelstein
New York, NY
$3,500 Apprenticeship in Citizenship: Electoral Participation in the French Revolution

Douglas E. Ehring
Dallas, TX
$3,500 Causation and Identity: A Metaphysical Study

A 1989 Fellowship for College Teachers and Independent Scholars supported a Pennsylvania scholar's research on Sigmund Freud and social theory.



Lisa E. Emmerich
Gambier, OH
$3,500 A Clash of Cultures: The Office of Indian Affairs "Save the Babies" Campaign, 1912-16

James A. Epstein
Nashville, TN
$3,500 The Constitutionalist Idiom: Radical Reasoning, Rhetoric, and Action in England, 1790-1850

John D. Erickson
Houston, TX
$3,500 Ben Jelloun's *The Sand Child*: A Study of Third-World Discourse

Kathleen M. Erndl
Portland, OR
$3,500 Seranvoli, the Lion-Riding Goddess of Northwest India: Myth, Ritual, and Symbol

Daniel L. Everett
Library, PA
$3,500 Sound Systems of the Amazonian Languages

Thomas M. Falkner
Wooster, OH
$3,500 Concepts of Old Age and Aging in Classical Greek Literature

Christopher A. Faraone
Blacksburg, VA
$3,500 Talismans and Trojan Horses: Magical Statues in Early Greek Culture

William W. Farris
Knoxville, TN
$3,500 The Evolution of Japan's Warrior Class, 500-1300

Yael S. Feldman
New York, NY
$3,500 Freudianism and Its Discontents: Ideology and Depth Psychologies in Hebrew Literature and Culture

SallyAnn H. Ferguson
Greensboro, NC
$3,500 The Published Essays of Charles Waddell Chesnutt: An Edition

Gary B. Ferngren
Corvallis, OR
$3,500 The "Sanctity of Life": A History of the Concept

Dean Flower
Northampton, MA
$3,500 Vladimir Nabokov and Alfred Hitchcock: Critics and Moralists of American Life

Marc S. Gallicchio
Kirksville, MO
$3,500 Mid-Level American Military Officers and the Formulation of American Policy in East Asia, 1945-55

James M. Gallman
Baltimore, MD
$3,500 Receiving Erin's Children: Irish Immigrants in Philadelphia and Liverpool

Anthony H. Galt
Green Bay, WI
$3,500 Early 19th-Century South Italian Secret Societies in Social Perspective

Margery A. Ganz
Decatur, GA
$3,500 Conspiracy as Civic Responsibility in Medicean Florence: The Plot to Overthrow Piero de'Medici

Eugene Garver
St. Cloud, MN
$3,500 Aristotle's Rhetoric and Practical Reason

Barbara T. Gates
Newark, DE
$3,500 Women and Nature in Victorian and Edwardian England

Mary S. Gibson
Jersey City, NJ
$3,500 Positivist Criminology in Italy, 1880-1935

Danney G. Goble
Tulsa, OK
$3,500 The "Historic and Fabulous" 89th Congress

Wendy Z. Goldman
Pittsburgh, PA
$3,500 Revolution in the Family: Soviet Law and Social Change, 1917-36

Judith L. Goldstein
Poughkeepsie, NY
$3,500 Social Types and Social Knowledge: 19th-Century Descriptions of Parisians and Parisian Life

Helen E. Goodman
New York, NY
$3,500 The Art of Rose O'Neill

Herbert Granger
Detroit, MI
$3,500 Aristotle's Psychology

Edward L. Greenstein
New York, NY
$3,500 Resolving Ambiguous Pronominal Reference in Biblical Hebrew: The Need for an Antecedent

Sally F. Griffith
Villanova, PA
$3,500 The Booster Ethos in American Culture: 18th-Century Foundations

James A. Gross
Ithaca, NY
$3,500 The National Labor Relations Board: The Making of American Labor Policy, 1947-74

Thomas B. Gustafson
Los Angeles, CA
$3,500 Politics, Literature, and the American Language, 1776-1865

Christopher J. Haas
Villanova, PA
$3,500 The Alexandrian Christian Community in Late Antiquity: A Social and Economic Portrait

Baruch Halpern
Ontario, Canada
$3,500 The Sociology of Monotheism in 7th-Century B.C. Judah

Timothy Hampton
New Haven, CT
$3,500 Poetic Description and Civic Consciousness in Renaissance Lyon

Stanley S. Harakas
Brookline, MA
$3,500 The *Skiagraphiai:* A 17th-Century Greek Handbook on Preaching

Erwin C. Hargrove
Nashville, TN
$3,500 Leadership and Organizational Creation and Adaptation: The Tennessee Valley Authority as a Case Study

Craig E. Harline
Moscow, ID
$3,500 The Bishop and the Catholic Reformation: Mathias Hovius and Religious Life in the Spanish Netherlands

Glenn A. Hartz
Mansfield, OH
$3,500 Space, Time, and Matter in the Philosophy of Leibniz

James P. Henderson
Valparaiso, IN
$3,500 Equal Pay to Men and Women for Equal Work: The Early Debate, 1891-1923

Paula M. Higgins
Durham, NC
$3,500 Music in the Loire Valley in the 1460s

Ruth S. Hoberman
Charleston, IL
$3,500 Narrative Perspective and Gender in Women's Historical Novels, 1920-60

William A. Hoisington
Chicago, IL
$3,500 French Imperialism in Morocco, 1912-25: The Role of Marshall Hubert Lyautey

Frank L. Holt
Houston, TX
$3,500 Ancient Bactria: The History of Hellenism in Central Asia

Gail A. Hornstein
South Hadley, MA
$3,500 Psychological versus Somatic Approaches to Insanity: Frieda Fromm-Reichmann's Role in the Debate

Romana C. Huk
Durham, NH
$3,500 The Leeds University Poets: Geoffrey Hill, Jon Silkin, Tony Harrison, Ken Smith, and Jeffrey Wainwright

James H. Jackson, Jr.
San Diego, CA
$3,500 Migration and Urbanization in the Ruhr Valley, 1810-1910

Elizabeth A. Jameson
La Crosse, WI
$3,500 Working-Class Politics and Culture in the Cripple Creek District: A Synthesis of Social and Political History

Joan M. Jensen
Las Cruces, NM
$3,500 Women on the Wisconsin Frontier, 1850-1920

Keala Jane Jewell
Hanover, NH
$3,500 The Modern Italian *Ballata*: A Study in Historical Genre Theory

Mark L. Johnson
Carbondale, IL
$3,500 A Meaning-Based Critique of Relativism

Patricia A. Johnston
Medford, MA
$3,500 Edward Steichen's Commercial Photography

Walter B. Kalaidjian
Macon, GA
$3,500 Interpreting the Avant-Garde: American Poetry and the Visual Arts, 1915-40

Mark E. Kann
Los Angeles, CA
$3,500 The Other Liberal Tradition in Early America: Civic Virtue and Gender

William H. Kenney
Kent, OH
$3,500 City Culture and Chicago Jazz: The Cabaret, 1915-30

Jack T. Kirby
Oxford, OH
$3,500 Rural Life and Labor in the James River-Albermarle Sound Region, 1600-1960

Ellen E. Kittell
Eugene, OR
$3,500 Legal Guardianship over Women in 13th- and 14th-Century Flanders

Jeffrey D. Knapp
Cambridge, MA
$3,500 The Tudor Literary Imagination and the Colonization of America

Laura L. Knoppers
University Park, PA
$3,500 The Constructs of Covenant: John Milton and Puritan Discipline

Elizabeth Kowaleski- Wallace
Boston, MA
$3,500 The Theme of Fatherhood in British Romantic Literature

Christina S. Kraus
New York, NY
$3,500 Livy's Use of the Roman Historiographical Tradition

Theresa M. Krier
Notre Dame, IN
$3,500 The Dynamics of Vision in Works by Edmund Spenser

Thomas J. Kuehn
Clemson, SC
$3,500 Illegitimacy in Renaissance Florence

Jeffrey G. Kurtzman
St. Louis, MO
$3,500 Italian Liturgical and Devotional Music, 1542-1725: A Catalogue

Malena Kuss
Denton, TX
$3,500 The Music of Alberto Ginastera, 1916-83: Nationalism and Cultural Identity in 20th-Century Music

Holly A. Laird
Tulsa, OK
$3,500 Extensions of the Lyric: Victorian and Modern Poetics of Time

Barbara M. Lane
Bryn Mawr, PA
$3,500 National Romanticism in European Architecture, 1880-1914

Lester D. Langley
Athens, GA
$3,500 United States and Mexico since 1945

Gary L. Lease
Santa Cruz, CA
$3,500 Between Judaism and the 20th Century: A Biography of Hans-Joachim Schoeps, 1908-80

Patricia Leighten
Newark, DE
$3,500 Art and Social Radicalism in France, 1900-14

Jarrett Leplin
Greensboro, NC
$3,500 The Role of Predictive Novelty in Establishing Scientific Knowledge

Brian M. Linn
Norfolk, VA
$3,500 The U.S. Army in Asia: Military Thought and Anticolonial Resistance in the Philippines, 1902-17

George H. List
Bloomington, IN
$3,500 Stability and Variation in Hopi Song

Anne C. Lobeck
Birmingham, AL
$3,500 Concepts of Proper Government in Linguistic Theory

Robert B. Louden
Portland, ME
$3,500 Morality and Morality Theory: A Reappraisal and Reaffirmation

John A. Lynn
Champaign, IL
$3,500 Positional Warfare and the Growth of Armies, 1495-1715

Charles R. Mack
Columbia, SC
$3,500 Spa Architecture in 15th-Century Italy

Bonnie S. Magness-Gardiner
Bryn Mawr, PA
$3,500 Economy and Society in a Middle Bronze Age Village: An Analysis of Ceramics from Tell el-Hayyat, Jordan

Patricia M. Mainardi
Brooklyn, NY
$3,500 The Politics of Display: Art Exhibitions and the French State, 1751-1889

Brian R. Mann
Poughkeepsie, NY
$3,500 Madrigals by Michelangelo Rossi: Edition of and Commentary on a Manuscript at the University of California at Berkeley

Susan E. Marshall
Austin, TX
$3,500 The American Antisuffrage Movement, 1890-1930

Dennis D. Martin
Elkhart, IN
$3,500 The Contemplative Life and Social Engagement on the Eve of the Reformation

Jann A. Matlock
Rochester, NY
$3,500 The Relationship between Censorship and Aesthetics in 19th-Century France

Eugene J. McBride
Wooster, OH
$3,500 Walter Benjamin's Concept of Messianic Redemption

Susan P. McCaffray
Wilmington, NC
$3,500 The Politics of Industrialization in Tsarist Russia: The Association of Southern Coal and Steel Producers, 1874-1914

William T. McClellan
New York, NY
$3,500 The Middle English Manuscript HM 140: A Codicological and Literary Evaluation

Gary W. McDonogh
Sarasota, FL
$3,500 Cultural Discourse and Urban Planning in Modern Barcelona

Thomas A. J. McGinn
Nashville, TN
$3,500 Prostitution and the Law: The Formation of Social Policy in Early Imperial Rome

George T. McJimsey
Ames, IA
$3,500 The Life of Sam Rayburn

Patrick R. McNaughton
Bloomington, IN
$3,500 Art, Entrepreneurship, and History in West Africa

Alfred R. Mele
Davidson, NC
$3,500 Intentions as Executive States: A Metaphysical Study

Susan J. Miller
Salt Lake City, UT
$3,500 A Prehistory of American University Composition: Popular Sources of Academic Theory and Practice

Louise B. Mirrer
New York, NY
$3,500 Widows in Medieval Castilian Literature

Marilyn E. Mobley
Potomac, MD
$3,500 Voice, Community, and Dialogue in Toni Morrison's *Song of Solomon*

Wesley T. Mott
Worcester, MA
$3,500 Emerson's Complete Sermons: An Edition

Bradford K. Mudge
Denver, CO
$3,500 Sara Coleridge: A Selected Edition of Her Letters

Stan R. Mumford
Sweet Briar, VA
$3,500 Cultural Synthesis in Tibet

Robyn L. Muncy
Syracuse, NY
$3,500 Female Reformers as Policymakers in the Progressive Era, 1890-1930

Carole A. Myscofski
Columbia, MO
$3,500 Women and Religion in Colonial Brazil: The Persistence of the Roman Catholic Tradition, 1500-1650

Gwen K. Neville
Georgetown, TX
$3,500 Civic Ritual in the Protestant World: Town Ceremony in Border Scotland

Robert A. Nye
Norman, OK
$3,500 Dueling and Male Codes of Honor in Modern France, 1800-1930

Anne M. O'Donnell
Washington, DC
$3,500 William Tyndale's *An Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue*: An Edition

Josiah Ober
Bozeman, MT
$3,500 Athenian Critics of Popular Rule

Martha B. Olcott
Hamilton, NY
$3,500 Soviet Central Asia in Modern Times

Julian Olivares, Jr.
Houston, TX
$3,500 Castilian Woman Poets of the 17th Century: An Anthology of Their Work

Leonard M. Olschner
Ithaca, NY
$3,500 Discontinuity and Continuity in German Lyric Poetry, 1929-56

Lester C. Olson
Prosperity, PA
$3,500 Benjamin Franklin's Vision of America: Images of the Emerging Nation, 1754-84

Jacob W. Owensby
Jacksonville, FL
$3,500 Wilhelm Dilthey's Hermeneutics and Postmodernism: Redefining Historical Understanding

Robert L. Paquette
Clinton, NY
$3,500 The Great Louisiana Slave Revolt of 1811

Holt N. Parker
Tucson, AZ
$3,500 Metrodora's 6th-Century Medical Text: An Edition and Translation

Kathy A. Perkins
Pasadena, CA
$3,500 Behind the Scenes: Nonperforming Black Woman Artists in American Theater

Robert L. Perkins
DeLand, FL
$3,500 Soren Kierkegaard as Social Critic

Jane E. Phillips
Lexington, KY
$3,500 Erasmus of Rotterdam's *Paraphrase on Luke*: A Translation and Annotation

Thomas C. Pinney
Claremont, CA
$3,500 Letters of Rudyard Kipling: An Edition

Theodore M. Porter
Charlottesville, VA
$3,500 The Quantification of Practical Life: Measuring the Benefits of Public Works in the Modern United States

Marvin A. Powell
De Kalb, IL
$3,500 Agriculture in Sumerian and Akkadian Literature

David S. Powers
Ithaca, NY
$3,500 Legal Documents from 14th- and 15th-Century Spain and North Africa: A Study of al-Wansharisi's *Kitabal-Mi'Yar*

William J. Prior
Santa Clara, CA
$3,500 The Concept of Episteme in Plato's Early Dialogues

Robert N. Proctor
New York, NY
$3,500 The Ideal of "Value-Free Science": A Study of Its Origins

Maria C. Quintero
Agoura Hills, CA
$3,500 Hapsburg Politics and the Palace Theater of Francisco Bances Candamo

Jesper Rosenmeier
Medford, MA
$3,500 The Use of Memory in John Cotton's English Sermons

Bernard Rosenthal
Vestal, NY
$3,500 The Salem Witch Trials Mythologized, 1692 to the Present: A Literary Critical Study

Nancy Ruttenburg
Cambridge, MA
$3,500 A Nation's Character: Literary Identity in 19th-Century Russia and America

George R. Saunders
Appleton, WI
$3,500 Protestant Pentecostalism in Catholic Italy

Janine Scancarelli
Santa Barbara, CA
$3,500 Cherokee Texts: Recording, Transcribing, and Analyzing to Produce a Linguistics Data Base

Melita C. Schaum
Ann Arbor, MI
$3,500 The Shifting Parameters of American Cultural Criticism: Mina Loy, Lola Ridge, and Laura Riding Jackson

Sean N. Shesgreen
De Kalb, IL
$3,500 Purveyors of Popular Art: Depictions of London Criers from the 17th Century to the Victorian Age

Larry A. Silver
Evanston, IL
$3,500 Peter Bruegel, Capitalism, and Religion

Gil R. Smith
Muncie, IN
$3,500 Rome's *Accademia di San Luca* and Its Influence on European Architecture, 1675-1775

Nicholas D. Smith
Blacksburg, VA
$3,500 The Socratic Doctrine of "Persuade or Obey"

Robert J. Smith
Brockport, NY
$3,500 Bouchayer-Viallet, a Metal-Working Firm of Grenoble, 1870-1972

Steven B. Smith
New Haven, CT
$3,500 Jewish Responses to Liberalism: From Spinoza to Leo Strauss

Terry L. Smith
Takoma Park, MD
$3,500 Cognitive Psychology versus Operant Psychology: A Study of the Claims for Each

Margaret J. Speas
Madison, WI
$3,500 Phrase Structure and Transformational Theory: A Study in Linguistics

Robert E. Spoo
Tulsa, OK
$3,500 H.D.'s *Asphodel*: An Edition of Hilda Doolittle's Autobiographical Novel

Timothy J. Standring
Claremont, CA
$3,500 Patronage in 17th-Century Rome: The Picture Collection of Cassiano dal Pozzo

Jeffrey A. Steele
Madison, WI
$3,500 Symbols of Transformation in Margaret Fuller's Writing

Carolyn J. Stefanco
Norton, MA
$3,500 American Women in the Civil War Era: Nelly Kinzie Gordon as a Case Study

Duane A. Tananbaum
Mt. Vernon, NY
$3,500 Foreign Affairs, Congress, and the President: From Roosevelt to Reagan

Josephine K. Tarvers
New Brunswick, NJ
$3,500 The Influence of Classical Rhetoric on Anglo-Saxon Narrative

Ralph A. Thaxton
Waltham, MA
$3,500 The Formation of Collective Protest in Rural North China before the Revolution of October 1, 1949

John L. Tienson
Memphis, TN
$3,500 Representations without Rules and the Common Sense Conception of the Mental: A Study in the Philosophy of Mind

Judith E. Tucker
Washington, DC
$3,500 A History of the Arab Family, 1700-1900

Melvin I. Urofsky
Richmond, VA
$3,500 The Biography of a Supreme Court Case: *Johnson* v. *Santa Clara County*, 1987

Lise Vogel
Lawrenceville, NJ
$3,500 The Phenomenon of Pregnancy and the Dilemmas of Equality: An Interdisciplinary Investigation

Josephine von Henneberg
Framingham, MA
$3,500 Master Drawings by Giorgio Vasari and His Circle

William J. Wainwright
Milwaukee, WI
$3,500 Jonathan Edwards and the Concept of Reason

Roger Waldinger
New York, NY
$3,500 Ancestry Differences and Ethnic Identity among Black New Yorkers

A 1910 photograph of the family and friends of Matilda Rauscher Schopp in front of her log home. A study of women on the Wisconsin frontier, 1850-1920, was supported by a 1989 Summer Stipend awarded to a scholar at New Mexico State University.

Diana diZerega Wall
New York, NY
$3,500 The Redefinition of Gender in Late 18th- and Early 19th-Century New York City

Mark I. Wallace
Atlanta, GA
$3,500 Paul Ricoeur's Philosophy of Religion

John M. Wasson
Pullman, WA
$3,500 Records of Early English Drama from West Riding of Yorkshire

Maryann Weber
Cleveland, OH
$3,500 The Hypothetical Characters in *La Comedie Humaine*

E. Roy Weintraub
Durham, NC
$3,500 The Creation of Modern Economics, 1935-55

Mary J. Weismantel
Los Angeles, CA
$3,500 Ideologies of Gender, Race, and Class among the Women of Zumabagua, Ecuador

Paul J. Weithman
Los Angeles, CA
$3,500 The Possibilities for Political Obligation in a Pluralistic Society: A Question of Moral Legitimacy

Kathleen E. Welch
Norman, OK
$3,500 Classical Rhetoric, Literacy, and Secondary Orality

Susan M. White
Tucson, AZ
$3,500 The Cinema of Max Ophuls: Magisterial Vision and the Figure of Woman

Kerry H. Whiteside
Lancaster, PA
$3,500 From Literature to Political Theory: Maurice Merleau-Ponty and the Fiction of Andre Malraux and Simone de Beauvoir

Charles K. Williams
Missoula, MT
$3,500 The Comparative Method in Historical Syntax: The Chaldic Language Family of West Africa as a Case Study

Phillip F. Williams
Tempe, AZ
$3,500 Roots Astir beneath Moldering Walls: Wu Zuxiang's Vision of Rural China

Aryeh J. Wineman
Troy, NY
$3,500 Narratives and Narrative-Art in the *Zohar*, a Late 13th-Century Text of Jewish Mysticism

Mark B. Winokur
Carlisle, PA
$3,500 American Laughter: The Constitutive Effect of Immigrants and Ethnics on the National Humor

Hertha D. Wong
Chico, CA
$3,500 American Indian Autobiography: Preliterate Traditions and Contemporary Innovations

R. Bin Wong
Irvine, CA
$3,500 Commerce in the Qing Dynasty: Grain Prices and Food Supplies in the Provinces of Hunan and Hubei

Bell Yung
Pittsburgh, PA
$3,500 The Role of the Seven-String Zither in the Musical Culture of China

John P. Zomchick
Knoxville, TN
$3,500 The Legal Foundations of Character in the 18th-Century English Novel

Summer Seminars for School Teachers

Grants provided support for school teachers to participate in summer seminars focusing on significant texts in the humanities and directed by distinguished teachers and active scholars.

Boston College
Chestnut Hill, MA
John Tutino
$57,333 Versions of the Mexican Revolution: Mariano Azuela's *The Underdogs* and John Reed's *Insurgent Mexico*

Bowdoin College
Brunswick, MA
Herbert R. Coursen
$56,665 *A Midsummer Night's Dream*

Brigham Young University
Provo, UT
Merlin H. Forster
$65,832 Fiction of Fictions: Reading Jorge Luis Borges

Brown University
Providence, RI
Edward J. Ahearn
$2,394* Fictions of the City: Balzac, Dickens, Dostoevsky

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College
Flushing, NY
Irving L. Markovitz
$83,863 Great Issues of African Politics, Philosophy, and Literature

Centenary College of Louisiana
Shreveport, LA
Earle G. Labor
$55,110 Jack London: The Major Works

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Chapman College
Orange, CA
James G. Moseley
$74,671 Winthrop's *Journal*: Religion, Politics, and Narrative in Early America

Columbia University
New York, NY
Peter J. Awn
$75,410 The Islamic Vision in Religion and Literature: Four Classical Texts

Duke University
Durham, NC
Richard G. Fox
$77,248 Gandhi: Autobiography and Nonviolence

Duke University
Durham, NC
Marcel Tetel
$75,740 French Renaissance Humanism: Rabelais, Marguerite of Navarre, Montaigne

Duquesne University
Pittsburgh, PA
Albert C. Labriola
$55,963 *Paradise Lost* and the Contemporary Reader

East Central University
Ada, OK
Davis D. Joyce
$55,258 The Frontier, American Indians, and the Environment

Emory University
Atlanta, GA
Patrick N. Allitt
$55,004 Henry Adams: Four Aspects of His Work

Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary
Evanston, IL
Wolfgang M. W. Roth
$57,370 Biblical Narrative: Ruth, Joseph, and Job

Gustavus Adolphus College
St. Peter, MN
Douglas N. Leonard
$48,608 The Poetry of Emily Dickinson

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA
Gregory Nagy
$80,750 Principles of Greek and Latin Lyric: A Comparative Approach

Kent State University
Kent, OH
Felix K. Ekechi
$8,014* African Culture and European Encounter

Kenyon College
Gambier, OH
Harry M. Clor
$61,947 Tocqueville on Modern Democracy and Human Well Being

Kenyon College
Gambier, OH
Peter M. Rutkoff
$61,224 Studies in American Culture: 1930-45

Kutztown State University
Kutztown, PA
August J. Nigro
$67,423 Thomas Hardy and T. S. Eliot: Literature and Landscape

New Jersey Institute of Technology
Newark, NJ
John E. O'Connor
$54,554 Film and the Study of History: *The Plow that Broke the Plains* and *The Grapes of Wrath*

North Carolina State University
Raleigh, NC
Mary Ann F. Witt
$64,624 Theatricality and Reality in Modern European Drama

Northwestern University
Evanston, IL
Martin Mueller
$76,321 Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*

Oberlin College
Oberlin, OH
John C. Olmsted
$60,470 Novels by 19th-Century British Women

Ohio State University Research Foundation
Columbus, OH
William W. Dunham
$52,279 The Great Theorems of Mathematics in Historical Context

Oregon State University Foundation
Corvallis, OR
David M. Robinson
$57,528 Nature and Society in American Transcendentalism: Emerson, Fuller, and Thoreau

President and Fellows of Harvard College
Cambridge, MA
John E. Murdoch
$81,623 Aristotle's Theory of Science

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ
John V. Fleming
$93,180 The Classical Heritage of Medieval European Literature

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ
Ulrich Knoepflmacher
$92,359 American and British Children's Classics

Reed College
Portland, OR
Robert S. Knapp
$49,505 Some Versions of *King Lear*

Reed College
Portland, OR
Peter J. Steinberger
$48,865 Plato's *Republic*: The Moral Foundations of Politics

Reed College
Portland, OR
Lisa M. Steinman
$55,951 The Place of Poetry in Modern America: Williams, Stevens, and Moore

Rollins College
Winter Park, FL
Charles M. Edmondson
$55,039 The Russian Revolution in Memoir Histories

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

SUNY Research Foundation
Buffalo, NY
Robert J. Daly
$65,497 Nathaniel Hawthorne: In Detail and in Context

SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo
Geneseo, NY
Ronald B. Herzman
$1,195* Dante's *Commedia*

SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo
Geneseo, NY
Ronald B. Herzman
$66,976* Chaucer's *The Canterbury Tales*

Saint John's University
Collegeville, MN
Eugene Garver
$46,755 Machiavelli's *The Prince*

Saint Michael's College
Winooski, VT
Terrence W. Tilley
$61,563 Job, Boethius, and *J.B.*

San Diego State University
San Diego, CA
Charles D. Hamilton
$71,938 Greek Values in Crisis: Thucydides, Sophocles, Plato

Simon's Rock of Bard College
Great Barrington, MA
Patricia Sharpe
$52,649 Women and Fiction: Austen, Bronte, Woolf, Hurston, and Walker

Southeastern Massachusetts University
North Dartmouth, MA
Lewis Kamm
$70,532 Balzac and Zola: Esthetics and Ethics

Southern Connecticut State University
New Haven, CT
Sue Ellen Holbrook
$52,667 Reading Sir Thomas Malory's Arthuriad, *Le Morte d'Arthur*

Trinity College
Hartford, CT
Michael E. Lestz
$57,289 The Writer as Social Critic in Modern China

Trinity College
Hartford, CT
James A. Miller
$59,958 Four Classic Afro-American Novels

Tufts University
Medford, MA
David Cavitch
$63,073 Fiction and Life Histories: Joyce, Lawrence, and Woolf

University of Alaska
Fairbanks, AK
Suzanne Summerville
$62,758 Orpheus: A Creator's Myth in the History of Opera

University of California
Davis, CA
Peter M. Schaeffer
$1,474* Seminar on Goethe's *Faust:* Quest and Fulfillment

University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, OH
Heather M. Arden
$49,295 *The Romance of the Rose*: Love, Reason, and Nature in Medieval Literature

University of Dayton
Dayton, OH
Richard P. Benedum
$47,559 Mozart: The Man, His Music, and His Vienna

University of Delaware
Newark, DE
Jay L. Halio
$78,413 Shakespeare: Enacting the Text

University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA
Miriam Gilbert
$3,790* Shakespeare: Text and Theater

University of Maine
Orono, ME
Michael J. Palmer
$59,133 The Political Wisdom of Thucydides

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN
Thomas V. Morris
$47,820 Pascal's *Pensées*: Faith, Reason, and the Meaning of Life

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN
Walter J. Nicgorski
$57,172 Cicero's Moral and Political Aspirations

University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, WA
Michael J. Curley
$47,487 Arthurian Literature of the Middle Ages

University of Rochester
Rochester, NY
Russell A. Peck
$76,050 Chaucer and *The Canterbury Tales*

University of Vermont
Burlington, VT
William A. Stephany
$62,776 Dante's *Commedia*

University of Wisconsin, Parkside
Kenosha, WI
Andrew M. McLean
$63,167 Shakespeare's Henriad: *Richard II*, First Part of *Henry IV*, Second Part of *Henry IV, Henry V*

University of Wyoming
Laramie, WY
Walter G. Langlois
$50,164 The Novelist André Malraux, Witness to an Age in Crisis: Adventurism, Revolution, and Antifascism

Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN
Elisabeth I. Perry
$45,750 Feminist Classics in American Culture, 1850-1930

Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, NY
Gessler M. Nkondo
$66,360 African Poetry and the Modern English Tradition

West Virginia University
Morgantown, WV
Patrick J. O'Donnell
$63,801 Faulkner's *Absalom, Absalom!*

Whitman College
Walla Walla, WA
Patrick G. Henry
$47,413 Montaigne's *Essays*

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

74

Division of General Programs

"Section of Keystone Battery" (the Keystone Independent Light Artillery), 1862-63. Through a 1989 Humanities Projects in Media grant, a filmmaker received additional support to produce a television documentary film series on the Civil War.

Study of the basic ideas and perennial questions addressed by the humanities are significant throughout a person's life, not just during the years of formal education. As the Congress determined in establishing the Endowment, the strength, stability, and vitality of a democratic society depends on a shared understanding among its citizens of their cultural heritage and on the intellectual vitality of public discourse. Through interpretive exhibitions, radio and television programs, reading and discussion groups, symposia, lectures, printed materials, and conferences, the Division of General Programs supports activities that engage the general public in the study of, and critical thinking about, history, literature, philosophy, language, political theory, religion, and the arts.

Through Humanities Projects in Media in fiscal year 1989, the division awarded grants to plan, script, or produce television and radio programs on such noteworthy Americans as Alexander Hamilton, George Marshall, James Baldwin, Lyndon Baines Johnson, Woodrow Wilson, Clarence Darrow, Jay Gould, and the James family. Convinced that biographical documentaries are a highly effective way for the public to encounter extraordinary lives, seminal ideas, and historic events, the Endowment announced a special initiative on the production of television biographies about significant historical figures. As a result, public television audiences recently saw *Harry Hopkins at FDR's Side*, a ninety-minute documentary examining Hopkins's role in Franklin D. Roosevelt's administration; and *Thomas Hart Benton*, a television program that traces the turbulent career of the artist who shunned French modernism in order to paint America for "ordinary" Americans.

Several other media programs supported by the division were shown on public television recently. These include *The Supreme Court's Holy Battles*, a sixty-minute documentary that examines the origins of the American separation of church and state by focusing on the Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom; and *China in Revolution, 1911-49*, a two-hour documentary on the enormously complex problems China faced during this period, including the war with Japan and the relationship between Chiang Kai-shek and Mao Zedong.

Through Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations, grants in 1989 supported a wide variety of permanent and traveling exhibitions throughout the nation. An award to the Chicago Historical Society supported the installation of a permanent exhibition entitled "A House Divided: America in the Age of Lincoln." Drawing on rich collections of Civil War artifacts, daguerreotypes, historical paintings, and the personal effects of Lincoln, the exhibition will explore the causes of the Civil War, the war itself, and its aftermath, with special emphasis on the historical role and symbolic importance of Lincoln. With support from NEH, the University of Missouri will mount an exhibition, publish a catalogue, and conduct public programs analyzing the art and politics in France during the reign of Louis Phillipe, the Citizen King. The Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation received a grant to plan a temporary exhibition, a new interpretive tour, a catalogue, and education programs on Thomas Jefferson at Monticello.

Through Public Humanities Projects, the division supported "Art and Russia in Revolution," a series of lectures, symposia, and exhibitions in Louisville, Kentucky, that are designed to illuminate the cultural milieu for works that were produced during a city-wide, months-long festival of theater, music, opera, and ballet, focusing on the revolutionary period in Russia. The University of Illinois at Chicago received support for three symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications

Jane Addams, ca. 1889, the year she and Ellen Gates Starr began their settlement house project, Hull-House. The University of Illinois at Chicago received a 1989 Public Humanities Projects award to support symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications about Hull-House.

about the Hull-House settlement of Jane Addams and her associates.

With support from Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives, the American Library Association will create an exhibition on the history of the U.S. Congress. The exhibition, "To Make All Laws: The Congress of the United States," began traveling to thirty American cities in late 1989 and will tour for two years. Also, with NEH support, the Newberry Library in Chicago will plan an exhibition of books, manuscripts, and maps as a means for understanding the world at the time of Columbus's voyages.

The projects described in the grants list that follows amply demonstrate the division's work during the past fiscal year. Because a democratic society depends on the vision and wisdom of its citizens, the Endowment's legislation calls not only for encouragement of scholarship, but also for public programs that provide all citizens with abundant opportunities to assess and appreciate our history, our traditions, and our common heritage.

Donald Gibson
Director
Division of General Programs

Humanities Projects in Media

Grants supported the planning, writing, or production of television and radio programs in the humanities intended for general audiences.

American Frontier Film Project, Inc.
Wilmington, NC Robert B. Toplin
$91,001 To support the writing of one script and two treatments for a seven-part documentary film series about the trans-Mississippi frontier.

American Studies Film Center
New York, NY Lance E. Bird
$19,746 To support a one-hour documentary film on the American occupation of Japan, 1945-52.

Bay Area Radio Drama
Berkeley, CA Erik Bauersfeld
$100,554 To support the adaptation, production, and broadcast of Eugene O'Neill's *Emperor Jones*.

Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.
New York, NY Barbara S. Miller
$250,000* To support production of a six-hour dramatic film for television based on the Sanskrit epic, *The Mahabharata*.

Center for Educational Telecommunications, Inc.
San Francisco, CA Loni Ding
$15,000* To support final editing for a film that documents the Japanese-American experience during World War II.

Ciesla Foundation
Washington, DC Aviva H. Kempner
$30,000** To support re-editing, promotion, and packaging of a film that explores the Jewish resistance during World War II.

City Lore: New York Center for Urban Folk Culture
New York, NY Eric D. Burns
$25,000 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film on the history of Coney Island and its significance as a symbol of changing cultural and social values.

Community Television of Southern California
Los Angeles, CA Ricki Franklin
$47,102 To support scripting of a six-part dramatic television series based on the book *A Hazard of New Fortunes* by William Dean Howells.

Crossways, Inc.
Washington, DC Candyce Martin
$14,999* To support rescripting of a three-part dramatic series that will examine the emigration and settlement experience of the Pacific Northwest frontier through a representative family, the Sagers.

ETV Endowment of South Carolina, Inc.
Spartanburg, SC Daniel B. Polin
$50,000 To support scripting of a one-hour biographical documentary film about George Marshall.

ETV Endowment of South Carolina, Inc.
Spartanburg, SC Calvin L. Skaggs
$1,000,250 To support production of a five-hour dramatic miniseries based on the life and thought of one of America's preeminent literary families, the Jameses, including William, 1842-1910; Henry, 1843-1916; and Alice, 1848-92.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation
New York, NY Rhoda S. Grauer
$155,051 To support research and scripting of two full treatments and six preliminary treatments for an eight-part series on dance throughout the world from the perspectives of anthropology, history, criticism, and other disciplines.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation
New York, NY David R. Loxton
$250,000* To support costs related to the national public television rebroadcast of the 13-part dramatic series, "The Adams Chronicles."

Film Arts Foundation
San Francisco, CA Patricia J. Amlin
$87,972 To support the writing of a script and the preparation of a story board for a one-hour animated film that will portray the epic Nahuatl origin myth of central Mexico.

Film Arts Foundation
San Francisco, CA Louise Cox
$25,455 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film on the history and Afro-American culture of the Sea Islanders of Georgia and South Carolina.

Film Arts Foundation
San Francisco, CA Graham R. Parkes
$140,945 To support scripting of a four-part miniseries on the life and work of Friedrich Nietzsche.

Film News Now Foundation
New York, NY Susan M. Williams
$15,000* To support promotion of a historical documentary film that explores the turbulent years in China, 1911-49.

Film Odyssey, Inc.
Washington, DC Karen Thomas
$53,365* To support production of a one-hour documentary film about the history and legacy of the Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.
** Emergency grant.

Film Odyssey, Inc.
Washington, DC Karen Thomas
$68,552 To support the writing of a script for a one-hour public television documentary on poet, writer, and critic Edgar Allan Poe.

Focus Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY Valerie M. Shepherd
$19,998 To support planning for a one-hour film on Spanish exploration and settlement in 16th-century North America.

Folktale Film Group
Delaplane, VA Tom Davenport
$15,000* To support promotion of a three-part series for children entitled "Tales from the Brothers Grimm."

GWETA, Inc.
Walpole, NH Ken Burns
$299,100* To support the expansion of the five-hour "Civil War" series to nine or ten hours.

George Washington University
Washington, DC Joan Chung-wen Shih
$80,000 To support production of a one-hour documentary film on the Tang dynasty of China, 618 to 906, as the pilot of a 13-part series on China's cultural history.

Globe Radio Repertory
Seattle, WA John P. Siscoe
$27,812 To support the writing of scripts for radio adaptations of 15 stories by Anton Chekhov and 13 essays that discuss his themes and techniques.

Hamilton Project
Hoboken, NJ Robert E. Clem
$20,000 To support planning for a feature-length dramatic biography of Alexander Hamilton.

Hampshire College
Amherst, MA Jerome Liebling
$335,925 To support the production of a one-hour documentary on the history and cultural origins of bluegrass music.

Howard Community College Education Foundation, Inc.
Columbia, MD Virginia K. Kirk
$20,000 To support the planning of a one-hour documentary on Gilded Age financier and railroad tycoon Jay Gould.

Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc.
Littleton, MA Julian Crandall Hollick
$19,885 To support planning for a series of 10 to 13 one-hour documentary and dramatic radio programs about the image of America in European culture since 1492.

Jewish Heritage Writing Project, Inc.
New York, NY Alan M. Adelson
$120,685* To support completion of a feature-length documentary film based primarily on *The Chronicle of the Lodz Ghetto*, the only existing account of an entire Jewish community's experience under Nazi domination from 1941 to 1944.

KCET-TV
Los Angeles, CA Richard G. Heus
$600,940 To support production of a two-hour dramatic television portrait of Clarence Darrow.

KCET-TV
Los Angeles, CA Stephen Stept
$14,921* To support a script for a two-hour television drama on the life and work of American attorney Clarence Darrow, 1857-1938.

KCRW Foundation
Santa Monica, CA Marjorie R. Leet
$76,600 To support the production, promotion, and distribution of 13 half-hour radio programs in a series in which major contemporary authors read their short stories and comment on the creative process.

Laboratory for Icon and Idiom, Inc.
New York, NY Sandra P. Schulberg
$5,000* To support the writing of a script for a feature-length film on the decline of peasant culture and the development of tourism and the perfume industry in southern France in the mid-19th century.

Long Bow Group, Inc.
New York, NY Katherine Kline
$462,009 To support production of a one-hour television documentary on the life and art of Chang Ta-ch'ien, China's foremost modern painter and forger.

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting
Pittsburgh, PA Donald J. Gould
$25,000 To support the production of one program in a five-part series focusing on scholars, judges, politicians, and American citizens whose lives and work reflect diverse visions of the U.S. Constitution.

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting
Pittsburg, PA R. Kirk Morris
$25,000* To support production of a 90-minute documentary on the life and work of American photojournalist W. Eugene Smith, 1918-78.

Modern Poetry Association
Chicago, IL Joseph A. Parisi
$148,712 To support production of 12 half-hour radio programs and 26 shorter modules that trace the development of American poetry since World War II through interviews with and readings by 13 major poets.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

National Humanities Center
Research Triangle Park, NC Wayne J. Pond
$60,401 To support production of 52 weekly half-hour radio programs featuring conversations with fellows and visitors to the National Humanities Center.

National Humanities Center
Research Triangle Park, NC Wayne J. Pond
$35,195 To support production of 52 weekly half-hour radio programs that will feature conversations with fellows of the National Humanities Center.

National Public Radio
Washington, DC Dean Boal
$261,280* To support production of a series of features on art history and criticism to be distributed within the framework of National Public Radio's daily national arts program, "Performance Today."

National Public Radio
Washington, DC Adam C. Powell
$20,000 To support planning for a series of four half-hour radio documentaries on the Jewish community in Shanghai during World War II and its interrelationships with the Chinese and then with the Japanese occupiers.

New York Center for Visual History
New York, NY Jill Janows
$517,654 To support production of a one-hour documentary about the life and work of poet Anna Akhmatova, 1889-1966, the first in a five-part series about individual Russian artists of the modernist period.

New York Center for Visual History
New York, NY Lawrence Pitkethly
$140,000 To support the writing of four scripts in a 13-part series on the history of American feature films since 1927 and the significance of American cinema as an art form, industry, and mode of cultural communication.

New York Foundation for the Arts
New York, NY Hava K. Beller
$75,000* To support production of a 90-minute film exploring the motivating principles and activities of a small group of individuals within wartime Germany who comprised the anti-Nazi underground.

New York Foundation for the Arts
New York, NY Yanna Kroyt Brandt
$58,445 To support development of three treatments and the writing of a script for a one-hour program in a four-part series on the non-European empires that flourished at the time of Columbus's voyages.

New York Foundation for the Arts
New York, NY Mary E. Lance
$229,390 To support production of a one-hour biographical film on Mexican artist Diego Rivera that will draw on scholarship from several disciplines and make extensive use of artistic and literary primary sources.

New York Foundation for the Arts
New York, NY Robert S. Levi
$212,750 To support production of a one-hour film analyzing Duke Ellington's career as a composer and orchestra leader.

New York Foundation for the Arts
New York, NY Steven J. Schechter
$700,340 To support the production of a three-part dramatic miniseries that will depict the life of a Connecticut family during the revolutionary war.

New York Foundation for the Arts
New York, NY Kirk R. Simon
$66,587 To support the scripting of a one-hour critical biography of R. Buckminster Fuller, 1895-1983.

New York Foundation for the Arts
New York, NY Karen Thorsen
$50,250 To support postproduction of a 90-minute documentary film about the life and work of James Baldwin.

North Texas Public Broadcasting, Inc.
Dallas, TX Patricia P. Perini
$600,455 To support the production of three one-hour documentaries on the political life of Lyndon Baines Johnson.

North Texas Public Broadcasting, Inc.
Dallas, TX Patricia P. Perini
$13,441** To support a one-hour film that combines dramatizations of Eudora Welty's work and interpretive interviews with Welty and others.

Otherworld Children's Media
Freeland, WA Judith A. Walcutt
$38,000 To support scripting of a dramatization for radio of Jonathan Swift's *Gulliver's Travels* in two 90-minute episodes and of shorter documentary radio modules on Swift.

Pacific Basin Institute
Santa Barbara, CA Frank B. Gibney
$100,710 To support scripting of two episodes in a nine-part documentary film series about the histories, economies, societies, and interdependence of the Pacific Basin nations, and to support postproduction of the pilot on Meiji Japan.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.
** Emergency grant.

Rattlesnake Productions, Inc.
Berkeley, CA Jed Riffe
$30,000 To support film research, interviews, location scouting, and the development of a shooting script for a one-hour documentary about the life of Ishi, the last Yahi Indian, and his relationship with anthropologist Alfred Kroeber.

Refugee Resettlement Program
Springfield, MA Lawrence R. Hott
$25,000 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film that will examine the influence of Khmer culture and religion on the acculturation of Cambodian refugees in America.

San Diego State University Foundation
San Diego, CA Paul Espinosa
$19,987 To support the planning for a 90-minute dramatic adaptation of the novel *...Y No Se Lo Trago La Tierra*, (And the Earth Did Not Swallow Him), written by Tomas Rivera in 1971.

Straight Ahead Pictures, Inc.
Conway, MA Laurie S. Block
$452,052 To support the production of a one-hour documentary film examining the 150-year-long American concern with physical fitness.

Tanner Film Group
Philadelphia, PA William C. King
$20,000 To support planning for a one-hour documentary film on black American painter Henry Ossawa Tanner, 1859-1937.

Timely Productions for Television, Inc.
New York, NY Mordecai H. Bauman
$250,280* To support completion of a two-hour documentary film on the life and work of Johann Sebastian Bach.

University of Maryland Foundation, Inc.
Adelphi, MD Mitchell Lifton
$13,000* To support continued production of Samuel Beckett's *Waiting for Godot*.

VOICES
New York, NY Everett C. Frost
$339,345 To support production of a 13-part radio series in English of postwar German radio dramas and planning for a production of Muricio Kagel's award-winning play, *The Inversion of the Americas*.

WETA-TV
Washington, DC Tamara E. Robinson
$477,334 To support the production of a 90-minute documentary film examining the lives of Lee de Forest, Edwin Harvard Armstrong, and David Sarnoff, who invented, manufactured, and created the world of radio.

WGBH Educational Foundation
Boston, MA Judy Crichton
$100,303 To support the production of a one-hour documentary film on the life and times of aviation pioneer and author Charles Lindbergh, 1902-74.

WGBH Educational Foundation
Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee
$65,000* To support the production of a one-hour film portrait of American artist Thomas Hart Benton, with particular attention to his relationship to the key social and cultural developments of his time.

WGBH Educational Foundation
Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee
$13,660* To support production of seven one-hour documentaries about Columbus's voyages, the cultural environment in which they took place, and the legacies of the European contacts with America.

WGBH Educational Foundation
Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee
$25,000 To support the scripting of one program in a five-part film series that will examine the environmental history of North America.

WGBH Educational Foundation
Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee
$420,446 To support the production of three one-hour television documentaries on the life and times of Charles de Gaulle.

WGBH Educational Foundation
Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan
$20,000 To support the planning of a series of 13 half-hour original dramas that will educate children about significant historical trends and developments in 20th-century American history.

WGBH Educational Foundation
Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan
$100,365 To support the acquisition, adaptation, and airing of nine previously produced half-hour dramatic adaptations of landmark children's books and stories.

WGBH Educational Foundation
Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan
$100,000 To support the production of *The Fool of the World and the Flying Ship*, an hour-long dramatic animated adaptation of a classic Russian folktale, as part of the children's series "Long Ago and Far Away."

Wolfe-Carter Productions, Inc.
Birmingham, AL George H. Wolfe
$19,475 To support the planning of a 90-minute dramatic film about the events that drove Woodrow Wilson and the United States into World War I.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations

Grants assisted museums, historical organizations, and other similar cultural institutions in the planning and implementation of interpretive programs that use material culture and art objects to convey and interpret the humanities to the general public.

Accokeek Foundation, Inc.
Accokeek, MD Jacqueline McGlade
$39,990 To support planning for an interpretation of a colonial dwelling that will depict 18th-century agricultural practices and daily life.

Adirondack Museum
Blue Mountain Lake, NY Hallie E. Bond
$39,019 To support documentation of the museum's collection of historic photographs and analysis of their use in exhibitions, educational programs, and publications.

Afro-American Museum
Philadelphia, PA Irene U. Burnham
$35,170 To support the planning of an exhibition on the history of Afro-American life in the Delaware Valley region.

Steel war mask, Iran, ca. 1450-1500. A 1989 exhibition of fifteenth-century Persian art, "Timur and the Princely Vision," was supported by a 1987 Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations grant.

Allentown Art Museum
Allentown, PA Patricia Delluva
$5,000 To support planning for computerized documentation of the museum's textile collection.

American Association for State and Local History
Nashville, TN Mary Alexander
$67,000 To support research and publication of case studies about the process of creating interpretive history exhibitions.

American House, Inc.
Lima, OH Hans Houshower
$44,691 To support planning for an exhibition and interpretive programs on the evolving industrial culture of Lima, Ohio.

American Museum of Natural History
New York, NY Aldona Jonaitis
$200,000 To support the implementation of a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and programming that will explore the Kwakiutl potlatch in historical and cultural perspectives.

American Museum of Natural History
New York, NY Scarlett Lovell
$60,000 To support publication of a catalogue that will examine Andean cultural history and material culture from earliest times through the period of the Inca state.

Appalachian State University
Boone, NC Barry M. Buxton
$9,295 To support the planning of an exhibition on the impact of the railroad on the Southern Highlands.

Arkansas Museum of Science and History
Little Rock, AR Alison B. Sanchez
$50,000 To support planning for an exhibition and educational materials that will examine the way of life of Arkansas American Indians from prehistory to the present.

Art Institute of Chicago
Chicago, IL Richard F. Townsend
$250,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will explore the ancient civilizations of the New World.

Asia Society, Inc.
New York, NY Andrew Pekarik
$75,000* To support a traveling exhibition exploring the fundamental principles of Australian aboriginal art from the mid-19th century to the present.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Asian Art Museum
San Francisco, CA Terese T. Bartholomew
$34,040 To support planning for a temporary, traveling exhibition that will examine religious, cultural, historical, and aesthetic elements of Tibetan art and culture.

Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies
Philadelphia, PA Debora Kodish
$7,500* To support planning for a temporary exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs exploring the ethnic family business in Philadelphia through the perspectives of history, anthropology, and folklore.

Baltimore City Life Museums
Baltimore, MD John W. Durel
$26,100* To support planning for a permanent exhibition, public programs, and publications on the urban environment of Baltimore in three historical periods.

Baltimore City Life Museums
Baltimore, MD Richard W. Flint
$300,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine museums as places of learning and entertainment in America from the early 19th century to the present.

Baltimore Museum of Industry
Baltimore, MD Dennis M. Zembala
$136,470 To support the design and construction of an Education Activity Center for youth that will feature "The Cannery," an interactive setting that explores a central dimension of Baltimore's industrial history.

Brazos Valley Museum
College Station, TX Paisley S. Cato
$15,000 To support a self-study that will lead to the development of a humanities orientation and the interpretive framework for an expanding natural science museum.

Brooklyn Museum
Brooklyn, NY Richard Fazzini
$200,000* To support the implementation of a temporary, traveling exhibition about the Ptolemaic Period in Egypt (330-30 B.C.) that will incorporate recent scholarship exploring the era's aesthetics and culture. A scholarly catalogue, other publications, and educational programs will accompany the exhibition.

Brooklyn Museum
Brooklyn, NY Kevin L. Stayton
$100,000 To support planning for an exhibition on the Spanish colonial arts of Mexico and Peru.

Buffalo Bill Historical Center
Cody, WY George P. Horse Capture
$25,000 To support planning for an exhibition and catalogue on the Battle of Wounded Knee and the significance of the Ghost Dance in American Indian history.

Calvert Marine Museum
Solomons, MD Paula J. Johnson
$50,000* To support a permanent exhibition on the history of Maryland's Patuxent River, emphasizing the cultural, social, and economic history of river life and communities.

Carnegie Museum of Natural History
Pittsburgh, PA David R. Watters
$210,000* To support implementation of a permanent exhibition about ancient Egypt exploring cultural continuity and cultural change with interpretive programs highlighting these concepts.

Center for African Art
New York, NY Susan M. Vogel
$230,388 To support a traveling exhibition and educational programs that will examine nine centuries of Yoruba art and thought.

Chicago Historical Society
Chicago, IL Ellsworth H. Brown
$300,000 To support a long-term exhibition and public programs on the slavery issue and the American Civil War.

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Williamsburg, VA Robert C. Birney
$75,000* To support the Martin's Hundred Exhibit at Carter's Grove.

Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center
Colorado Springs, CO William H. Wroth
$150,356 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on the *santos* (folk religious images) of Hispanic New Mexico and Colorado that were made between 1860 and 1910.

Columbus Museum
Columbus, GA Fred C. Fussell
$23,824* To support the implementation of a permanent exhibition on the history of the Chattahoochee River valley from prehistoric times to the present.

Corporation of the Fine Arts Museum
San Francisco, CA Kathleen J. Berrin
$75,300 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine the Central American civilization of Teotihuacan, A.D. 1 to 750.

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH Timothy F. Rub
$42,505 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on images of paradise in Islamic art.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Detroit Historical Society
Detroit, MI Maud M. Lyon
$18,005 To support a documentation survey of five areas of the museum's collection in preparation for a comprehensive presentation on the history of Detroit.

Eckley Miners' Village Museum
Weatherly, PA Vance P. Packard
$17,946 To support planning for a permanent exhibition on industrial medicine in the Pennsylvania anthracite region from 1850 to 1930.

Edison Institute
Dearborn, MI Peter H. Cousins
$27,325 To support planning for a reinterpretation of three historic structures that will reflect current trends in the study of Afro-American history and culture.

Edison Institute
Dearborn, MI Michael J. Ettema
$65,000 To support planning for a long-term exhibition and accompanying publication on the history of office work in America from the 18th century to the present.

Emory University
Atlanta, GA Bonna D. Wescoat
$133,087 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that examine the history, politics, and art of ancient Syracuse from the 6th to the 4th century B.C.

Essex Institute
Salem, MA Barbara M. Ward
$75,000 To support an exhibition and educational programming on the Gardner-Pingree House, which was built during the federal period of Salem's history.

Field Museum of Natural History
Chicago, IL Carolyn P. Blackmon
$50,000 To support the preparation of interpretive educational programs that will accompany the "Peoples of the Pacific" exhibition.

Field Museum of Natural History
Chicago, IL Phyllis G. Rabineau
$150,000* To support implementation of a major, permanent exhibition on the cultures and history of the Pacific Islanders.

Fitchburg Art Museum
Fitchburg, MA David P. Jaffee
$17,275 To support the planning of an exhibition and public programs on the changing world of rural craftsmen in 19th-century Massachusetts.

Founders Society
Detroit, MI David W. Penney
$40,283 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on the Chandler-Pohrt Collection of 19th-century American Indian art of the eastern woodlands, prairies, and plains.

Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio Foundation
Oak Park, IL Meg Klinkow
$35,000 To support documentation of the drawings, notes, and architectural fragments related to the restoration of the Frank Lloyd Wright home and studio.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Elizabeth F. Jarvis
$300,000 To support an exhibition, publications, and programs on the history of Philadelphia from the 17th through the 19th centuries.

Illinois State Museum
Springfield, IL Craig E. Colten
$158,679 To support a traveling exhibition that will explore the history of life and work along the Illinois River from prehistory to the present.

International Folk Art Foundation
Santa Fe, NM Henry H. Glassie
$100,000 To support a traveling exhibition on Turkish folk art.

Japan Society, Inc.
New York, NY Anthony R. Derham
$100,000 To support a temporary exhibition that will examine the artistic, social, philosophical, and literary history of early medieval Japan.

Japanese American National Museum
Los Angeles, CA James Hirabayashi
$50,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition that will examine the early period of Japanese migration to Hawaii and the United States.

Jewish Museum
New York, NY Vivian B. Mann
$200,000 To support a temporary, traveling exhibition, catalogue, and public programs on the art of Jewish communities in Italy from the Roman Empire to the present.

Jewish Museum
New York, NY Vivian B. Mann
$60,000 To support planning for an exhibition that will study the interaction of Christian, Jewish, and Islamic peoples and cultures in medieval Iberia between 711 and 1492.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Lafayette Natural History Museum
Lafayette, LA Jane S. Vidrine
$33,800 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs that will examine the history and culture of nonwhite Louisiana Creoles.

Los Angeles County Museum of Art
Los Angeles, CA Earl A. Powell
$200,000* To support an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs exploring the political and social implications of Timurid art as well as the aesthetic philosophy of 15th-century Iranian and central Asian art.

Mackinac Island State Park Commission
Lansing, MI David A. Armour
$15,000 To support a self-study of four historic sites in order to improve and integrate humanities interpretation.

Maine Maritime Museum
Bath, ME Robert Webb
$80,000* To support the implementation of a permanent exhibition on the history of maritime activities in Maine and their impact on the nation.

Milwaukee Art Museum
Milwaukee, WI E. James Mundy
$43,650 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and related educational materials that will examine the exhibition history from 1900 to 1915 of the American artists who identified themselves as "The Eight."

Milwaukee Art Museum
Milwaukee, WI E. James Mundy
$5,000 To support planning for a computerized documentation of 25,000 works of European and American fine and decorative arts from the 13th century to thepresent.

Minneapolis Institute of Arts
Minneapolis, MN Francis J. Puig
$15,000* To support a temporary, traveling exhibition, catalogue, and symposium that examine European precedents for American decorative arts.

Museum of Contemporary Art
Los Angeles, CA Elizabeth T. Smith
$300,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will examine the artists of the British Independent Group in the 1950s and their influence on the subsequent development of modern art.

Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, MA Edward Brovarski
$85,000* To support conservation treatment for and the implementation of an exhibition that explores the funerary arts of ancient Egypt from Predynastic times through the Ptolemaic period.

Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, MA Eleanor A. Sayre
$200,000* To support implementation of a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that examine Goya and his works in the intellectual, social, and political milieu of the Enlightenment.

Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, MA Tung Wu
$66,500 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs that will examine the architectural, historical, and religious significance of sculptures from the medieval temples of North India.

Museum of New Mexico Foundation
Santa Fe, NM Stephen Becker
$50,000 To support planning for a long-term exhibition on the archaeology, history, and culture of the American Indians of the Southwest.

Museum of Our National Heritage
Lexington, MA Barbara A. Franco
$41,244 To support planning for a temporary exhibition that will examine New England life through an analysis of clothing and dress from 1620 to 1876.

Museum of the City of New York
New York, NY Richard E. Beard
$75,000 To support the implementation of a temporary exhibition, a catalogue, and a series of educational programs that will explore the impact of New York's World's Fair of 1939.

National Park Foundation
Washington, DC Wendy Kaplan
$254,129 To support an exhibition that will examine the critical issues our nation's government faced in the first year under the Constitution.

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Washington, DC Christopher Scott
$15,000 To support a self-study that will evaluate Montpelier's current interpretive programs and will examine the long-term potential for interpretive exhibitions and public programming.

Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County
Los Angeles, CA Craig C. Black
$225,000 To support a traveling exhibition on the nomadic peoples of the Eurasian steppes from 1000 B.C. to the 20th century.

Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County
Los Angeles, CA Margaret Ann Hardin
$250,000 To support a long-term exhibition and educational programs that will examine American Indian history and cultures.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

New Jersey State Museum
Trenton, NJ Suzanne C. Crilley
$51,875 To support the planning of an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine Afro-American migration and associational life in New Jersey from 1664 to the present.

New York State Education Department
Albany, NY Martin E. Sullivan
$160,000 To support implementation of a permanent exhibition that will explore the impact of European contact on American Indian culture in New York from 1550 to 1650.

New-York Historical Society
New York, NY Ella M. Foshay
$100,000* To support a permanent exhibition, catalogue, and lecture series examining the influential role of Luman Reed, 1785-1836, in the development of American art and connoisseurship.

North Carolina Museum of Art Foundation, Inc.
Raleigh, NC Richard S. Schneiderman
$46,350 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine Buddhist paintings and related pictorial arts produced in China between 900 and 1800.

Oakland Museum Association
Oakland, CA L. Thomas Frye
$200,000 To support the development and installation of interactive visitor information stations for a permanent exhibition on California history.

Ohio State University Research Foundation
Columbus, OH Christian K. Zacher
$47,595 To support planning of an exhibition that will examine images of Christopher Columbus in the fine and popular arts of the United States from the colonial period to the present.

Partners for Livable Places
Washington, DC Robert H. McNulty
$25,000* To support planning for a traveling exhibition examining recent discoveries about the Spanish-Basque presence in North America in the 16th century.

Pennsbury Society
Morrisville, PA Alice L. P. Hemenway
$104,870 To support a living history project that will explore the adaptation of William Penn's followers from England to Pennsylvania through a series of thematic programs designed to illuminate social and cultural change between 1680 and 1720.

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts
Philadelphia, PA Jeanette M. Toohey
$39,295 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will examine the life and art of American artist Thomas Eakins.

Pierpont Morgan Library
New York, NY Charles E. Pierce, Jr.
$12,550 To support a self-study on which to base a long-range plan for the museum's interpretive programming.

Saint Louis Art Museum
St. Louis, MO John W. Nunley
$100,000* To support implementation of an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs examining the historical and cultural background and spread of Caribbean festival arts.

Salt, Inc.
Kennebunkport, ME Hugh T. French
$24,200 To support the development of a computerized data base for the collections of oral history and folklore that document the traditional way of life of the people of Maine.

Samuel S. Fleisher Art Memorial
Philadelphia, PA Debora Kodish
$118,628 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and interpretive programs that will explore ethnicity and the nature of tradition in Italian-American material culture.

San Diego Historical Society
San Diego, CA James M. Vaughan
$60,000 To support planning for a permanent exhibition that will interpret the history of San Diego County from 1848 to the present.

Santa Fe Indian School
Santa Fe, NM Sally T. Hyer
$75,392 To support a traveling exhibition and catalogue that will examine American Indian education at the Santa Fe Indian School from 1890 to the present.

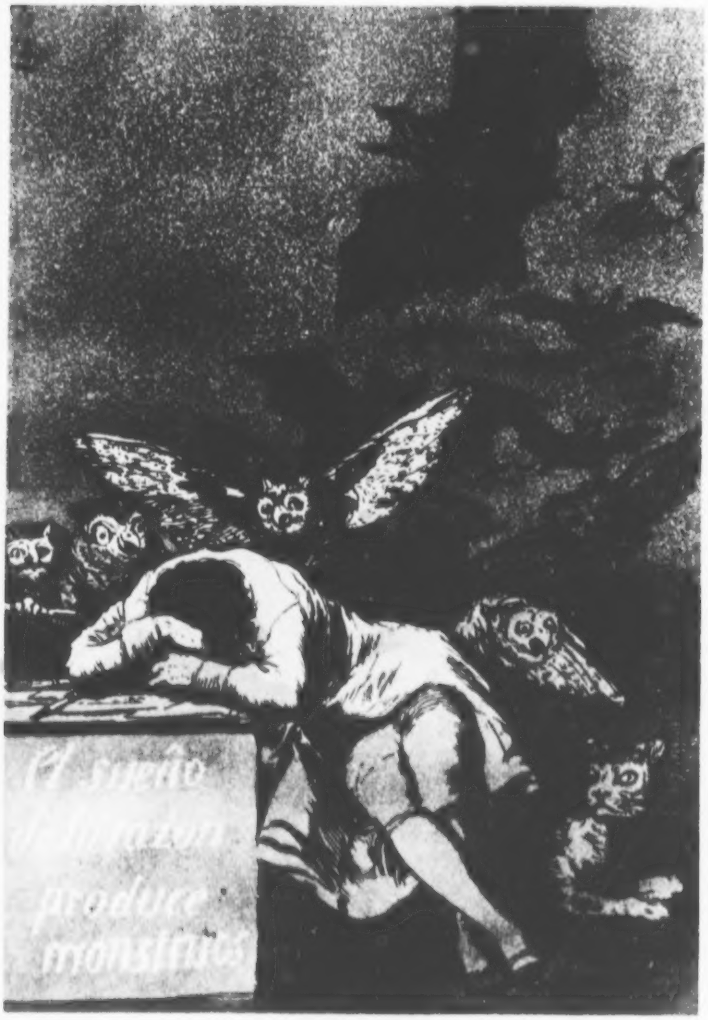
Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, WA Bonnie Pitman-Gelles
$300,000 To support a long-term interpretive installation of the museum's Asian collections and educational materials, programs, and conservation treatments.

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities
Boston, MA Nancy C. Carlisle
$45,342 To support documentation of the society's collections of furniture and architectural elements.

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities
Boston, MA Brock W. Jobe
$26,865 To support the planning of an exhibition and catalogue that will examine the furniture and furniture makers of the Piscataqua River region of New Hampshireand Maine from 1725 to 1825.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



The Sleep of Reason Produces Monsters *by Francisco Goya, 1799. "Goya and the Spirit of Enlightenment," which received a 1987 Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations grant, was exhibited in Boston and New York in 1989.*

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities
Boston, MA Martha V. Pike
$25,000 To support documentation of the collections of furniture, fine arts, and decorative arts at Codman House in Lincoln, Massachusetts.

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities
Boston, MA Martha V. Pike
$15,205 To support a self-study that will examine and evaluate the society's collections and plan for future interpretive exhibitions and public programs.

Southwest Museum
Los Angeles, CA Jonathan P. Batkin
$47,525 To support planning for a reinstallation and catalogue of the Plains Indian collections.

Textile Museum
Washington, DC Mattiebelle Gittinger
$40,000 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine the relationships between textiles and social structure, religious belief, and historical trade patterns among the T'ai people of Southeast Asia.

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Inc.
Charlottesville, VA Susan R. Stein
$80,000 To support planning for a temporary exhibition, new interpretive tour, catalogue, and educational programs on Thomas Jefferson at Monticello.

Thousand Islands Shipyard Museum
Clayton, NY Laurie W. Rush
$32,850 To support the planning for an exhibition that uses the transformation of the St. Lawrence skiff as a focus for interpreting social and cultural change along the St. Lawrence River in the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Herbert P. Phillips
$49,845 To support planning for a traveling exhibition of contemporary Thai art.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Sidra Stich
$58,989 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on surrealist art and its historical and conceptual framework.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Doran H. Ross
$300,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine the role of the elephant in African art and culture.

University of Hartford
West Hartford, CT Edmund Sullivan
$149,999* To support implementation of a permanent exhibition examining the history of the elective process, the impact of political participation, and the centrality of the electoral process to American democratic ideals and culture.

University of Illinois
Urbana, IL Michael Mullin
$35,974* To support an interpretive exhibition, educational programs, and publications about set and costume designs from the Motley Collection, examining how these designs interpret dramatic texts and reflect the culture of an age.

University of Missouri
Columbia, MO Forrest McGill
$224,607 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will analyze the art, politics, and society in France under Louis Philippe, the Citizen King, 1830-48.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of South Carolina
Columbia, SC Douglas P. DeNatale
$60,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition on Afro-American celebrations in South Carolina between emancipation and the civil rights movement.

University of South Carolina
Columbia, SC Catherine W. Horne
$150,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will explore the history of stoneware in South Carolina during the early 19th century and its subsequent impact on the development of southern folk pottery.

Valentine Museum
Richmond, VA B. Frank Jewell
$220,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, film, and public programs on the rise of the cigarette industry and its place in the American economy and culture.

Washington State University
Pullman, WA Jacqueline L. Peterson
$87,526 To support planning for a traveling exhibition and catalogue that will focus on the encounter and cultural exchange between Jesuit missionaries and the American Indians of the plains.

Weeksville Society
Brooklyn, NY Claudine K. Brown
$18,520 To support an institutional self-study that will examine the historic site, collections, and educational programs of the Weeksville Society, in order to develop a long-range interpretive plan.

Winterthur Museum
Winterthur, DE Scott T. Swank
$99,945 To support production of a training manual for interpreters that will provide a thematic organization for the museum's collections of decorative and fine arts used in America from 1650 to 1850.

Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives

Grants supported projects that enhance public appreciation and understanding of the humanities through the discovery, use, and interpretation of books and other resources in the collections of American libraries and archives.

American Library Association
Chicago, IL Peggy Barber
$46,097 To support the planning of a traveling version of "Seeds of Change," a major exhibition on the Columbian Quincentenary that is being planned by the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of Natural History.

American Library Association
Chicago, IL Peggy Barber
$269,325 To support a traveling panel exhibition and educational materials about the history of the U.S. Congress.

Brazilian Cultural Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY Iza C. Sessler
$100,000* To support an exhibition, an interpretive catalogue, lectures, and a traveling exhibition about Portuguese contributions to the Age of Exploration, including the discovery of Brazil in 1500.

Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Plattsburgh, NY Abby Zito
$34,020* To support a reading and discussion program in rural New York libraries about America during the 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s.

Colorado State Library
Denver, CO Nancy M. Bolt
$37,915 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, lecture series, and ancillary literature about American reactions to Nazi book burning in 1933 and the symbolism of censorship.

Emporia State University
Emporia, KS Henry B. Stewart
$28,765 To support seven lectures with dramatizations, videotapes, literature, and photographs in public libraries in Dorado, Emporia, and Manhattan on the myths and realities of the late 19th-century cattle culture in Kansas.

Idaho State Library
Boise, ID Peggy McClendon
$73,210 To support reading and discussion programs on 12 themes to be held at new sites throughout Idaho.

Library of America
New York, NY Cheryl Hurley
$72,200 To support development of an editorial process, including selection criteria, textual authority, and production standards, for a series of American autobiographical and biographical writings.

Music Sources, Inc.
San Leandro, CA Todd Wetherwax
$87,526 To support a series of programs with educational materials about the European Renaissance at ten locations throughout California.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

New England Foundation for the Humanities
South Hadley, MA Sarah Getty
$75,000* To support a series of reading and discussion programs at public libraries in six New England states by developing one new series of programs and exchanging existing programs and resources.

New England Foundation for the Humanities
Boston, MA Guy S. Hermann
$30,725 To support planning for reading and discussion programs, publication of an anthology of readings, and development of program guides and bibliographies on Renaissance Europe.

New York Public Library
New York, NY Susan Saidenberg
$100,000* To support the implementation of three exhibitions, a catalogue, a symposium, lectures, curricular materials, and other publications on the role of printing in the French Revolution.

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL Frederick F. Hoxie
$20,517 To support planning for an exhibition of books, manuscripts, and maps that illuminate American Indian cultures and their encounters with Europeans on the eve of the Columbian voyages.

Northwestern State University of Louisiana
Natchitoches, LA Jenny L. Royer
$27,914 To support the planning of reading and discussion programs, resource materials, and an annotated bibliography on the works of Kate Chopin.

Oklahoma Library Association
Edmond, OK Jennifer L. Kidney
$127,923 To support reading and discussion programs on various subjects at libraries throughout Oklahoma, creation of three new theme packages, training for participating scholars, and publicity and training materials.

Parkland College
Champaign, IL Raymond S. Bial
$11,989 To support planning of an exhibition that will use the D'Arcy Collection of advertising art to explore the role of print advertising in shaping social, economic, and cultural life in key historical periods from 1890 to 1970.

Public Library of Steubenville/Jefferson County
Steubenville, OH Nancy N. Conner
$10,974 To support planning for reading and discussion programs on the literature and history of the Ohio River region.

SUNY Research Foundation
Albany, NY Gregory I. Stevens
$148,600 To support one workshop and a series of nine regional meetings for teams of scholars and librarians in order to encourage the planning and development of humanities programs for youth throughout New York State.

Southern Connecticut Library Council
Wallingford, CT Barbara A. Rader
$194,540 To support reading and discussion programs in 60 libraries. The several series of readings selected are expected to provide librarians and scholars with program experience and the data for a model library humanities program.

Stockton State College
Pomona, NJ Eileen Dubin
$89,751 To support lectures, book and film discussions, traveling photo exhibitions, and the preparation of bibliographies and literature about the roles that women have filled in the military services and in antiwar activities.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Clorinda Donato
$80,000 To support a traveling exhibition with a catalogue and literature about the influence of the French *Encyclopédie* in the history of ideas and the international spread of "encyclopedism" from 1750 to 1850.

University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN Lyndel I. King
$163,482 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, audiotape, and ancillary literature about the metamorphosis of black culture and social identity between 1917 and 1937.

University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN Carla R. Phillips
$24,034 To support planning of a traveling exhibition with a catalogue, a study guide, public forums, and a videotape on popular myths about Christopher Columbus and the possible origins of these myths.

University of Vermont
Burlington, VT George B. Bryan
$187,810 To support a series of 64 programs with lectures, panel discussions, exhibitions, field trips, publication of a book of essays, and ancillary literature about Vermont history and culture.

University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI John Brian Harley
$291,000 To support a traveling exhibition, four facsimile exhibitions, a catalogue with essays, a viewer's guide, videotapes, a newsletter, and ancillary literature about maps of the Columbian encounter.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Utah Library Association
Salt Lake City, UT Helen A. Cox
$192,027 To support reading and discussion programs, the development of two theme packages, and the development of a lending center for reading and discussion materials in a six-state area.

Vermont Library Association
Burlington, VT Sally C. Anderson
$25,100* To support reading and discussion programs in all 206 Vermont public libraries. A variety of topics for the programs have been developed, including themes in American literature, biographies from the past, and the U.S. Constitution.

Vermont Library Association
Chester, VT Sally C. Anderson
$163,355 To support a series of 147 library reading and discussion groups and ancillary education materials about themes in history, philosophy, and comparative religion.

Virginia Historical Society
Richmond, VA Virginius C. Hall, Jr.
$28,554 To support planning for an exhibition, guide, and accompanying lectures about the history of medicine in Virginia from 1600 to 1900.

Virginia Historical Society
Richmond, VA Virginius C. Hall, Jr.
$37,812 To support planning for an exhibition with an interpretive guide, traveling exhibitions, and a lecture series about the social and economic impact of World War II on Virginia.

West Virginia Women's Foundation
Charleston, WV Barbara Matz
$19,235 To support planning for a series of traveling exhibitions and related public library programs on the history of women in West Virginia.

Public Humanities Projects

Grants supported projects designed to increase public understanding of the humanities through exemplary public programs and model projects of potential national significance.

92nd Street YM-YWHA
New York, NY Omus Hirshbein
$15,000* To support development of a program book, a symposium, a public master class, and a gallery exhibition exploring the work and contextual history of composer Franz Schubert.

92nd Street YM-YWHA
New York, NY Omus Hirshbein
$20,336 To support a symposium and a program book interpreting the works of Franz Schubert that will accompany performances of his musical compositions.

American Dance Festival, Inc.
Durham, NC Gerald E. Myers
$94,580 To support an examination of the achievements of black American choreographers in the development of 20th-century modern dance through panel discussions, symposia, and a booklet of essays.

American Enterprise Institute
Washington, DC Robert A. Licht
$40,000 To support a conference that will explore the philosophical, historical, and political bases of rights in the United States.

American Repertory Theatre
Cambridge, MA Robert Scanlan
$120,576 To support public forums and interpretive essays that will examine historical, literary, and philosophical issues intrinsic in the plays produced at a regional theater.

Art Institute of Chicago
Chicago, IL Ramona M. Austin
$15,843 To support a symposium that will examine the continuing influence in the Americas, principally among Afro-American and Hispanic communities, of the art, thought, and religious rituals of Nigeria's Yoruba people.

Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc.
Great Barrington, MA Raymond Erickson
$6,750* To support multidisciplinary symposia on the historical background of 17th-and 18th-century musical composition. Public lectures accompanied by demonstrations of period dances and musical instruments are planned in 12 states.

Chautauqua Society, Inc.
Bismarck, ND Clay S. Jenkinson
$49,200* To support 16 one-week scholarly residencies over two summers in the Dakotas, Nebraska, and Kansas. Scholars will lead discussions about Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Elizabeth Stanton, Abigail Adams, and Henry Adams.

Constitutional Rights Foundation
Los Angeles, CA Paul Von Blum
$21,266 To support planning activities leading to the development of programs in California on World War II and the home front.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Dallas Opera
Dallas, TX Roger G. Pines
$10,000* To support a symposium on the problems of adapting literature to other artistic media. The symposium will coincide with an international premiere of Dominick Argento's opera, *The Aspern Papers*.

Department of Arkansas Heritage
Little Rock, AR Ken R. Hubbell
$125,756 To support the development of an exhibition, a catalogue, a descriptive brochure, and a 35-minute video exploring the complex history and culture of the Arkansas Delta.

Greater Louisville Fund for the Arts
Louisville, KY Mark J. Stewart
$325,210 To support a series of interdisciplinary programs and exhibitions that will illuminate the cultural milieu of works mounted during a citywide festival of revolutionary Russian theater, music, opera, ballet, painting, and opera.

Humanities West
San Francisco, CA Elaine M. Thornburgh
$26,000* To support a three-year series of lectures, musical and dance demonstrations, dramatic readings, and discussions to provide a comprehensive view of the fine arts, history, literature, and philosophy of selected historical periods.

Huntington Theatre Company
Boston, MA Robin Littauer
$25,000* To support postperformance lecture-discussions and scholarly essays examining the historical, cultural, and intellectual issues raised by plays produced by the Huntington Theatre over two seasons.

Jackson State University
Jackson, MS Alferdteen Harrison
$107,631 To support an opening lecture, a two-day symposium, an interpretive booklet, and ancillary exhibits on the great migration of black Americans from the rural South to the urban North and the present-day consequences.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD George B. Udvarhelyi
$75,000* To support a two-year series of coordinated lectures, symposia, colloquia, and film discussions and the development of a video anthology exploring the intersection of medicine and the humanities.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD George B. Udvarhelyi
$150,000 To support lectures, symposia, film discussions, and videotapes examining the history of ideas within a medical school setting.

Long Island Stage
Rockville Centre, NY Jeffrey E. Ranbom
$80,336 To support a symposium on the life, works, and critical reception of George Bernard Shaw.

National Council on the Aging, Inc.
Washington, DC Sylvia Riggs Liroff
$24,930* To support planning for 60 scholar-led reading and discussion groups on railroad history in six western and northern states.

National Foundation for Jewish Culture
New York, NY Richard A. Siegel
$50,000* To support a multidisciplinary program of conferences, symposia, lecture series, film series, radio programs, exhibitions, and community-initiated public activities that will explore Jewish culture in Israel and America.

New Jersey Shakespeare Festival
Madison, NJ Ellen R. Barry
$14,515* To support three years of annual three-day colloquia on the dramatic offerings of the New Jersey Shakespeare Festival.

Piedmont Bioregional Institute
Chapel Hill, NC William L. Cummings
$30,518 To support planning for a series of public programs related to John Lawson's early exploration of North and South Carolina.

SUNY Research Foundation, College at Brockport
Brockport, NY Lynn Hudson Parsons
$18,545 To support planning activities leading to public programs on World War II.

University Community Concerts
College Park, MD Rose Ann C. Fraistat
$13,500* To support a series of public symposia on early music and a new series of lecture/demonstrations on the theory and practice of keyboard instruments. These preconcert events will be broadcast over WETA-FM in the Washington metropolitan area.

University Community Concerts
College Park, MD Gabrielle Palmer
$61,000 To support preperformance seminars that will enhance the public's appreciation and understanding of the history, theory, and criticism of the musical pieces rendered during a concert series of early music.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Robert M. Maniquis
$85,336* To support two lecture series, three symposia, and a touring film series on the French Revolution and its interpretations in historiography, literature, and film.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Jeffrey Abt
$26,949 To support a one-day symposium on 19th-century Polish history, culture, and visual arts in conjunction with a special exhibition, "Nineteenth-Century Polish Painting: Valor, Memory, and Dreams."

University of Illinois
Chicago, IL Gene W. Ruoff
$132,872 To support three symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications about Hull-House, the settlement house founded by Jane Addams and her associates.

University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM Gilbert W. Merkx
$161,038 To support a traveling panel exhibition, public lectures, and an interpretive booklet that will examine the history of the *Camino Real.*

University of Toledo
Toledo, OH Roger D. Ray
$10,000* To support a series of four public programs designed to promote an understanding of the disciplines of the humanities, including history, art history, literature, philosophy, and religion.

University of Toledo
Toledo, OH Roger D. Ray
$134,407 To support 26 public lectures, with readings and discussions, that will be grouped in four series: "What Is a Masterpiece?" "What Is the Meaning of this City?" "Asia Old and New." "Public Leadership and World Literature."

Waverly Consort, Inc.
New York, NY Michael Jaffee
$40,000* To support a two-year project with lectures and program notes, examining the relationships between music and related fields in the humanities, including history, literature, and the history of the visual and dramatic arts.

Westfield Center for Early Keyboard Studies
Easthampton, MA Lynn D. Edwards
$32,650 To support planning for a four-day conference and satellite events to place composer Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart within his cultural and intellectual milieu.

Wyoming Chautauqua Society
Cheyenne, WY Lou L. Burton
$18,000* To support planning for scholar-led chautauquas and daytime lectures and workshops in five Rocky Mountain states that will explore the history of the expansion of the American West from 1842 to 1896.

Bicentennial Projects

Grants supported projects related to philosophical and historical studies of, as well as conferences, seminars, institutes, and research and writing projects about, the Constitution and founding period, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the Constitution of the United States.

American Enterprise Institute
Washington, DC Robert A. Goldwin
$40,000* To support a series of three conferences and three books of essays on constitutional issues.

Public Research, Syndicated
Montclair, CA Douglas Jeffrey
$23,700* To support the syndication of a series of newspaper articles commemorating the bicentennial of the Constitution.

Jefferson Lecture

Grants supported the lecturer's stipend and nonrepresentational costs associated with presenting the Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

Walker Percy
Covington, LA
$10,000 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities

Direct Response Systems
Bethesda, MD
$3,206 To provide addressing and mailing services for invitations and tickets to the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

General Services Administration
Washington, DC
$1,063 To cover rental of the Departmental Auditorium for the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

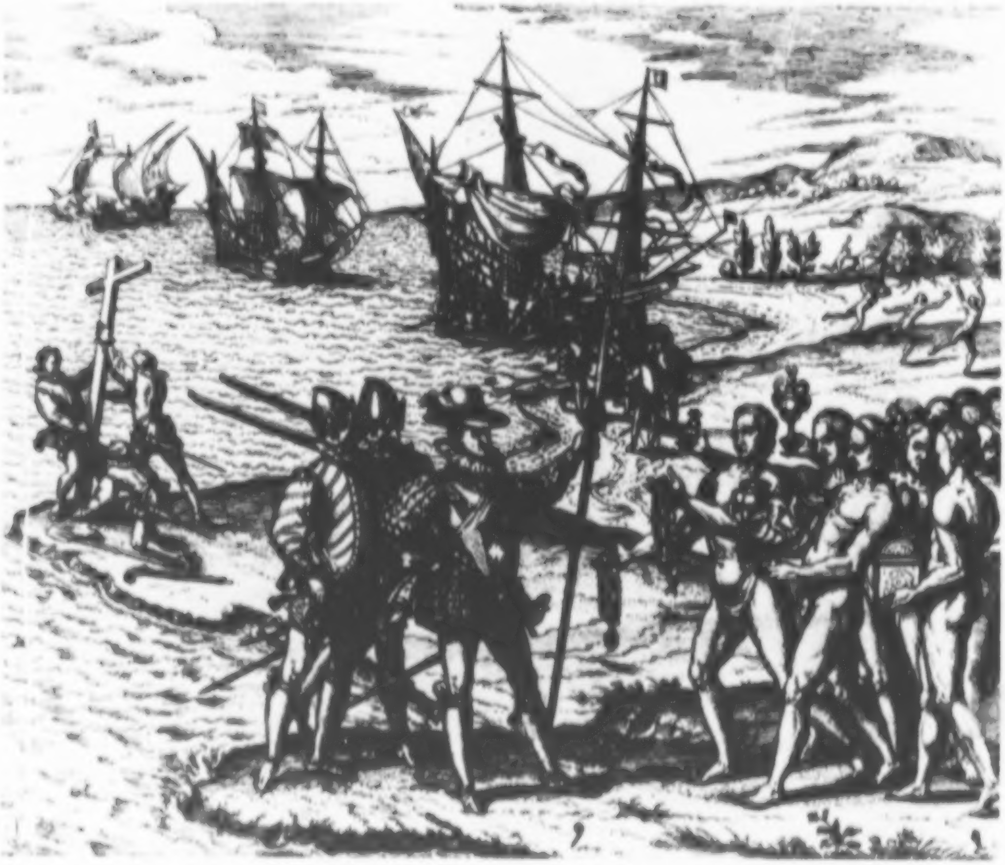
Henley Park Hotel
Washington, DC
$1,341 To provide hotel accomodations for the 1989 Jefferson Lecturer.

Parker Print and Graphics
Bladensburg, MD
$5,974 To cover the costs of design, typography, and printing of invitations and program materials for the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

92



Division of Research Programs

Columbus greeted by Indians in the New World; from Theodor De Bry, Grands Voyages, *1593. A 1989 Conferences category award supported a conference at the University of Minnesota on the significance of European contacts with non-Europeans during the first 300 years after Columbus's voyages.*

It remains a truism of the humanities that research is usually conducted by a solitary scholar. Of the approximately 4,000 scholarly books published in the United States each year, most are written by individuals. Yet some scholarly tasks are bigger. The Division of Research Programs provides support for the preparation for publication of important texts in the humanities; for the organization of collections and the creation of reference materials; for the conduct of broad interpretive studies; for scholarly conferences that link specialists and nonspecialists; for coordinated scholarship at centers for advanced study; and for research across national boundaries that requires special arrangements by intermediaries. These efforts frequently produce comprehensive volumes that are of value in themselves and that facilitate the work of many individual scholars. More than 200 books appeared in fiscal year 1989 that are the result of grants made by the division in previous years.

This year, the division has encouraged better coordination among the text editing projects that it supports. Chief among these are the editions of the papers of American presidents, many of which are reaching the presidential years of their subjects. A good example of such cooperation is the recently established center at the University of Tennessee at Knoxville that houses the Andrew Jackson, James K. Polk, and Andrew Johnson projects. These projects now share physical resources as well as a wide range of scholarly expertise on the nineteenth-century presidency. In 1989, the Endowment and the University of Tennessee organized a meeting of the directors of virtually all of the presidential projects. This meeting gave the directors a chance to discuss their common approaches and problems, particularly the difficulties in developing principles of inclusion and exclusion of material for the printed volumes.

The division has also encouraged scholars to use computer technology to aid in the preparation of reference materials. This year, for example, the Endowment funded a Rutgers University project that will establish a national center to inventory and store machine-readable texts. Similarly, a reference work that was prepared manually, the American Historical Association's *Guide to Historical Literature*, received support for a new, machine-readable edition with the expectation that the use of computers would facilitate the editorial process and make future editions of the guide more cost effective.

Translations grants were made again this year for the preparation of multivolume editions of closely related sources. Michigan State University received a grant to translate documentary sources of African history and culture; and Harvard University will prepare an edition and translation of the pre-1931 writings of Mao Zedong. Grants were also made to translate Kant's *Logic*, Hegel's *Lectures on the History of Philosophy*, and Fichte's *Theory of Scientific Method*.

The Humanities, Science and Technology category continued its initiative on Guided Studies of Great Texts in Science. Grants were made for the preparation of guided studies of Newton's *Principia* and *Opticks*, Lavoisier's writings on oxygen, and Einstein's work on relativity.

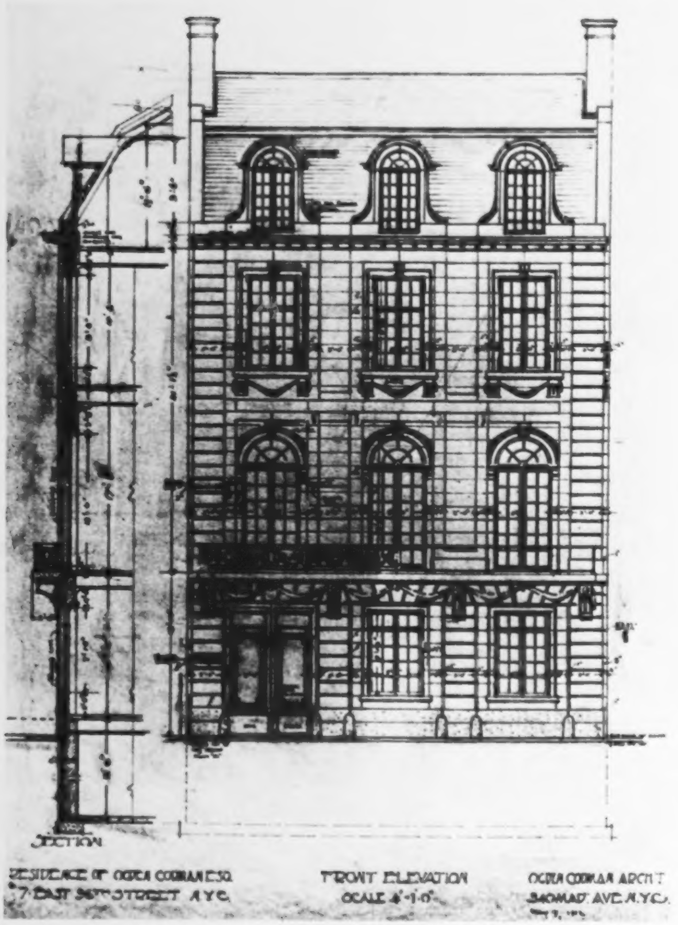
Many of the conferences funded by the Conferences Program in 1989 are open to specialists and nonspecialists. Under the auspices of Texas Tech and Harvard universities, for example, the work of American philosopher Charles S. Peirce was discussed by 500 people from around the world. Another international conference entitled, "Reappraising Benjamin Franklin," was held at various sites in and around Philadelphia. Other research conferences that received support dealt with topics as diverse as the history of Kenya, Lord Byron, and French literature from 1100 to 1600.

Humanities research has become increasingly international; scholars from all over the globe now frequently confer and sometimes work collaboratively. The Endowment continues to support the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China, and the international postdoctoral grant program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies. IREX's efforts, for example, have increased the number of U.S. scholars who conduct research on humanistic aspects of Eastern Europe. In addition, an International Research Program grant was awarded in 1989 to Ohio State University to develop a fellowship program that uses the Archives of the Indies and other important repositories in Seville, Spain. This program will enable American scholars to make better use of these especially important resources for the study of the age of Columbus.

The more systematic use of repositories by scholars remains a goal of the Centers for Advanced Study Program. This year, clusters of fellowships were supported by NEH at more than a dozen repositories, such as the New York Public Library's Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture, the Newberry Library, and the Winterthur Museum.

This year's grants demonstrate the growing ability of scholars and scholarly institutions to combine NEH funds with increasing amounts of nonfederal money. This larger base of financial support for humanities research is testimony to the ingenuity of project directors and the high regard that many individuals, universities, foundations, and corporations have for the quality of these NEH research projects. The projects supported this year will form the base on which significant public, educational, and interpretive programs can best be constructed.

Richard Ekman
Director
Division of Research Programs



Ogden Codman's design for his own residence, 1909-12. The Avery Library was awarded a 1989 Access category grant to support cataloguing and preservation of its architectural drawings collection and to develop programs to improve access to the collection.

Texts — Editions

Grants supported the preparation of authoritative and annotated editions of significant texts and documents for the use of scholars, students, and general readers.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Frederick H. Burkhardt
$110,000 To support preparation of an edition of the correspondence of Charles Darwin.

American Historical Association
Washington, DC Morey D. Rothberg
$1,764* To support the preparation of a three-volume edition of the collected works of J. Franklin Jameson, founder of the American Historical Association.

American University
Washington, DC Charles C. McLaughlin
$30,000* To support work on a 12-volume edition of the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, the 19th-century landscape architect, city planner, social critic, and travel writer.

American University
Washington, DC Charles C. McLaughlin
$60,000 To support work on an edition of the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted.

CUNY Research Foundation, Bernard Baruch College
New York, NY Elaine W. Pascu
$13,800* To support the preparation of the first printed volume and the index to the microfilm edition of the papers of Albert Gallatin, diplomat and Secretary of the Treasury from 1801 to 1814.

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center
New York, NY Barry S. Brook
$50,000 To support work on six volumes of a complete edition of the compositions of Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, 1710-36.

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College
New York, NY Elizabeth M. Nuxoll
$5,000* To support the preparation of a nine-volume edition of the papers of Robert Morris and the Office of Finance, 1781-84.

Catholic University of America
Washington, DC John F. Hinnebusch
$48,750 To support the preparation of the critical edition of two works of St. Thomas Aquinas: his commentary on the *III Sentences* of Peter Lombard and *On Spiritual Creatures*.

Catholic University of America
Washington, DC William A. Wallace
$7,950* To support the preparation of the critical edition of two St. Thomas Aquinas's commentary on the *III Sentences* of Peter Lombard and *On Spiritual Creatures*.

Duke University
Durham, NC Anne F. Scott
$2,840* To support the completion of a comprehensive guide to the microfilm edition of the papers of Jane Addams and the preparation of the first of four volumes of the print edition.

Florida State University
Tallahassee, FL C. Peter Ripley
$31,683* To support the preparation of two volumes of the edition of the Black Abolitionist Papers Project.

Indiana University
Bloomington, IN Raymond J. DeMallie
$100,000 To support preparation of an edition of five collections of historical texts in Sioux and Pawnee.

Indiana University
Indianapolis, IN Christian J. W. Kloesel
$130,000 To support preparation of an edition of the writings of Charles S. Peirce.

Institute of Early American History and Culture
Williamsburg, VA Charles F. Hobson
$75,000 To support preparation of an edition of the papers of John Marshall.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD Louis P. Galambos
$46,304* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Dwight David Eisenhower.

New York University
New York, NY Esther Katz
$65,000 To support the preparation of a microfilm edition, reel guide, and index for the papers of Margaret Sanger.

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL Josephine A. Roberts
$90,000 To support the preparation of an edition of Lady Mary Wroth's *Urania*.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ Samuel Hynes
$90,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition of the dramatic works of Thomas Hardy.

Rhode Island Historical Society
Providence, RI Richard K. Showman
$30,000* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of the revolutionary war figure Nathanael Greene.

Rhode Island Historical Society
Providence, RI Richard K. Showman
$60,000 To support work on printed and microfilm editions of the papers of revolutionary war General Nathanael Greene, 1742-86.

Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ Reese V. Jenkins
$55,000* To support the preparation of selective microfilm and print editions of the papers of Thomas A. Edison.

Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ Reese V. Jenkins
$50,000 To support the continuing preparation of a selected microfilm edition and a selected print edition of the papers of Thomas Edison.

Saint Bonaventure University
St. Bonaventure, NY Girard J. Etzkorn
$20,000* To support preparation of critical editions of Duns Scotus's *Question on the Metaphysics* and of Adam Wodeham's *Lectura Secunda*.

Saint Bonaventure University
St. Bonaventure, NY Girard J. Etzkorn
$120,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition of Duns Scotus's *Questions on the Metaphysics* of Aristotle and *Questions on the Isagoge* of Porphyry.

Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, IL Jo Ann Boydston
$31,000* To support the completion of *The Later Works of John Dewey*, part of *The Collected Works of John Dewey*.

Texas A & M Research Foundation
College Station, TX Herman Saatkamp, Jr.
$15,000* To support preparation of a critical edition of the works of American philosopher George Santayana.

Texas A & M Research Foundation
College Station, TX Herman Saatkamp, Jr.
$95,000 To support preparation of an edition of the works of George Santayana.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Robert H. Hirst
$131,000* To support the preparation of a comprehensive scholarly edition of the works and papers of Mark Twain.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Arlie R. Hochschild
$10,325* To support the preparation of a microfilm edition of the papers of Emma Goldman.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Leon F. Litwack
$97,520 To support the preparation of a microfilm edition, reel guide, and index for the papers of Emma Goldman.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Robert A. Hill
$16,102* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association.

University of California
Santa Barbara, CA Elizabeth H. Witherell
$100,000 To support the preparation of two volumes of the *Journals* of Henry David Thoreau.

University of Illinois
Urbana, IL Philip Kolb
$9,000* To support a critical edition of Proust's correspondence.

University of Maryland
College Park, MD Ira Berlin
$2,102* To support a multivolume edition of selected documents from the National Archives illustrating the transformation of the lives of black people in the wake of emancipation, 1861-67.

University of Maryland
College Park, MD Ira Berlin
$40,000* To support a seven-volume edition of selected documents from the National Archives illustrating the transformation of the lives of black people in the wake of emancipation, 1861-67.

University of Maryland
College Park, MD Stuart B. Kaufman
$39,879* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of American labor leader Samuel Gompers.

University of Maryland
College Park, MD Stuart B. Kaufman
$95,000 To support continuing work on a print and microfilm edition of the Samuel Gompers papers.

University of Maryland
College Park, MD Rachel W. Wade
$115,000 To support work on a complete critical edition of the works of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA Patricia G. Holland
$54,852* To support the completion of a microfilm edition of the papers of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony.

University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE Gary E. Moulton
$17,338* To support continuing work on the preparation of the 11-volume edition of the journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE Gary E. Moulton
$95,000 To support work on an edition of the journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN Kent Emery, Jr.
$65,000 To support an edition of *Quodlibet III* by Henry of Ghent, 1240-93.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN Eugene C. Ulrich
$85,000 To support work on an edition of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

University of South Carolina
Columbia, SC David R. Chesnutt
$3,500* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of South Carolina planter and politician Henry Laurens.

University of South Carolina
Columbia, SC David R. Chesnutt
$120,000 To support preparation of an edition of the papers of Henry Laurens, 18th-century statesman and president of the Continental Congress.

University of South Carolina
Columbia, SC Clyde N. Wilson
$70,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of John C. Calhoun.

University of Tennessee
Knoxville, TN Paul H. Bergeron
$95,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Andrew Johnson.

University of Tennessee
Knoxville, TN Paul H. Bergeron
$5,000* To support the preparation of a print edition of the papers of Andrew Johnson.

University of Tennessee
Knoxville, TN Wayne Cutler
$4,666* To support the preparation of a 12-volume edition of the correspondence of James K. Polk.

University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA William W. Abbot
$30,000* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of George Washington.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI John P. Kaminski
$66,208* To support the continuing preparation of an 18-volume documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI John P. Kaminski
$100,000 To support the preparation of a documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

Washington State University
Pullman, WA Nicolas K. Kiessling
$3,285* To support the Clarendon Press Edition of Robert Burton's *The Anatomy of Melancholy*.

West Virginia University
Morgantown, WV Barton Hudson
$50,000 To support an edition of Latin motets and French chansons by Thomas Crecquillon, 1515-57.

Yale University
New Haven, CT John W. Blassingame
$18,130* To support an edition of the papers of Frederick Douglass.

Yale University
New Haven, CT David E. Underdown
$50,000* To support completion of the edition of the proceedings in the parliament of 1626 and the beginning of editing the proceedings in the Lower House in the opening session of the Long Parliament.

Yale University
New Haven, CT David E. Underdown
$125,000 To support work on a four-volume edition of sources that record the proceedings of the English Parliament of 1626 and work on an edition of sources for the first House of Commons session during the Long Parliament, 1640-41.

Jared R. Curtis
Burnaby, Canada
$27,863 To support the preparation of the Cornell Wordsworth edition.

Wilfred S. Dowden
Houston, TX
$7,600 To support the preparation of a cumulative index for the five-volume edition of the journals of Irish poet Thomas Moore, 1779-1852.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Susan M. Golla
Brooklyn, NY
$35,000 To support an edition of family origin legends from the Nootka language of the Indians of western Vancouver Island that were transcribed phonetically by Edward Sapir in the early 1900s.

Edgar F. Harden
Burnaby, Canada
$87,000 To support the preparation of a two-volume supplement to the edition of the correspondence of William Makepeace Thackeray.

Philip Kelley
Winfield, KS
$5,000* To support the preparation of an edition of the complete correspondence of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

Philip Kelley
Winfield, KS
$180,000 To support preparation of an edition of the complete correspondence of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

Vernon F. Snow
Syracuse, NY
$24,075 To support the third volume in a three-volume edition of unpublished personal journals of the Long Parliament debates in 1642.

Excavating the final sacrificial terrace (fourth century B.C.) at the Sanctuary of Poseidon on the Isthmus of Corinth. Archaeologists from the University of Chicago received a 1989 Collaborative Projects grant to support excavations and related research at the site.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Texts — Translations

Grants supported the translation into English of works providing insight into the history, literature, philosophy, and artistic achievements of other cultures to make them available to scholars, students, and general readers.

Amon Carter Museum of Western Art
Fort Worth, TX Rick L. Stewart
$50,000 To support the preparation of a translation of the journal kept by Prussian writer Balduin Mollhausen on an 1857 Colorado River expedition.

Catholic University of America
Washington, DC Frank A. C. Mantello
$40,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of the *Annales Sex Regum Angliae*, an early chronicle by Nicholas Travet, 1258-1334.

Columbia University
New York, NY Julian H. Franklin
$45,000 To support a translation from Jean Bodin's late 16th-century work, *The Six Books of a Commonwealth*, the four chapters that deal with the concept of sovereignty.

Cornell University
Ithaca, NY Frederick M. Ahl
$35,000 To support a new verse translation of four of Seneca's tragedies: *Oedipus*, *Thyestes*, *Agamemnon*, and *Octavia*.

Dickinson College
Carlisle, PA Robert D. Sider
$30,200 To support a translation of *The Paraphrase on Acts* by Erasmus.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Omeljan Pritsak
$50,000* To support the translation of 13 of the projected 43 volumes of primary literary, theological, and historical texts composed between the 11th and the 18th centuries in the territories of the present-day Ukraine.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Benjamin I. Schwartz
$200,000 To support the preparation of an edition and translation of Mao Zedong's pre-1949 speeches and writings.

Indiana University
Bloomington, IN Samuel N. Rosenberg
$120,000 To support the translation of five interrelated 13th-century French prose narratives that constitute the fullest chronicle of the legend of King Arthur.

Lushootseed Research
Seattle, WA Thomas M. Hess
$37,775 To support the preparation of an authoritative edition and translation of five Lushootseed poetic texts that deal with familial obligations.

Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI David W. Robinson
$7,500* To support the translation into English of seven volumes of historical, literary, political, philosophical, and religious materials in various African languages as a resource for scholars from different disciplines.

Pomona College
Claremont, CA Carl W. Ernst
$20,000 To support the translation of a 13th-century Arabic text on Yoga.

Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ William K. Powers
$42,652 To support the translation of 1,000 Lakota songs from the 19th and 20th centuries.

SUNY Research Foundation
Binghamton, NY John Rothgeb
$48,000 To support the preparation of a translation of German musicologist Heinrich Schenker's analysis of Beethoven's *Ninth Symphony*.

Saint Olaf College
Northfield, MN Howard V. Hong
$23,000* To support the completion of the translation of all the works of Soren Kierkegaard.

Society of Biblical Literature
Denver, CO Burke O. Long
$5,080* To support the translation of a volume of Hittite myths in the series "Writings from the Ancient World," which provides new information on the civilizations of Egypt, Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, and Syro-Palestine.

Texas A & M Research Foundation
College Station, TX Walter Kamphoefner
$9,997* To support the translation of a volume of letters written between 1834 and 1936 by 20 German immigrants to the United States.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Geoffrey V. Symcox
$27,000 To support the translation of a volume of Mesoamerican texts that document the reactions of the Amerindians to the arrival of the Spaniards in the New World.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Robin W. Lovin
$63,144 To support the translation of four volumes of the work of Christian theologian Dietrich Bonhoeffer.

University of Delaware
Newark, DE Robert F. Brown
$21,016 To support the translation of the last volume in a four-volume edition of Hegel's *Lectures on the History of Philosophy*.

University of Florida
Gainesville, FL Vasudha R. Narayanan
$72,513 To support the preparation of an edition and translation of a 9th-century Hindu poem that is considered sacred but, unlike other such texts, is accessible to all castes.

University of Hawaii at Manoa
Honolulu, HI Brian E. McKnight
$60,000 To support a translation of a recently rediscovered Ming edition of a 13th-century collection of Chinese judicial judgments.

University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS John Michael Young
$57,993 To support the translation of Kant's *Logik* and three sets of lecture notes.

University of Kentucky Research Foundation
Lexington, KY James Daniel Breazeale
$45,000 To support an edition and translation of students' notes from J. G. Fichte's 1796 and 1799 lectures on transcendental idealism.

University of New Hampshire
Durham, NH Reginald S. Lilly
$30,000 To support the translation of Heidegger's lectures on the foundations of modern culture.

University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM John L. Kessell
$50,000* To support work on the edition and translation of the journals of Diego de Vargas, a Spanish governor of the American Southwest at the turn of the 17th century.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN Gary M. Hamburg
$22,947 To support the translation of selected essays by Russian liberal theorist Boris Chicherin, 1828-1904.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN John H. Van Engen
$40,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of 14th- century texts that recount the lives of members of the Brothers of the Common Life, forerunners of Erasmian humanism.

University of the State of New York
Albany, NY Charles T. Gehring
$30,122* To support work on the selection, editing, and translation of documents of the Dutch administration in colonial America. One volume will cover the council minutes up to 1656; the other, the court materials of the local administration.

William O. Douglas Institute
Seattle, WA Lyman H. Legters
$5,000* To support the translation of the first three volumes in a projected series on modern social and political thought in central and eastern Europe.

YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
New York, NY Benjamin Harshav
$43,455 To support the preparation of a bilingual anthology of American Yiddish poetry from 1870 to 1970.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Joel R. Schechter
$3,500 To support the translation of articles on contemporary Soviet theater and plays, which will be published in Yale's *Theater* magazine. In turn, the Soviets will translate articles on the American theater for their magazine, *Teatr*.

Carrie L. Asman-Schneider
Irvine, CA
$30,000 To support a translation of Walter Benjamin's writings on language, perception, and image.

Adele Berlin
Baltimore, MD
$15,000 To support the translation of selected works on literary theory by eight Jewish writers from the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.

Marguerite A. Biesele
Windhoek, South West Africa
$44,979 To support the translation of materials on the religious beliefs and cultural ecology of the Kung bushmen.

Richard D. Bosley
Dusseldorf, West Germany
$5,905 To support the translation of a Russian saint's life.

• Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Robert E. Buswell
Los Angeles, CA
$30,000 To support the translation of *The Essentials of Ch'an*, a collection of works on Ch'an (Zen) Buddhism that were written by a 13th-century Chinese monk.

John C. Cavadini
Bryn Mawr, PA
$7,425 To support the translation of two works by Alcuin of York, an educator and theologian in Charlemagne's court, who was in large measure responsible for the revival of letters and learning in 9th-century Europe.

Ann G. Gold
Ithaca, NY
$31,650 To support the translation of two related tales from the literary tradition of North India.

Janet B. Gyatso
Amherst, MA
$50,000 To support the translation of two 18th-century autobiographical works by a Tibetan Buddhist writer and teacher.

Henry S. Heifetz
New Haven, CT
$49,680 To support the translation of a 7th-century Sanskrit epic poem.

Julie S. Meisami
Oxford, England
$21,512 To support the translation of a 12th-century Persian court romance into English verse.

Suzanne M. Noffke
Joliet, IL
$2,263* To support the continuation of the translation from the Tuscan Italian of *The Letters of Catherine of Siena* in four volumes.

Susan Slyomovics
New York, NY
$30,000 To support the translation of an Arab oral epic that recounts the history of the Bedouin migrations from Arabia to North Africa during the 9th and 10th centuries.

William Jay Smith
New York, NY
$55,000 To support the translation of three volumes of poetry and art criticism by Jules Laforgue, 1860-87.

Texts — Publication Subvention

Grants supported the publication and dissemination of distinguished scholarly works in all fields of the humanities.

American Musicological Society
Philadelphia, PA Alvin H. Johnson
$7,000 To support the publication of the final volume in an edition of the music of Boston composer William Billings, 1746-1800.

Cornell University Press
Ithaca, NY John G. Ackerman
$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the Red Army's role in the transformation of the Russian political order from the revolution of 1917 to 1930.

Cornell University Press
Ithaca, NY Peter A. Agree
$7,000 To support the publication of a social and architectural history of apartment buildings as a new form of housing in New York City in the late 19th century.

Duke University Press
Durham, NC Joanne Ferguson
$3,000* To support the publication of a study of Soviet choreography in the 1920s, a period of great innovation for the Russian ballet.

Duke University Press
Durham, NC Joanne Ferguson
$14,000 To support the publication of Volumes 16, 17, and 18 in an edition of the collected letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle.

Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.
Indianapolis, IN James N. Hullett
$7,000 To support the publication of an analysis of the theory of truth.

Harvard University Press
Cambridge, MA Margaretta Lyon Fulton
$7,000 To support the publication of a philosophical work on the theory of representation in art.

Huntington Library
San Marino, CA Danton S. Miller
$5,000* To support the publication of a two-volume guide to the medieval and Renaissance manuscripts held by the Huntington Library.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Indiana University Press
Bloomington, IN Janet B. Rabinowitch
$7,000 To support the publication of an intellectual biography of Danish philosopher Soren Kierkegaard.

Johns Hopkins University Press
Baltimore, MD Eric Halpern
$7,000 To support the publication of a dictionary that describes all known topographical features of ancient Rome and provides an account of their history.

Johns Hopkins University Press
Baltimore, MD George F. Thompson
$7,000 To support the publication of a history of the creation of a Maroon community in Suriname.

Johns Hopkins University Press
Baltimore, MD Henry Y. K. Tom
$10,000 To support the publication of the first volume of a four-volume catalogue of medieval and Renaissance manuscripts held by the Walters Art Gallery.

Princeton University Press
Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case
$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the emergence of atheism in late 17th- and early 18th-century France.

Princeton University Press
Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case
$7,000 To support the publication of the third volume of *The Ramayana*, an epic poem central to the Hindu tradition.

Princeton University Press
Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case
$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the early history and development of the textile arts.

Princeton University Press
Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case
$7,000 To support the publication of a comparative analysis of political and social change in eight Latin American countries in the late 19th and early 20th century.

Rutgers University Press
New Brunswick, NJ Leslie Mitchner
$7,000 To support the publication of an analysis of the changing aesthetics reflected in poetry and painting in 18th- and early 19th-century England.

Southern Illinois University Press
Carbondale, IL Kenney Withers
$14,000 To support the publication of Volumes 13 and 14 in a 16-volume biographical dictionary of actors, actresses, musicians, and others who contributed to the theater in London from 1660 to 1800.

Stanford University Press
Stanford, CA Grant Barnes
$7,000 To support the publication of a study of peasant society in the Yangzi Delta of China over a period of 600 years.

Stanford University Press
Stanford, CA Grant Barnes
$7,000 To support the publication of a study that details the development of Chinese prose style in the 20th century.

Stanford University Press
Stanford, CA Grant Barnes
$7,000 To support the publication of a social history of New Mexico from the 16th to the 19th century.

Syracuse University Press
Syracuse, NY Cynthia Maude-Gembler
$7,000 To support the publication of a collection of essays that explore the interrelated issues that shaped religious feeling, practice, art, and thought in the early Renaissance.

University Press of New England
Hanover, NH Thomas L. McFarland
$7,000 To support the publication of one volume in a six-volume edition of the collected writings of Jean-Jacques Rousseau.

University Press of New England
Hanover, NH Thomas L. McFarland
$7,000 To support the publication of a study of archaic folk trades from northern New England.

University of California Press
Berkeley, CA Lynne E. Withey
$7,000 To support the publication of a comprehensive history of the Hellenistic period, 323 to 30 B.C.

University of California Press
Berkeley, CA Lynne E. Withey
$7,000 To support the publication of a translation of the first classical Chinese novel.

University of Chicago Press
Chicago, IL Susan E. Abrams
$7,000 To support the publication of a history of pre-Darwinian ideas of evolutionary progress in biology that links the adoption and defense of these theories to the social and political reform movements of early 19th-century Britain.

University of Chicago Press
Chicago, IL Penelope J. Kaiserlian
$7,000 To support the publication of a catalogue of the pre-1500 Western manuscript books held by the Newberry Library.

University of Chicago Press
Chicago, IL Alan G. Thomas
$9,361 To support the publication of a two-volume picaresque tale written by Mendes Pinto, a 16th-century Portuguese adventurer who traveled throughout Asia and whose account was well known in 17th-century Europe.

University of Chicago Press
Chicago, IL Karen G. Wilson
$7,000 To support the publication of a study that surveys the narrative order of monumental mural cycles in Italian churches from A.D. 431 to 1600.

University of Hawaii Press
Honolulu, HI Patricia E. Crosby
$7,000 To support the publication of a volume of essays on the contribution of women to Chinese and Japanese painting.

University of Illinois Press
Champaign, IL Judith M. McCulloh
$12,958 To support the publication of a discography of ethnic music recordings that were produced in the United States between 1894 and 1942.

University of Illinois Press
Champaign, IL Judith M. McCulloh
$7,000 To support the publication of a collection of unpublished writings by experimentalist American composer Harry Partch, 1901-74.

University of Missouri Press
Columbia, MO Susan M. Denny
$7,000 To support the publication of the first of three volumes in an edition of the topical notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

University of North Carolina Press
Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman
$5,000* To support the publication of an encyclopedia of southern culture.

University of North Carolina Press
Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman
$7,000 To support the publication of a comparative study of four southern cities in the post-Civil War period that argues that the merchant and industrial classes were major sources of change within the region.

University of North Carolina Press
Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman
$14,000 To support the publication of *The History of the Tuesday Club* by Alexander Hamilton, a three-volume satirical novel written in the 18th century.

University of North Carolina Press
Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman
$7,000 To support the publication of a two-volume edition of the unpublished legal papers of Lord Mansfield, Chief Justice of King's Bench and close adviser to George III.

University of Oklahoma Press
Norman, OK John N. Drayton
$5,000* To support the publication of a translation of Fray Bernardino de Sahagun's *Primeros Memoriales*, a source for knowledge of Aztec culture. The volume will also include interpretive essays.

University of Pennsylvania Press
Philadelphia, PA Jerome Singerman
$7,000 To support the publication of a social and economic history of the region around the Silesian city of Wroclaw between the late 12th and the early 16th century.

University of Texas Press
Austin, TX Theresa J. May
$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the design of Inca settlements before the Spanish conquest in 1532.

University of Texas Press
Austin, TX Theresa J. May
$7,000 To support a translation of the Huarochiri manuscript, a colonial source in Quechua (the language of the Inca Empire) that summarizes the religious tradition of Andean Indians.

University of Texas Press
Austin, TX Theresa J. May
$7,000 To support the publication of a systematic description of the history of Quechua, a language spoken in Peru.

University of Texas Press
Austin, TX Frankie W. Westbrook
$7,000 To support the publication of a translation of two early works by Mikhail Bakhtin.

University of Toronto Press
Toronto, Canada Prudence Tracy
$4,600 To support the publication of an encyclopedia on the life, works, and influence of Edmund Spenser.

Yale University Press
New Haven, CT Mary Alice Galligan
$7,000 To support the publication of one volume in an edition of the works of Samuel Johnson.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Yale University Press
New Haven, CT Mary Alice Galligan
$7,000 To support the publication of the fourth of five volumes of speeches, debates, and interviews in the edition of the papers of Frederick Douglass.

Yale University Press
New Haven, CT Charles H. Grench
$7,000 To support the publication of a comprehensive, comparative study of cowboy culture and the mythology of the cowboy in the Western Hemisphere.

Reference Materials — Tools

Grants supported the preparation of dictionaries, historical or linguistic atlases, encyclopedias, concordances, catalogues raisonnés, linguistic grammars, descriptive catalogues, data bases, and other materials that serve to codify information essential to research in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
$295,000 To support the preparation of *The American National Biography* in 20 volumes.

Architectural History Foundation
New York, NY Karen W. Banks
$5,000* To support the research and editing of a two-volume catalogue raisonné of 1,800 drawings by the Renaissance architect Antonio da Sangallo the Younger and his circle.

Bar-Ilan University
Ramat Gan, Israel Michael W. Sokoloff
$150,000 To support the preparation of a dictionary of Jewish Babylonian Aramaic, the dialect of the Jewish community of the Sassanian period, 3rd to 7th century.

Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, OH Kenneth F. Kiple
$50,000 To support the preparation of a three-volume history and geography of human disease.

Catholic University of America
Washington, DC Eric L. Ormsby
$4,583* To support development of *A Lexicon of Classical Arabic Philosophical Terms* that will document the use and evolution of Arabic philosophical vocabulary from the 8th century to the modern period.

Catholic University of America
Washington, DC Ruth Steiner
$68,922 To support the creation of a data base of indices to the Gregorian chants from the Divine Office.

Center for the Study of Japanese Prints
Woodacre, CA Roger S. Keyes
$7,000* To support completion of a six-volume catalogue raisonné of the woodblock prints of Katsushika Hokusai, 1760-1849.

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Williamsburg, VA Carl R. Lounsbury
$8,000 To support preparation of *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southeastern Architecture* that will include 1,500 to 1,800 architectural terms used in the region from 1620 to 1830.

Columbia University
New York, NY Ehsan Yarshater
$40,650* To support work on the *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, a reference work covering all aspects of the history and culture of the Iranian speaking peoples, both ancient and modern, as well as their interaction with neighboring peoples.

Columbia University
New York, NY Ehsan Yarshater
$100,000 To support work on the *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, a reference book covering all aspects of the history and culture of the Iranian peoples, ancient and modern, as well as their interaction with their neighbors.

Cornell University
Ithaca, NY Gerard Diffloth
$79,997 To support the production of the first etymological dictionary of Khmer, a Cambodian language in the Mon-Khmer family.

Emory University
Atlanta, GA Lee Pederson
$10,000* To support completion of the *Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States*, a comprehensive study of speech variations in Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and eastern Texas.

Emory University
Atlanta, GA Lee Pederson
$100,522 To support completion of the *Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States*, a comprehensive study of speech variations in Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and eastern Texas.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Wolfhart P. Heinrichs
$6,000* To support the preparation of the *Encyclopedia of Islam*.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Marianne S. Wokeck
$122,000 To support work on the *Biographical Dictionary of Early Pennsylvania Legislators* of the 17th and 18th centuries.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD Delbert R. Hillers
$15,000* To support the preparation of a comprehensive Aramaic dictionary, covering texts from 925 B.C. to A.D. 1400.

Lehigh University
Bethlehem, PA Albert E. Hartung
$140,500 To support the completion of the *Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1500*.

New-York Historical Society
New York, NY Kenneth T. Jackson
$19,600* To support the preparation of a one-volume *Encyclopedia of New York*.

Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ Marianne I. Gaunt
$30,000 To support a planning conference to discuss the establishment of a center that would maintain an inventory of machine-readable texts and make these texts available to researchers.

SUNY Research Foundation
Albany, NY Peter M. Boyd-Bowman
$3,765* To support the last volume of the *Lexico Hispanoamericano* project, a lexicon that illustrates the development of regional Spanish-American vocabulary from 1492 to the present.

SUNY Research Foundation
Binghamton, NY Paul E. Szarmach
$3,000* To support preparation of a reference work on the sources used by Anglo-Saxon writers.

Syracuse University
Syracuse, NY Kenneth Pennington
$144,128 To support the preparation of a three-volume history of medieval canon law to 1500 that will describe its development, sources, and literature.

Texas State Historical Association
Austin, TX Ron C. Tyler
$100,092 To support the revision of the *Handbook of Texas*, an encyclopedia and biographical dictionary that documents Texas people, history, geography, culture, industry, and commerce.

University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ Kenneth G. Hill
$60,525* To support the preparation of a bilingual dictionary of the Hopi language. The dictionary will be a single-volume work incorporating some 20,000-25,000 Hopi-English entries, focusing on the Third Mesa dialect of Hopi.

University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ Charles W. Polzer
$13,500* To support preparation of a computerized index and related subject indices to the documents of the *Provincias Internas* branch of the General Archive of Mexico, a documentary collection on northern New Spain (northern Mexico and the southwestern United States) during the 18th and 19th centuries.

University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ John P. Wearing
$84,761 To support the completion of three calendars of London stage performances for the periods of 1930-39, 1940-49, and 1950-59. The volumes will be part of a series of calendars extending from 1890 to the end of the 20th century.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Nelson H. H. Graburn
$10,000* To support the preparation of a catalogue raisonné of the Lowie Museum's Alaska Commercial Company Collection of 19th-century northwestern native American and Eskimo artifacts.

University of California
Irvine, CA Theodore F. Brunner
$118,250* To support the expansion of the *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* data bank to cover the addition of late Greek and Byzantine texts and scholia.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Timothy F. Rice
$20,000 To support a planning conference for the preparation of the *Encyclopedia of World Music*.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Donald J. Ward
$1,500* To support the preparation of the first volume of the *Encyclopedia of American Popular Beliefs and Superstitions*, a multi-volume reference work based on an extensive archive of file cards assembled at UCLA over the past four decades.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA Donald J. Ward
$121,049 To support continued work on the *Encyclopedia of American Popular Beliefs and Superstitions*, a seven-volume reference series based on the university's archive of folk beliefs.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of California, San Diego
La Jolla, CA Leonard D. Newmark
$74,301 To support phase two of a three-phase project to produce an Albanian-English dictionary of 75,000 entries.

University of California
Santa Barbara, CA Charles N. Li
$65,000 To support completion of a functional reference grammar of Hmong, an important minority language of southern China and Southeast Asia that is spoken in the United States by a large community of refugees from Laos.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Harry A. Hoffner
$10,000* To support continuing work on the *Chicago Hittite Dictionary*, which includes published and unpublished cuneiform texts from the Hittite Empire.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Erica Reiner
$56,950* To support continued preparation of the *Chicago Assyrian Dictionary*, a comprehensive lexicon of Akkadian, the earliest known Semitic language.

University of Colorado
Boulder, CO David S. Rood
$109,470 To support the production of a comparative dictionary of the American Indian languages belonging to the Siouan family from which Proto-Siouan, the ancestral language of the family, will be reconstructed.

University of Illinois
Urbana, IL Ladislav Zgusta
$60,000 To support the preparation of a manual on the theory and practice of lexicography.

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI Jerome M. Clubb
$25,000* To support the completion of a computer data base of family expenditures and living conditions in the United States from 1935 to 1936, based on a survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI Robert E. Lewis
$100,000* To support work on *The Middle English Dictionary*.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN Terry V. F. Brogan
$10,000* To support a revised edition of the *Princeton Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics*.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN Terry V. F. Brogan
$80,000 To support completion of a revised edition of the *Princeton Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics*.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Robert A. Kraft
$50,000 To support completion of the Computer Accessible Tools for Septuagint Studies, a computerized data base of ancient Greek and Hebrew scriptures.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Albert L. Lloyd
$15,000* To support work on the *Etymological Dictionary of Old High German*.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Albert L. Lloyd
$134,730 To support work on the *Etymological Dictionary of Old High German*.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Michael W. Meister
$4,000* To support preparation and editing of the *Encyclopedia of Indian Temple Architecture*.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Ake W. Sjoberg
$5,000* To support continuing work on the *Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary*, which provides quotations of all Sumerian words in full context culled from all known cuneiform texts.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Ake W. Sjoberg
$242,730 To support continuing work on the *Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary*.

University of Southern Mississippi
Hattiesburg, MS Gary A. Stringer
$5,000* To support work on the commentary volumes of *The Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne*, which will document the critical and scholarly commentaries on Donne's poetry from the 16th century to the present.

University of Southern Mississippi
Hattiesburg, MS Gary A. Stringer
$114,602 To support work on *The Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne*.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT Lola Atiya
$212,150 To support continuing work on *The Coptic Encyclopedia*, which covers all aspects of Egyptian Coptic culture, civilization, and human geography from Roman times to the contemporary period.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI Frederic G. Cassidy
$250,000 To support work on Volume 2 of the *Dictionary of American Regional English*.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI Lloyd A. Kasten
$11,000* To support work on the *Dictionary of the Old Spanish Language*.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI Lloyd A. Kasten
$125,000 To support completion of the *Dictionary of Alfonsine Prose*, the first part of the *Dictionary of the Old Spanish Language*.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI David A. Woodward
$45,000* To support work on Volumes 2 through 6 of *A History of Cartography*.

University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI Robert K. Turner
$97,698 To support the preparation of an edition of *The Winter's Tale* to be published in the New Variorum Shakespeare series.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Patricia E. Kane
$40,000 To support the research and preparation of *Colonial Massachusetts Silversmiths: A Biographical Dictionary*, which will include biographies of 350 Massachusetts silversmiths who were active prior to the American revolutionary war.

Ian A. Alsop
Santa Fe, NM
$25,150* To support the completion of a concordance and lexicon of classical Newari, the oldest written language of Nepal and one of the oldest literary languages in the Tibeto-Burman language family.

Peter W. M. Blayney
Silver Spring, MD
$86,991 To support completion of *The London Printing Houses and Their Books*, a comprehensive checklist that will provide a bibliographical description of every book printed in London from 1592 to 1610 and identify all the printers involved.

Maria deJong Ellis
Ardmore, PA
$125,000 To support the completion of the *Handbook of Old Babylonian*, a comprehensive list of Babylonian year names and documents that bear those year names for the period 2000 to 1600 B.C.

J. Kathryn Josserand
Del Valle, TX
$59,920 To support the preparation of a handbook of classic Mayan inscriptions found in the western lowlands region of southern Mexico.

Larry B. Miller
Arlington, VA
$55,000 To support completion of a lexicon of classical Arabic philosophical terms that cover the subjects of scholastic philosophy, theology, logic, rhetoric, disputation, and theoretical jurisprudence.

Margaret M. Smith
Oxford, England
$205,355 To support the preparation of the *Index of English Literary Manuscripts*, a multivolume reference tool that provides a listing of extant manuscript sources for literary works by important British authors from 1450 to 1900.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Reference Materials — Access

Grants supported projects that increase the availability of important research collections in all fields of the humanities.

American Antiquarian Society
Worcester, MA Nancy H. Burkett
$10,000* To support the cataloguing of works of fiction, school books, religious tracts, and picture books published in America for children, 1821-76.

American Antiquarian Society
Worcester, MA Alan N. Degutis
$175,515 To support a phase of the North American Imprints Program that will catalogue in machine-readable format all books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in the United States and Canada during the 1820s.

American Antiquarian Society
Worcester, MA John B. Hench
$15,000* To support the third phase of the North American Imprints Program to catalogue all books and pamphlets that were printed before 1801 in the United States and Canada.

American Film Institute
Washington, DC Michael H. Friend
$31,250* To support the preparation of two volumes, 1931-40 and 1893-1910, of the American Film Institute *Catalog*, the definitive guide to American feature-film production.

American Historical Association
Washington, DC John Higham
$150,000 To support the compilation of a third edition of the association's *Guide to Historical Literature*.

American Jewish Archives
Cincinnati, OH Abraham J. Peck
$20,000* To support the processing of the World Jewish Congress Archives and the preparation of finding aids for the collection. The archives cover the Holocaust and the postwar development of world Jewry.

Boston University
Boston, MA Richard M. Candee
$20,000* To support the preparation of the two concluding volumes in the Bibliographies of New England History series. They will contain published writings on New England, arranged topically, and addenda to the six previously published state volumes.

Boston University
Boston, MA J. Wilson Myers
$4,200* To support the archival printing and cataloguing of 500 images selected from a larger collection of low-altitude aerial photographs of archaeological sites in Greece and Crete.

Brigham Young University
Provo, UT S. Kent Brown
$10,000* To support the microfilming and cataloguing of Coptic and Arabic manuscripts held by the Coptic Orthodox Church in Egypt. The manuscripts document many aspects of Egyptian civilization from the Greco-Roman era to the present.

Brown University
Providence, RI Thomas R. Adams
$50,000* To support preparation of the two final volumes of *European American*, a six-volume chronological guide to writings on the Americas published in Europe, 1493-1776.

CUNY Research Foundation, Brooklyn College
New York, NY Benito Ortolani
$142,761* To support compilation of the 1986 volume of the *International Bibliography of Theatre*.

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center
New York, NY Barry S. Brook
$5,000* To support the compilation of 11 extra issues of the Repertoire International de Litterature Musicale' *Abstracts of Music Literature*, which will help RILM to achieve coverage of retrospective materials.

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center
New York, NY Dee L. Clayman
$150,000 To support the first phase of the preparation of a compact disk (CD-ROM) version of seven volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

Carolina Charter Corporation
Raleigh, NC Robert J. Cain
$11,139* To support the location, description, and microfilming of records and manuscripts in Scotland relating to the history of North Carolina to 1820.

Columbia University
New York, NY Angela Giral
$100,000 To support selective cataloguing and preservation of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library's architectural drawings collection and the development of a data base and videodisk to improve access to the collection.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs
Dover, DE Joanne A. Mattern
$90,000 To support the arrangement and description of the Delaware State Archives' collection of court records covering the years 1676 to 1900.

Florida Atlantic University
Boca Raton, FL John F. Schwaller
$48,844 To support a guide to manuscripts in the Aztec language of Nahuatl that are held by U.S. repositories.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Rodney G. Dennis
$5,000* To support the preparation of the first volume of a catalogue of the early Western manuscripts in the Houghton Library.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Rodney G. Dennis
$85,000 To support the preparation of Volume 2 of a catalogue of the early Western manuscripts in the Houghton Library.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA John B. Howard
$5,000* To support the second stage of an inventory of music manuscripts from 1600 to 1800 that are held by U.S. libraries, as part of the Repertoire International des Sources Musicales.

Hebrew Union College
Cincinnati, OH Herbert C. Zafren
$2,000* To support the microfilming of the Hebrew manuscript collection of the Jewish National and University Library in Jerusalem.

Jewish Theological Seminary of America
New York, NY Neil Danzig
$34,000* To support cataloguing 40,000 manuscript items from the old Cairo synagogue, including a classified listing of all items and a detailed catalogue of 8,000 fragments relating to Jewish culture in the 10th through the 13th centuries.

Jewish Theological Seminary of America
New York, NY Neil Danzig
$35,000 To support the completion of a three-year project to classify 40,000 manuscript fragments from the Cairo Genizah and to prepare a preliminary catalogue of 8,000 of the fragments that relate to Rabbinic law and exegesis.

Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS Michael W. Suleiman
$65,000 To support the preparation of an annotated bibliography on the experience of Arab-Americans in the United States.

Little Big Horn College
Crow Agency, MT Timothy A. Bernardis
$24,998 To support the arrangement and description of three Crow Indian manuscript collections in the Little Big Horn College Archives.

New York Public Library
New York, NY James B. Murray
$125,000 To support the cataloguing of the special collections of the Schomburg Center and entry of the 10,000 resulting records into a national bibliographic data base.

New York Public Library
New York, NY Madeleine M. Nichols
$31,312* To support the arrangement and description of the musical scores, photographs, correspondence, and 280 linear feet of records from the archives of the American Ballet Theater.

Online Computer Library Center, Inc.
Dublin, OH Andrew H. Wang
$125,000 To support the addition of 120,000 machine-readable Chinese language bibliographic records to the OCLC data base. The material was published in China between 1911 and 1949.

Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Harrisburg, PA Robert M. Dructor
$5,000* To support the arrangement and description of 3,984 cubic feet of records of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The archives will be placed in series order, and records will be prepared and entered into the RLIN data base.

Pennsylvania State University,
University Park, PA Peter Gottlieb
$7,500* To support the arrangement and description of the archives of the United Steelworkers of America.

SUNY Research Foundation
Albany, NY K. Drew Hartzell, Jr.
$1,938* To support the locating and describing of music that appeared in English manuscript sources before the year 1200.

Saint John's University
Collegeville, MN Julian G. Plante
$61,660* To support the microfilming of 3,500 early manuscripts in Portuguese and West German repositories. A catalogue of 535 microfilmed Portuguese manuscripts will be completed.

Saint Olaf College
Northfield, MN Cynthia W. Lund
$130,000 To support the cataloguing of the Soren Kierkegaard collection.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Southwest Museum
Los Angeles, CA Richard Buchen
$23,000* To support cataloguing 18,000 monographs and 500 manuscript collections on the ethnology, archaeology, and history of American Indians, in particular those of the Southwest. Bibliographic information will be entered into the OCLC on-line data base.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Madison, WI F. Gerald Ham
$5,000* To support the arrangement and description of 14 business history collections totaling 791 cubic feet. Archival inventories will be prepared for each collection and the information entered into the RLIN data base.

Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, MS Virgia Brocks-Shedd
$107,888 To support the arrangement and description of organizational records and personal papers that document the civil rights movement in Mississippi and the preparation of a published guide that describes the collections.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Charles B. Faulhaber
$69,617 To support the compilation of entries and computer programming for the fourth edition of the *Bibliography of Old Spanish Texts*, a catalogue of the primary sources of medieval Spanish literature.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Robert P. Hughes
$5,000 To support the preparation of two volumes of abstracts of current Russian-language émigré periodicals and two volumes of an annotated bibliography of Russian émigré books.

University of California
Riverside, CA Henry L. Snyder
$100,000* To support continuation of the *Eighteenth-Century Short Title Catalogue*, through the addition of 300,000 records for items available in British repositories.

University of Illinois
Urbana, IL Charles C. Stewart
$20,224* To support the microfilming of additional materials in the privately owned library of Haroun b. Sidia in Boutilimit, Mauritania.

University of Maryland
College Park, MD Frank J. Shulman
$25,417* To support the preparation of a guide to a collection that documents Japanese education during the Allied occupation.

University of Mississippi
University, MS Maryemma Graham
$75,000 To support the preparation of a comprehensive checklist of all the novels by Afro-Americans published from 1853 to the present.

University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC Laurence D. Stephens
$2,000* To support the preparation of the American contribution to three volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC Laurence D. Stephens
$100,000 To support the preparation of the American contribution to three volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Erle V. Leichty
$8,000* To support the preparation of a computerized catalogue of the 30,000 Mesopotamian cuneiform tablets housed in the university museum. They cover 2,000 years, including the Sumerian, Akkadian, Kassite, and Assyrian civilizations.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Erle V. Leichty
$85,000 To support the preparation of a catalogue of the university museum's collection of 30,000 clay tablets, which covers a period of 2,000 years and includes material from the Sumerian, Akkadian, Kassite, and Assyrian civilizations.

University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA Deane L. Root
$110,000 To support the cataloguing of musical scores and recordings in the Foster Hall Collection at the Stephen Foster Memorial.

University of Rochester
Rochester, NY Thomas Hahn
$75,000 To support the reorganization of the editorial process for the Chaucer bibliographies project.

University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA Marita P. McClymonds
$130,000 To support cataloguing 9,000 librettos from the Albert Schatz Collection and entering the records into a national bibliographic network.

Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN Paula Anne Covington
$7,083* To support the compilation of an interdisciplinary research guide to Latin America and the Caribbean.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Walters Art Gallery
Baltimore, MD Lilian M. C. Randall
$110,000 To support the preparation of Volume 3 of a four-volume catalogue of early western European illuminated manuscripts in the collection of the Walters Art Gallery.

Wesleyan University
Middletown, CT Jeanine D. Basinger
$28,795 To support the arrangement, description, and indexing of the paper archival records of the "Omnibus" television series, 1952-61, that complement the archive's collection of "Omnibus" program tapes.

Wyoming Archives, Museums and Historical Department
Cheyenne, WY James Q. Donahue
$64,913 To support the preparation of a guide to the Wyoming Archives and entry of the 115 most important series, especially on the history of the American West, into a national bibliographic data base.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Vivian Perlis
$54,532* To support the cataloguing, transcribing, and duplicating of previously obtained oral histories of key figures in American music and the collecting of additional interviews to enhance the coverage of contemporary composers.

Zuni Archaeology Program
Zuni, NM Natasha Bonilla
$26,000 To support the computerized cataloguing and archival storage of 24,500 photographs documenting 750 archaeological sites that relate to the history of the Zuni tribe in New Mexico and Arizona.

STEINWAY
PIANOS
GE DEPOT
80
D BROTHERS
PIANOS

The building on the far right was Steinway's first establishment in New York City, 1854-63. A scholar received a 1989 Collaborative Projects grant to continue her work on Volumes 2 and 3 of Strong on Music: The New York Musical Scene in the Days of George Templeton Strong, 1836-75.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Interpretive Research — Collaborative Projects

Grants supported research projects that will advance knowledge or deepen critical understanding of broad topics in the humanities.

American Association for State and Local History
Nashville, TN Peter S. LaPaglia
$233,919* To support a three-year renewal of the AASLH Grants-in-Aid Program, which will administer and award up to 300 grants of up to $3,000 each for research in local, state, and regional history.

CUNY Research Foundation,Graduate School and University Center
New York, NY Thomas G. Karis
$50,000* To support the collection of documents on the history of black political protest in South Africa since 1964. Drawn from protest groups, these sources cover a wide range of black political expression.

Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, OH Melvyn C. Goldstein
$100,000 To support the study of Drepung, Tibet's largest Buddhist monastery, closed in 1959 by the Chinese government.

College of Wooster
Wooster, OH Richard H. Bell
$29,600 To support interdisciplinary research on the philosophy of Simone Weil, an important philosopher of this century, in order to produce a collection of critical and interpretive essays.

Columbia University
New York, NY David J. Rothman
$45,000* To support a history of chronic illness from the perspective of the patient. Investigators will examine historical data from new material and address the effect of invalidism on family life and on the doctor-patient relationship.

Cornell University
Ithaca, NY Peter I. Kuniholm
$51,015 To support the third phase of the Aegean dendrochronology project that will include bogs and rivers, other recommended archaeological sites, and American museum collections containing ancient Egyptian cedar samples.

Folger Shakespeare Library
Washington, DC Lena Cowen Orlin
$100,000 To support the research center's continuing study of the history of British political thought through a multiyear program of seminars and conferences.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA David H. Donald
$80,000 To support the research and writing of a biography of Abraham Lincoln.

Hebrew Union College
New York, NY Thomas E. Levy
$10,000 To support continued excavation and analysis of a 4th-millennium B.C. Chalcolithic village and mortuary complex in the Negev Desert, Israel.

Historic Annapolis, Inc.
Annapolis, MD Anne E. Yentsch
$15,000* To support final analysis and preparation of a monograph describing the archaeological data and interpreting their significance for the history of high-status households in Annapolis in the early 18th century.

Illinois State Museum
Springfield, IL Steven R. Ahler
$8,500* To support an examination of the changes in complex social organization during the Archaic period as seen in the archaeological remains from Modoc Rock Shelter, a site in Randolph County, Illinois.

Indiana University
Bloomington, IN Jerome R. Mintz
$5,000* To support an anthropological study of how carnival rituals in Andalusia, Spain, help preserve continuity with one of the oldest cultural traditions in the Western world.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD Glenn M. Schwartz
$14,302 To support excavation and analysis at Tell Raqa'i, a small rural village of the mid-3rd millennium B.C. in the middle Habur Valley of northeastern Syria. The analysis will provide information about urban-rural interaction.

Kenyon College
Gambier, OH Patricia A. Urban
$10,000 To support archaeological excavation of a Maya site in northwestern Honduras that was near the paramount political capital and economic center during the late postclassic period, 1300-1532.

New York University
New York, NY Thomas F. Mathews
$33,365 To support a new synthetic analysis of the transition from pagan to Christian iconography during the 3rd to 7th centuries that will draw on patristic and liturgical textual evidence as well as pagan religious art.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

North Carolina State University
Raleigh, NC S. Thomas Parker
$54,850 To support the final phase of archaeological excavation, survey, and publication of an ancient Roman fortified frontier, ca. 300-500, east of the Dead Sea in modern Jordan.

Northwestern University
Evanston, IL Thomas McCarthy
$60,000 To support a collaborative study of key divisions and new directions in contemporary, mainly "continental," philosophy. The research focuses on modern German historical scholarship and recent French poststructuralism.

Old Sturbridge Village
Sturbridge, MA John E. Worrell
$50,770* To support a study of the economic life of country towns in Worcester County, Massachusetts, between 1790 and 1850, that will focus on the rural economy, economic exchange, and social change during this period of rapid development.

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ Denis C. Twitchett
$15,000* To support research and editorial expenses for continuing work on Volumes 4, 5, and 6, 589-1367, and the beginning of work on Volume 2, 221-581, of the *Cambridge History of China*.

Rice University
Houston, TX Robert L. Patten
$9,750* To support completion of the research and the preparation of a two-volume biography of the life, art, and times of George Cruikshank, a prominent British illustrator and author of the 19th century.

SUNY Research Foundation
Stony Brook, NY Elizabeth C. Stone
$20,000 To support the survey and excavation of Tell Abu Duwari in Iraq for data on architecture, artifacts, epigraphy, flora, and fauna in order to determine the social organization of this ancient Mesopotamian city.

San Diego State University Foundation
San Diego, CA Gary O. Rollefson
$25,902* To support archaeological excavations at Ain Ghazal, Jordan, in order to study cultural developments during the 7th and 6th millennia B.C.

Sealaska Heritage Foundation
Juneau, AK Richard L. Dauenhauer
$56,022 To support collection, transcription, translation, and annotation of the oral traditions of the Tlingit, a major tribe in the Pacific Northwest.

Society of Architectural Historians
Philadelphia, PA Osmund Overby
$50,000 To support the writing of a major series of architectural guidebooks for each state and a number of major cities in the United States. In this phase, books on Alaska, Colorado, Virginia, and West Virginia are planned.

Society of Architectural Historians
Philadelphia, PA Adolf K. Placzek
$86,033* To support preparation of two volumes (Connecticut and Michigan) of a multivolume, state-by-state series on the buildings of the United States.

Southern Methodist University
Dallas, TX David A. Freidel
$14,068* To support an archaeological survey and excavation at the Mayan center, Yaxuna, Yucatan, in order to study changing political relationships during a period of rivalry for control of this region by the northern states, ca. 800-1000.

Temple University
Philadelphia, PA Philip P. Betancourt
$30,000 To support the final three seasons of excavation of the Minoan town and cemetery on Pseira, an island off northeast Crete. Analysis of the excavation will provide information about Minoan trade and settlement history.

Texas A & M Research Foundation
College Station, TX George F. Bass
$50,000* To support excavation of a 14th-century B.C. shipwreck off the coast of Ulu Burun, Turkey. The artifacts obtained so far are contributing to the understanding of the Late Bronze Age in the Mediterranean.

Tulane University of Louisiana
New Orleans, LA Richard F. Teichgraeber
$100,000 To support fellowships and research seminars at the Murphy Institute of Political Economy.

University of Alaska
Fairbanks, AK Jean S. Aigner
$22,600* To support an interdisciplinary study of changes in settlement patterns, population size, and social structure on Unalaska Island of the eastern Aleutians prior to contact by Russian explorers and in the early contact period.

University of Alaska
Fairbanks, AK Michael E. Krauss
$80,000 To support a history of the Gwich'in tribe in northeastern Alaska through interpretations of oral autobiographies and folktales.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Robert A. Scalapino
$10,000* To support collaborative research on a book about the history of Chinese politics, 1920-49.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Elizabeth R. Gebhard
$80,000 To support one year of excavation at the Sanctuary of Poseidon at the Isthmus of Corinth, one of the most important panhellenic sanctuaries in Greece, and two years of field data analysis combined with publication.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Russell Hardin
$15,000* To support an interdisciplinary project designed to understand, through comparison and analysis, the working of the American Constitution and other constitutions throughout the world.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Alan L. Kolata
$25,000* To support an archaeological study of raised field systems of farming and their relationship to centralized political organization and control in the state of Tiwanaku, A.D. 100-1200, located on the shores of Lake Titicaca in the high Andes of Bolivia.

University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT John L. Allen
$71,425 To support the preparation of a two-volume set of essays on the role of the imagination in the exploration of North America.

University of Florida
Gainesville, FL Kathleen A. Deagan
$10,000 To support the excavation of La Isabela, the first colony established by Christopher Columbus.

University of Florida
Gainesville, FL Michael V. Gannon
$2,370* To support collaborative research by archaeologists, anthropologists, and historians on the settlements established by Columbus and other early explorers in the Florida region and the Caribbean.

University of Florida
Gainesville, FL Michael V. Gannon
$30,000* To support administrative costs of the Institute for Early Contact Studies and related research projects investigating the earliest instances of European-native American contact in the Caribbean, Florida, and coastal Georgia.

University of Florida
Gainesville, FL Prudence M. Rice
$32,545* To support an archaeological research project in southern Peru, focused on the 16th-century wineries established by the Spanish and their role in the processes that led to the formation of a Hispanic-Peruvian culture.

University of Illinois
Chicago, IL Sylvia Vatuk
$99,995 To support an interdisciplinary study of the historic family and kinship patterns of a Muslim extended family in southern India (Madras) from the mid-18th century to the present.

University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA Margaret A. Alexander
$3,334* To support research for and completion of two volumes of *The Corpus of the Mosaics of Tunisia*.

University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA Donald N. McCloskey
$100,000 To support a university-based center for the study of how scholars in the humanities structure their arguments and seek to persuade, especially in philosophy, literature, history, and political science.

University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA Barbara A. Schreier
$121,080 To support preparation of a book, written from a multidisciplinary point of view, on the role of clothing in the Americanization of female Jewish immigrants in Boston from 1880 to 1920.

University of Miami
Coral Gables, FL Robert M. Levine
$75,000 To support the research and writing of a book analyzing the history of the Canudos community or "Mud Hut Jerusalem" in rural Brazil, 1894-97, that will illuminate social differences in Brazilian society.

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI Sharon C. Herbert
$56,707 To support archaeological study of a trade route from the Nile at Coptos, Egypt, to the port of Berenice on the Red Sea, a major commercial link between Rome and the Orient, in use between 250 B.C. and A.D. 600.

University of Mississippi
University, MS Jay K. Johnson
$15,132 To support a study of protohistoric Chickasaw settlement patterns and the De Soto route in northeast Mississippi.

*** Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.**

University of Missouri
Columbia, MO Michael J. O'Brien
$7,000* To support the initial phase of an archaeological and historical investigation of the Saline Creek valley of eastern Missouri that will document the development of the area from the late 17th through the early 19th centuries.

University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE Willis G. Regier
$5,000* To support the preparation of a five-volume history of Scandinavian literatures, each volume to be devoted to one country.

University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM John M. Fritz
$20,112* To support the final phase of a study of the art, architecture, and social configurations of imperial Vijayanagara, a 14th- through 16th-century Hindu regional capital in South India.

University of North Carolina
Greensboro, NC Jeffrey S. Soles
$30,000 To support the final three seasons of excavation on a group of Mycenaean and Minoan sites on the island of Mochlos and the coastal plain of nearby Crete in order to derive a reliable chronology and cultural history.

University of Oregon
Eugene, OR William S. Ayres
$10,850* To support the archaeological survey and excavation of Nan Modol and environs, the center of a complex Micronesian society, in order to refine the prehistoric cultural sequence of the area.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Robert H. Dyson
$23,837 To support prepublication research on a 4th-millennium B.C. site, Tepe Gawra in northern Iraq (ancient Assyria), based on the reworking and additional interpretation of excavation records from the 1920s.

University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA Mary M. Voigt
$50,000* To support an archaeological study of Gordion in central Turkey to obtain a stratigraphical sequence from the Middle Bronze Age to late Hellenistic times and evidence for the Bronze Age occupation of this site by the Hittites.

University of Rochester
Rochester, NY David A. Walsh
$100,000 To support the analysis of over 4,000 pieces of sculpture, including church decoration, fittings, and furniture, from the 12th-century monastery of Cluny.

University of Tennessee
Knoxville, TN Geraldine C. Gesell
$80,000* To support two field seasons of excavations at the site of Kavousi, Crete. The study will examine the transition from Bronze Age Minoan to Early Iron Age Greek civilization (12th through the 8th centuries B.C.).

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI R. Stephen Humphreys
$89,345 To support a study of the social and political evolution of Damascus and Aleppo from the time of the Arab conquest to the Mongol invasion.

Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN Arthur A. Demarest
$55,000 To support the survey and excavation of the Petexbatun region in Guatemala for a study of the role and consequences of warfare among the Maya during the classic period, 300-900.

Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN Enrique C. Pupo-Walker
$10,000* To support a collaborative, multivolume scholarly study of the history of Latin American literature that is intended to replace or complement earlier outdated or fragmentary studies.

Washington State University
Pullman, WA Dale R. Croes
$5,500* To support the analysis and preparation for publication of the findings from the Hoko River archaeological project in Washington State.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Peter Gay
$80,000 To support research and writing on the impact of aggression on the bourgeois experience in several 19th-century European societies for the third volume on *The Bourgeois Experience: Victoria to Freud.*

Yale University
New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss
$15,000* To support prepublication analysis and some additional surveys and excavations at Tell Leilan, known to be a royal city of northern Mesopotamia in the 2nd millennium B.C.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss
$180,000 To support excavations and prepublication analysis of Tell Leilan, Syria, where the great Mesopotamian city, Shubat-Enlil, the capital of the 19th-century B.C. Assyrian Emperor Shamshi-Adad I, was located.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Guillermo Algaze
Chicago, IL
$39,640 To support an archaeological survey in southeastern Turkey of what was a crucial boundary zone between the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia and Anatolia.

Sheila S. Blair
Richmond, NH
$90,000 To support collaboration by two scholars in order to complete a comprehensive history of Islamic art and architecture from 1250 to 1800.

Robert E. Conrad
Beaver, PA
$59,230 To support a comparative study of slavery in Brazil and the United States, with emphasis on the 19th century.

Samuel H. Dresner
Riverdale, NY
$30,000* To support the research and writing for a comprehensive biography of Abraham Joshua Heschel, one of the most important Jewish religious philosophers and social reformers of 20th-century America.

Ann Fienup-Riordan
Anchorage, AK
$85,000 To support a comparative history of the encounter between Yup'ik Eskimos and the Russian Orthodox, Catholic, and Moravian missionary groups in western Alaska.

Ann H. Guest
London, England
$13,069* To support preparation of a book that will render Nijinsky's dance score for Debussy's ballet, *L'Aprés-midi d'un faune*, in modern dance notation and include a guide to his system, new materials, and a glossary.

Vera B. Lawrence
New York, NY
$161,000 To support research and writing of Volumes 2 and 3 of *Strong on Music: The New York Music Scene in the Days of George Templeton Strong, 1836-75.*

Arthur G. Miller
Philadelphia, PA
$120,000 To support research on the first contact between Spanish conquistadores and the Zapotecs of Oaxaca, Mexico, in order to examine the interaction between European modes of representation and indigenous concepts of self, others, and time.

Amy Oakland Rodman
Atlanta, GA
$32,000 To support stylistic and scientific analysis and conservation of textiles and other grave goods excavated from the cemetery of Coyo Oriental, San Pedro de Atacama, North Chile, to determine the spread of the Tiwanaku style.

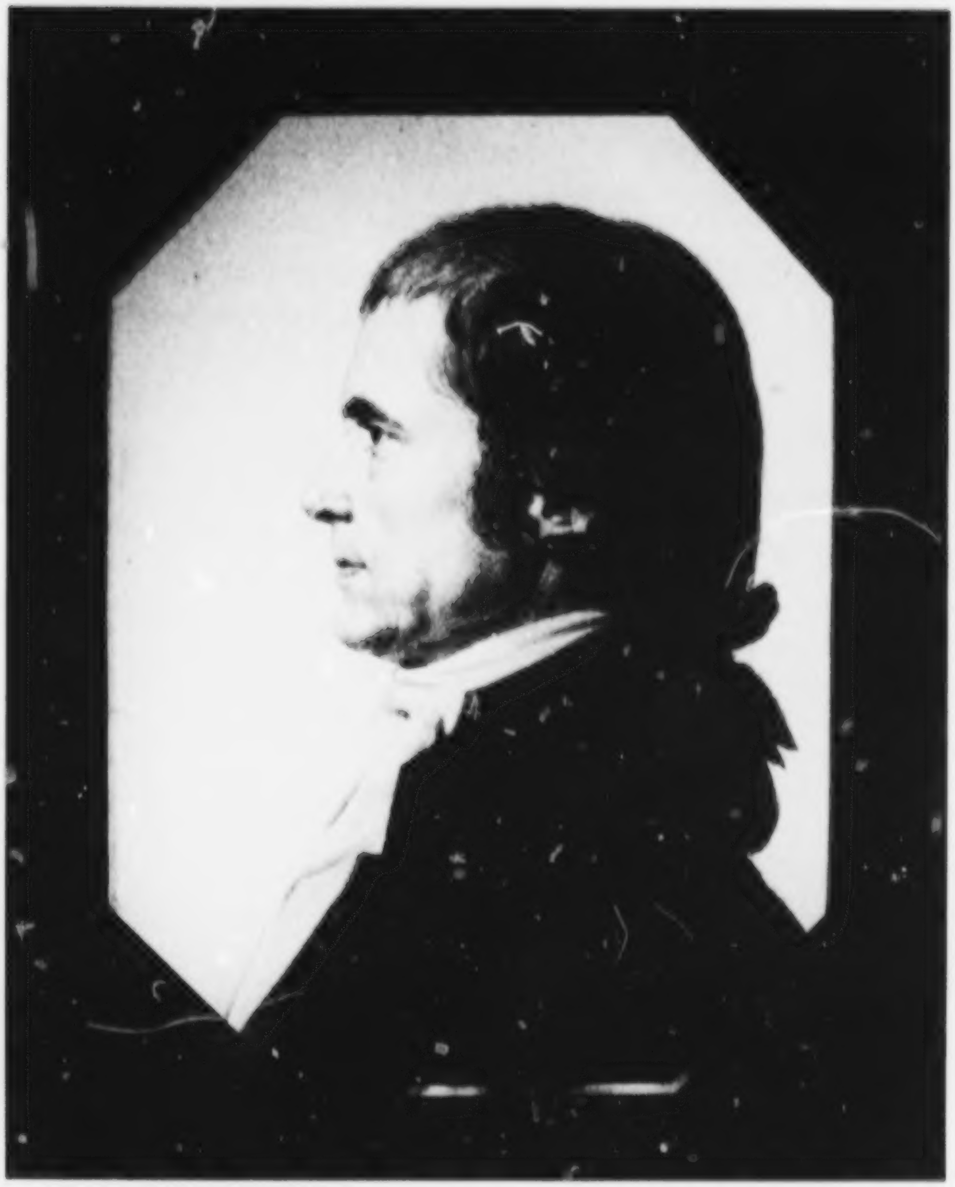
Anna C. Roosevelt
New York, NY
$24,996* To support an archaeological investigation at Santarem City and Taperinha in order to establish the prehistoric chronology and subsistence practices for an understanding of the aboriginal adaptation to the Amazon Basin.

Robert A. Williams, Jr.
Tucson, AZ
$40,000 To support the research and writing of a book on North American Indian formulations of international law and peace as laid down in their treaties and negotiations with European nations between 1600 and 1800.

Judith L. Zaimont
North New Hyde Park, NY
$64,000 To support the research and writing of the third volume of essays on women's professional and scholarly activities in the field of music in this century and in the past.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



Physiognotrace of John Marshall by C. B. J. Févret de Saint-Mémin, 1808. A 1989 grant from the Editions category supported work on an edition of the papers of John Marshall.

Interpretive Research — Humanities, Science and Technology

Grants supported research that employs the theories and methods of the humanities disciplines to study science and technology.

Brandeis University
Waltham, MA Charles A. Ziegler
$46,023 To support an analysis of the history of the decision by scientists and federal administrators to develop a system for long-range detection of Soviet nuclear tests.

Indiana University
Bloomington, IN Ellen Dwyer
$92,000 To support a history of epilepsy in the United States from 1870 to 1950 that will analyze how an illness becomes socially defined and the effect of the definition on the patient and medical treatment.

Lawrence University
Appleton, WI J. Bruce Brackenridge
$70,973 To support the preparation of a guided study of Isaac Newton's *Principia* in order to make it accessible to the general reader.

Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI Alain F. Corcos
$75,000 To support the preparation of a guided study of Mendel's classic paper on the role of heredity in plant hybridization, a volume intended to make his work more accessible to the general reader.

Tufts University
Medford, MA Norman Daniels
$120,000 To support the research and writing of a book that will explore the philosophical questions of distributive justice raised by the AIDS epidemic.

U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Foundation, Inc.
Kings Point, NY Arthur Donovan
$20,850 To support the preparation of a guided study of the chemical writings of Antoine Lavoisier, 1743-94, that is intended to render them accessible to the general reader.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Robert J. Richards
$95,000 To support a study of a series of debates between Ernst Haeckel, a 19th-century Darwinist, and Erich Wasmann, a biologist and theologian who was critical of evolutionary theory, in order to examine conflicts over Darwinism.

University of Hawaii at Manoa
Honolulu, HI Rachel Laudan
$14,000* To support a study of the changing views of science and its role in society as evidenced by histories of science, most of which were written by scientists from 1750 to 1914.

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI Joel D. Howell
$10,200* To support the study of the role of the introduction of medical technology in the transformation of American hospitals from 1895 to 1925.

University of Washington
Seattle, WA Thomas L. Hankins
$100,000 To support the preparation of a monograph that will explore and analyze the boundaries between natural science and natural magic using marginal scientific instruments that include the camera obscura, magic lantern, and aeolian harp.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI Harold J. Cook
$34,436 To support a history of 17th-century Dutch medicine and natural history in order to compare the development of Dutch and English science and clarify the role of social and institutional factors in scientific developments generally.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI Daniel M. Siegel
$40,922 To support the preparation of a guided study of Albert Einstein's account of relativity theory that is intended to make this work more accessible to the general reader.

Margaret E. DeLacy
Portland, OR
$70,996 To support the research and writing for a book that will analyze the development of contagionist disease theory in 18th-century Britain.

Michael W. Dols
San Francisco, CA
$2,556* To support additional work on a study of the Islamic hospital from the early Middle Ages to the 20th century, placing it in the context of Islamic culture and developments in European medicine.

Dennis L. Sepper
Dallas, TX
$46,987 To support the preparation of a guided study of Isaac Newton's *Opticks* that is intended to render this work accessible to the general reader.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Conferences

Grants supported conferences that enable both American and foreign scholars to advance the current state of research on topics of major importance in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Jason H. Parker
$4,000* To support a research conference on education and society in late Imperial China, 1664-1911.

College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, VA Dale E. Hoak
$5,000* To support an international conference that will focus on the political, intellectual, economic, and cultural currents involved in the accession of King William and Queen Mary to the English throne.

Columbia University
New York, NY Barry Bergdoll
$12,500* To support an international conference to explore German contributions to American architecture from the mid-19th century to the present, with particular emphasis on the work of Walter Gropius and Mies van der Rohe.

Committee on the Bicentennial of the French Revolution
Baltimore, MD Robert Forster
$10,000* To support an international conference devoted to evaluating the state of scholarship dealing with the French Revolution.

Committee on Montesquieu and the American Constitution
Claremont, CA Ronald M. Peterson
$25,000** To support an international conference on Montesquieu's influence on the formation of the U.S. Constitution.

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH Shalom L. Goldman
$16,712 To support a conference on the historical, literary, and theological aspects of the study of Hebrew in colonial America.

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH James A. W. Heffernan
$1,000* To support an international conference that will analyze in an interdisciplinary way the different representations of the French Revolution through literature, art, and historiography.

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH Barry P. Scherr
$18,421 To support an international conference on Russian poet Anna Akhmatova and the influence of the poetic circle at Tzarkoe Selo at the turn of the century.

Duke University
Durham, NC Bryan R. Gilliam
$18,342 To support an international conference on the life and work of Richard Strauss in the context of European culture.

George Washington University
Washington, DC Lois G. Schwoerer
$1,000* To support an international conference to reevaluate the effects of England's Glorious Revolution of 1688-89 in light of important new research.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Patrick D. Hanan
$31,676 To support a conference on contemporary Chinese literature after the death of Mao and its antecedents in the literature of the May Fourth Movement, ca. 1919-30.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Hilary Putnam
$13,000* To support an international conference on the thought and works of Charles Sanders Peirce.

Historians of Netherlandish Art
New York, NY Barbara J. Haeger
$17,750 To support an international, interdisciplinary conference that will define a tradition of Netherlandish art.

Hope College
Holland, MI Neal W. Sobania
$14,287 To support a conference on the history of modern Kenya that will lead to the production of a comprehensive survey text for use by college teachers and nonspecialists.

Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute
Washington, DC Simon H. Serfaty
$30,000** To support a conference on the role of Dean Acheson in the formation of U.S. foreign policy.

Northern Illinois University
De Kalb, IL Allan Kulikoff
$2,000* To support an interdisciplinary conference on women and the transition to capitalism in rural America between the years 1760 and 1920.

Northwestern University
Evanston, IL John S. Bushnell
$10,000* To support a conference that will discuss the Great Reforms that took place in Russia between 1861 and 1874.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.
** Emergency grant.

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ David J. Furley
$24,000 To support an international conference on the philosophical aspects of Aristotle's *Art of Rhetoric*.

SUNY Research Foundation
Buffalo, NY Peter H. Hare
$20,969 To support an international conference on the interpretation and use of the American philosophical tradition in other countries.

Social Science Research Council
New York, NY David Featherman
$2,400* To support an international conference that will explore the origins of unity and diversity in nine Latin American countries between the mid-18th and early 20th centuries, using the historical study of coffee as a thematic focus.

Texas Tech University
Lubbock, TX Patrick W. Shaw
$9,807 To support a conference on the work of Willa Cather that will pay particular attention to the influence of the Southwest on her work.

University of Akron
Akron, OH Barbara P. Clements
$2,000* To support an international conference designed to further research on the role of women in Russian history from the medieval period to the 1930s.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Hubert L. Dreyfus
$10,000* To support an international conference on the influence of Heidegger on diverse areas of contemporary thought and culture.

University of California
Irvine, CA William J. Lillyman
$12,410 To support an interdisciplinary conference on the relationships between postmodern architecture and contemporary culture.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Russell Hardin
$5,000* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to examine theories regarding the development and operation of moral norms in the social order.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL Richard P. Saller
$10,000 To support an international conference on the history of the family in Italy from Roman times to the 19th century.

University of Colorado
Boulder, CO Allan R. Taylor
$30,000 To support a conference on the Greenberg classification of the native languages of the Americas and related problems in prehistory research.

University of Illinois
Chicago, IL Bruce A. Murray
$5,000* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to consider how German cinema has interpreted German history during the 20th century and the implications of such interpretation for German cinema, history, and culture.

University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA Yvonne Y. Haddad
$2,000* To support an international conference on Muslims in the United States.

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI Benjamin A. Stolz
$1,000* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to assess the progress of knowledge in the past 25 years of the linguistic prehistory of man, and to plan further research.

University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN Stuart B. Schwartz
$17,000 To support a multidisciplinary conference that will explore the historical significance of Europeans' contacts with non-Europeans in the first 300 years after Columbus's voyages of discovery.

University of Mississippi
University, MS Ronald W. Bailey
$40,000 To support a conference that will explore the importance of historical archaeology to the history of black American culture.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN Mark D. Jordan
$10,000* To support an international conference to explore ways in which certain central, authoritative texts were read in the 12th and 13th centuries.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN J. Samuel Valenzuela
$1,000* To support an international conference on the role of labor movements in national transitions from authoritarianism to democracy.

University of Texas
Austin, TX Steven Feld
$15,000 To support an interdisciplinary conference on diverse forms of lament from Africa, the Americas, Asia, the Pacific, the Middle East, and Europe.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Texas
Austin, TX Thomas G. Palaima
$1,000* To support an international conference that will focus on Cretan and Greek seals and sealings to gain insight into the cultures of these civilizations during three periods from 1850 to 1200 B.C.

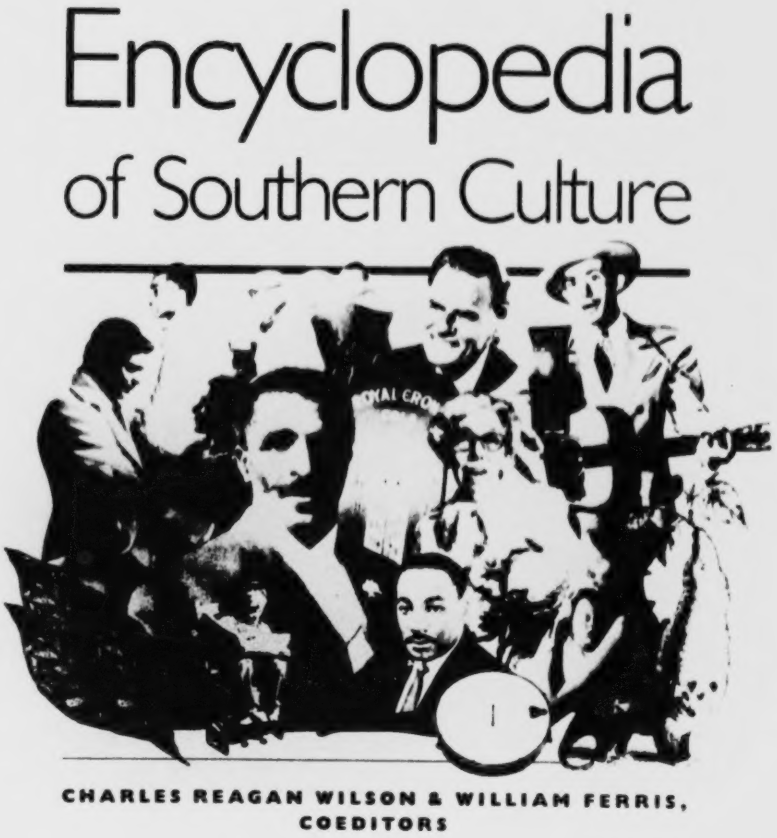
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT Wilfred D. Samuels
$28,670 To support an interdisciplinary conference on the Afro-American literary tradition from its beginnings in the slave narrative, using the autobiography of Olaudah Equiano as the focus.

University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI Ullrich G. Langer
$13,076 To support a conference on medieval and Renaissance French literature.

Williams College
Williamstown, MA George E. Marcus
$5,000* To support a conference on American democratic theory that will examine assumptions about the place of reason and emotion in politics; the role of class, gender, and race; and the relationships between citizens and their leaders.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Murray J. Biggs
$19,248 To support a conference on Byron and romantic drama.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss
$6,000* To support an international conference on the origins of urbanization in Mesopotamia, ca. 3000 B.C.


Encyclopedia
of Southern Culture
CHARLES REAGAN WILSON & WILLIAM FERRIS, COEDITORS

Ten years of research by two professors at the University of Mississippi culminated in the 1989 publication of the Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, *which had been supported since 1980 by grants from the Reference Materials Program.*

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Centers for Advanced Study

Grants supported blocs of fellows whose coordinated research in well-defined subject areas of the humanities is based at centers for advanced study.

American Academy in Rome
New York, NY Joseph Connors
$79,800 To support three or four postdoctoral fellowships in classical studies, postclassical studies, modern Italian studies, and art history.

American Antiquarian Society
Worcester, MA John B. Hench
$183,000 To support six postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities over three years.

American Institute of Indian Studies
Chicago, IL Joseph W. Elder
$50,000 To support up to five postdoctoral fellowships for humanities research in India.

American Research Center in Egypt, Inc.
New York, NY Terence Walz
$77,000* To support three postdoctoral fellowships in pharaonic and Islamic studies.

Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences
Stanford, CA Gardner Lindzey
$70,000* To support five postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

Folger Shakespeare Library
Washington, DC Werner L. Gundersheimer
$57,000* To support two or three postdoctoral fellowships in Renaissance studies.

Hagley Museum and Library
Wilmington, DE Glenn Porter
$29,500* To support postdoctoral fellowships in business, economic, and technological history.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Walter Kaiser
$85,000* To support three postdoctoral fellowships at the Villa I Tatti.

Institute of Early American History and Culture
Williamsburg, VA Jean Butenhoff Lee
$26,000* To support a postdoctoral fellowship for a beginning scholar.

Institute for Advanced Study
Princeton, NJ Clifford Geertz
$49,000* To support postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities at the institute's School of Social Science.

Institute for Advanced Study
Princeton, NJ Christian Habicht
$96,000* To support four fellowships at the institute's School of Historical Studies.

Institute for Advanced Study
Princeton, NJ Joan Wallach Scott
$54,000 To support four postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities at the institute's School of Social Science.

John Carter Brown Library
Providence, RI Norman Fiering
$30,000* To support two or three postdoctoral fellowships in the history of the Americas before 1830.

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL Richard H. Brown
$30,000* To support postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL Richard H. Brown
$94,800 To support five postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

School of American Research
Santa Fe, NM Douglas W. Schwartz
$18,800* To support postdoctoral fellowships in anthropology and related disciplines.

School of American Research
Santa Fe, NM Douglas W. Schwartz
$34,600 To support two postdoctoral fellowships in anthropology and related subjects.

Winterthur Museum
Winterthur, DE Katherine Martinez
$58,000 To support two postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

International Research

Grants provided funds to national organizations and learned societies to enable American scholars to pursue research abroad, to attend or participate in international conferences, and to engage in collaborative work with foreign colleagues.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Nina Kressner Cobb
$155,000* To support a three-year renewal of a program of individual travel grants to enable American scholars in the humanities to attend international meetings held outside North America.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Allen H. Kassof
$750,000* To support exchange programs for advanced research in the Soviet Union, the socialist countries of Eastern Europe, and Mongolia and related research activities in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Jason H. Parker
$150,000* To support the continuation of the activities of the Joint Committee on Chinese Studies that promote American scholarly research in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Jason H. Parker
$15,000* To support the establishment of a consortium of university-based China studies programs to administer the Universities Service Centre, Hong Kong.

National Academy of Sciences
Washington, DC Robert B. Geyer
$380,000* To support the continuation of scholarly exchange and related grant activities in the humanities with the People's Republic of China.

Social Science Research Council
New York, NY Tom Lodge
$50,000* To support the International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies.

Social Science Research Council
New York, NY Tom Lodge
$700,000 To support awards in the humanities through the International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies.

Selected Areas

Grants supported three programs administered by the American Council of Learned Societies: fellowships, grants-in-aid, and fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
$56,000* To support a program of fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D. degree in the humanities.

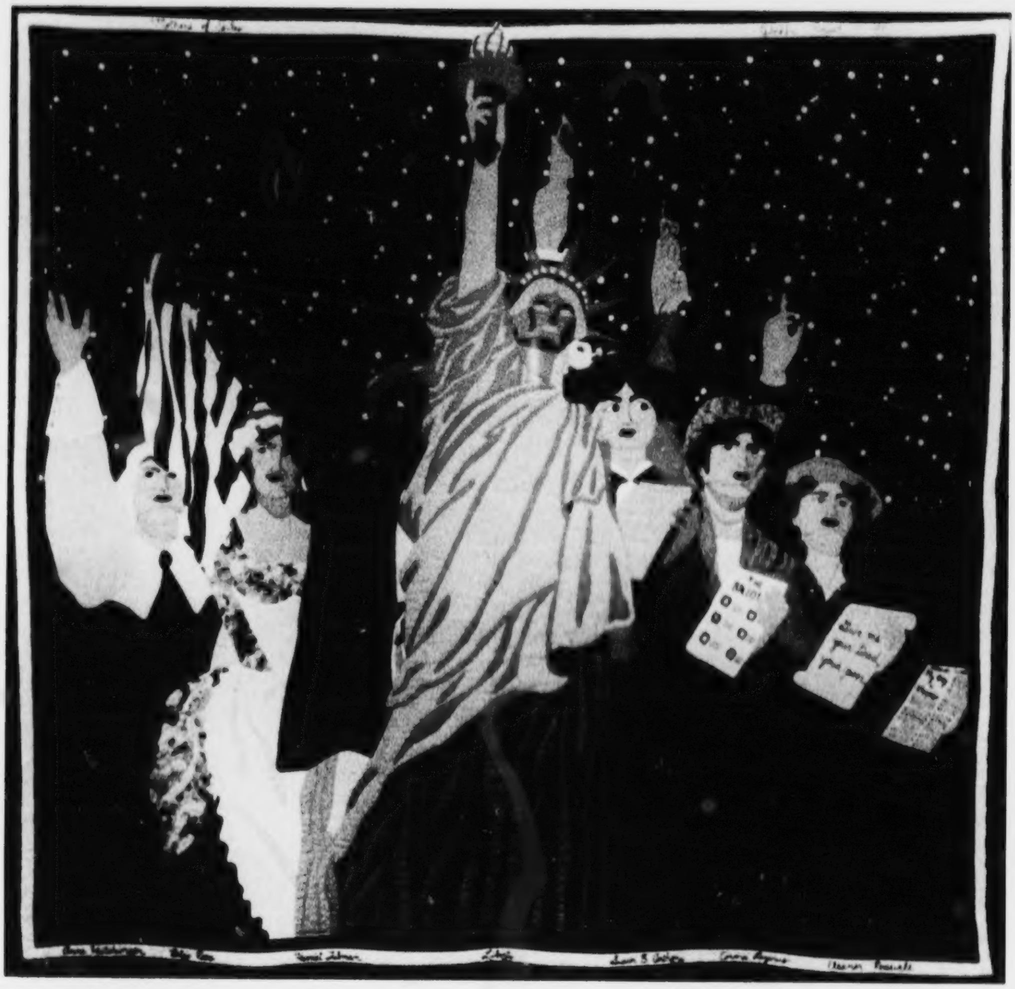
American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
$200,000 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' program of fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
$207,163 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' main program of research fellowships.

American Council of Learned Societies
New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
$150,000 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' program of grants-in-aid for scholarly research.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



Division of State Programs

"Mothers of Exile," quilt by Rebekka Seigel, 1986. A slide-tape show on the exhibition, "Quilted Liberty," is available from the resource center of the Kentucky Humanities Council.

State humanities councils were established on the premise that a democratic society demands an informed populace. In keeping with Thomas Jefferson's belief that learning is the occupation of a lifetime, state humanities councils provide opportunities to the people of their states for reflection, reasoned inquiry, and serious discussion with scholars in the humanities. In this way, the state councils contribute to our ability as citizens to apply critical intelligence to the decisions that shape the civic life of the nation. With national attention focused on education, the state councils have also encouraged public discussion of the place of the humanities in elementary and secondary education and have supported programs for teachers in order to strengthen the quality of humanities teaching.

The Endowment makes grants annually to the state councils through the Division of State Programs. The councils then support, on a competitive basis, locally initiated humanities programs for the people of their states. In addition, state councils develop and conduct specific humanities projects to help insure that fine humanities programs reach all regions of their states. To encourage outstanding project ideas and imaginative leadership, the division provided funding again in 1989 for a special exemplary projects competition and for awards to state councils that conduct programs of the highest quality. Planning grants were also awarded to state councils to enable them to undertake the planning and research necessary in advance of initiating statewide or regional projects.

During 1989, the state councils have helped build bridges that link institutions of higher learning, secondary schools, cultural institutions, and state departments of education. The Connecticut Humanities Council launched an initiative to support strong collaborative relationships among schools, museums, universities, and the state department of education. "Connecticut Collaborations" included summer institutes for teachers; symposia and colloquia during the academic year; and statewide conferences for teachers, school administrators, representatives of the state department of education, and museum staff. In order to improve the quality of teaching of North Dakota history in the state's public schools, the North Dakota Humanities Council brought together this past summer fourteen scholars to conduct a five-day symposium for teachers and students. Using the Chautauqua format, the scholars presented characterizations of historical figures from the state's early history, focusing on the role of these people in the development of the state.

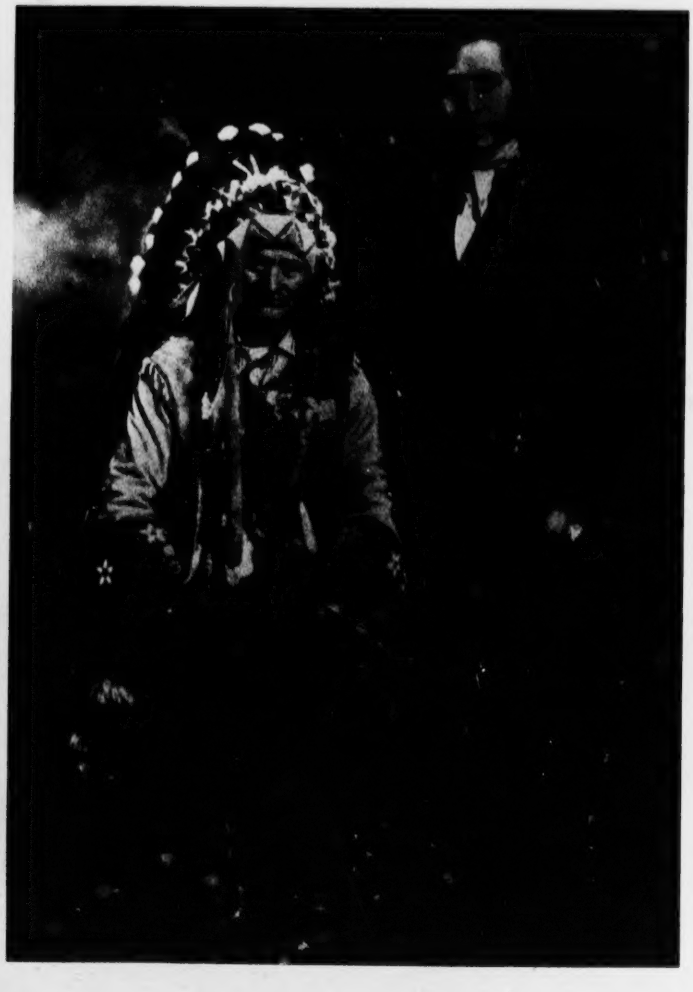
Learning in the humanities flourishes in the public domain when scholars share their knowledge with the community. "City Lights" is a program developed by the District of Columbia Community Humanities Council to bring the humanities to new audiences through film and reading and discussion programs that are led by scholars at public housing sites. The Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy, as part of its annual thematic initiative on native Americans, developed an interpretive exhibition, catalogue, and symposium on the history of American Indian education at the Hampton Indian School from 1878 to 1923. The exhibition will travel to nine Virginia communities, where it will be displayed at college and university campuses, libraries, and historical buildings.

Throughout 1989, the state councils continued to foster the burgeoning public interest in reading and discussion programs that take place in large and small public libraries, senior centers, and rural and urban communities. Typically, twenty to forty members of the general public participate in six- to eight-week reading series. Many state councils have developed reading programs for disparate audiences. For example, the Kentucky Humanities Council commissioned the writing of books on regional history and culture for newly literate adults who read at the third- to fifth-grade level. The Vermont Council on the Humanities sponsored "The Family Reading Project," a humanities book discussion program for new adult readers that is organized on themes of friendship, courage, history, and home. Participants read children's literature classics, engage in discussion with the project scholars, and receive encouragement to read to their children.

Speakers bureaus and traveling exhibitions enabled councils in 1989 to make humanities programs available to less accessible regions of their states. The humanities councils in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming developed a regional project to create and circulate a traveling exhibition, "Trails through Time," that is focused on the history and cultural significance of trails in the exploration and settlement of the region. Lectures by scholars and reading and discussion programs are planned around the exhibition which will be displayed at twenty-five sites within the five-state region.

In fiscal year 1989, millions of Americans participated in projects supported by state humanities councils that took place at museums, libraries, college campuses, court houses, state capitols, community centers, Indian reservations, traveling Chautauqua tents, and school auditoriums and community halls. These projects are the result of decisions made by citizens who sit on council boards throughout the nation. From the beginning, the Division of State Programs has relied on the sense of purpose and commitment of the volunteer boards that have provided significant humanities programs. Regularly, at public meetings held by the councils in various locations in each state, members of the public have the opportunity to comment and make recommendations on their state council's plan.

Marjorie Berlincourt
Director
Division of State Programs



Father and son from the Yallup family, lower Yakima Valley, ca. 1900. "Peoples of Washington," a traveling exhibition sponsored by Evergreen State College, was one of the projects funded by the Washington Commission for the Humanities to celebrate the state's centennial.

State Humanities Programs

Annually the Endowment makes grants to state councils in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands in support of each council's humanities program and based on the council's assessment of its past programming and its specific future plans. Because councils may support no more than half the cost of projects, every federal dollar that a state council receives is matched with an equal amount of cash or in-kind contributions to ensure local support for humanities projects that are developed and supported by each council.

Alabama Humanities Foundation
2nd Floor, Leslie Wright Fine Arts Center
Samford University, Box 2280
800 Lakeshore Drive
Birmingham, AL 35229
205/870-2300
Parham Williams, Chairman
Robert Stewart, Executive Director
$479,600

Alaska Humanities Forum
430 West 7th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
907/272-5341
Gerald Wilson, Chairman
Dorik V. Mechau, Acting Executive Director
$534,500

Arizona Humanities Council
The Ellis-Shackelford House
1242 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004
602/257-0335
Karl Webb, Chairman
Dan Shilling, Executive Director
$451,200

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities
The Baker House
109 West 5th
North Little Rock, AR 72114
501/372-2672
Frank Schambach, Chairman
Robert E. Bailey, Executive Director
$513,100

California Council for the Humanities
312 Sutter Street, Suite 601
San Francisco, CA 94108
415/391-1474
Don A. Schweitzer, Chairman
James Quay, Executive Director
$748,537*

California Council for the Humanities
San Francisco, CA Don A. Schweitzer
$655,000

Colorado Endowment for the Humanities
1836 Blake Street, #200
Denver, CO 80202
303/292-4458
Wilton Eckley, Chairman
James Pierce, Executive Director
$450,700

Connecticut Humanities Council
41 Lawn Avenue
Wesleyan Station
Middletown, CT 06457
203/347-6888
Helmer N. Ekstrom, Chairman
Bruce Fraser, Executive Director
$494,600

Connecticut Humanities Council
Middletown, CT Helmer N. Ekstrom
$280,586

D.C. Community Humanities Council
1331 H Street, N.W., Suite 310
Washington, DC 20005
202/347-1732
Charles E. Dynes, Chairman
Francine Cary, Executive Director
$390,900

Delaware Humanities Forum
2600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
302/573-4410
Dennis Forney, Chairman
Henry Hirschbiel, Executive Director
$383,300

Florida Endowment for the Humanities
1718 East 7th Avenue, Suite 301
Ybor City, Tampa, FL 33605
813/272-3473
Tillie K. Fowler, Chairman
Ann Henderson, Executive Director
$650,066*

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades
Box S-4307
Old San Juan, PR 00904
809/721-2087
Jose M. Garcia-Gomez, Chairman
Juan M. Gonzalez Lamela, Executive Director
$456,882

Georgia Humanities Council
1556 Clifton Road, N.E.
Emory University
Atlanta, GA 30322
404/727-7500
Jean-Pierre Piriou, Chairman
Ronald E. Benson, Executive Director
$528,718

Guam Humanities Planning Committee
Guam George J. Boughton
$30,000

Hawaii Committee for the Humanities
First Hawaiian Bank Building
3599 Waialae Avenue, Room 23
Honolulu, HI 96816
808/732-5402
George Tanabe, Jr., Chairman
Annette M. Lew, Executive Director
$430,000

Humanities Foundation of West Virginia
723 Kanawha Boulevard, East
Suite 800
Charleston, WV 25301
304/346-8500
James W. Rowley, Chairman
Charles Daugherty, Executive Director
$441,500

Idaho Humanities Council
Room 300, Len B. Jordan Building
650 West State Street
Boise, ID 83720
208/345-5346
Hugh Nichols, Chairman
Thomas H. McClanahan, Executive Director
$428,100

Illinois Humanities Council
618 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605
312/939-5212
Richard J. Franke, Chairman
Frank Pettis, Executive Director
$721,233

Indiana Humanities Council
1500 North Delaware Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202
317/638-1500
Anya P. Royce, Chairman
Kenneth L. Gladish, Executive Director
$600,113

Indiana Humanities Council
Indianapolis, IN Anya P. Royce
$175,000

Iowa Humanities Board
Oakdale Campus N210 OH
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242
319/335-4153
J. Don Singer, Chairman
Abby Zito, Executive Director
$442,000

Kansas Committee for the Humanities
112 West Sixth Street, Suite 210
Topeka, KS 66603
913/357-0359
Paul D. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Marion Cott, Executive Director
$437,500*

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.
417 Clifton Avenue
University of Kentucky
Lexington, KY 40506-0414
606/257-5932
Nancy Forderhase, Chairman
Virginia Smith, Executive Director
$460,200

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.
Lexington, KY Nancy Forderhase
$50,000

Louisiana Endowment for the Humanities
1001 Howard Avenue, Suite 3110
New Orleans, LA 70113
504/523-4352
James Olney, Chairman
Michael Sartisky, Executive Director
$499,000

Maine Humanities Council
P.O. Box 7202
Portland, ME 04112
207/773-5051
Ruth Nadelhaft, Chairman
Dorothy Schwartz, Executive Director
$402,400

Maine Humanities Council
Portland, ME Ruth Nadelhaft
$50,000

Maryland Humanities Council
516 North Charles Street, #102
Baltimore, MD 21201
301/625-4830
Catherine R. Gira, Chairman
Naomi F. Collins, Executive Director
$548,100

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities
One Woodbridge Street
South Hadley, MA 01075
413/536-1385
Vishaka N. Desai, Chairman
David Tebaldi, Executive Director
$508,962

Michigan Council for the Humanities
Nisbet Building, Suite 30
1407 South Harrison Road
East Lansing, MI 48824
517/355-0160
Harold G. Moss, Chairman
Ronald Means, Executive Director
$585,081

Minnesota Humanities Commission
26 East Exchange Street
Lower Level South
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/224-5739
Paul Gruchow, Chairman
Cheryl Dickson, Executive Director
$515,100

Mississippi Humanities Council
3825 Ridgewood Road, Room 508
Jackson, MS 39211
601/982-6752
T. W. Lewis III, Chairman
Cora Norman, Executive Director
$412,000

Missouri Humanities Council
Lindell Professional Building
4144 Lindell Boulevard, Suite 210
St. Louis, MO 63108
314/531-1254
Janet Bruce Campbell, Chairman
Christine Reilly, Executive Director
$467,679

Montana Committee for the Humanities
P.O. Box 8036
Hellgate Station
Missoula, MT 59807
406/243-6022
Julie Kuchenbrod, Chairman
Margaret Kingsland, Executive Director
$390,400

Nebraska Humanities Council
Suite 225, Lincoln Center Building
215 Centennial Mall South
Lincoln, NE 68508
402/474-2131
Jo Taylor, Chairman
Jane Renner Hood, Executive Director
$433,300

Nevada Humanities Committee
P.O. Box 8029
Reno, NV 89507
702/784-6587
Marilyn Melton, Chairman
Judith K. Winzeler, Executive Director
$410,800

New Hampshire Humanities Council
The Walker Building
15 South Fruit Street
Concord, NH 03301
603/224-4071
Paul A. Lizotte, Chairman
Charles G. Bickford, Executive Director
$400,400

New Hampshire Humanities Council
Concord, NH Paul A. Lizotte
$50,000

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities
73 Easton Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
201/932-7726
Gregory Waters, Chairman
Miriam L. Murphy, Executive Director
$555,489

New Mexico Endowment for the Humanities
Onate Hall, Room 209
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131
505/277-3705
Juanita Palmerhall, Chairman
John Lucas, Executive Director
$425,500

New York Council for the Humanities
198 Broadway, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10038
212/233-1131
John Kuo Wei Tchen, Chairman
Jay Kaplan, Executive Director
$903,431*

North Carolina Humanities Council
112 Foust Building, UNC-Greensboro
Greensboro, NC 27412
919/334-5325
Robert F. Yeager, Chairman
Alice Barkley, Executive Director
$517,275

North Dakota Humanities Council
P.O. Box 2191
Bismarck, ND 58502
701/255-3360
Terese M. Olson, Chairman
Everett Albers, Executive Director
$451,600

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

A scene from Gullah Tales, *a dramatization of two Gullah folktales produced by Georgia State University. The film, nominated for an Academy Award in 1988, was supported by the Georgia Humanities Council.*

Ohio Humanities Council
P.O. Box 06354
Columbus, OH 43206-0354
614/461-7802
Catherine Horr, Chairman
Christine Knisely-Engle and Oliver Jones, Acting Executive Directors
$711,495

Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities
McAlpine Center
428 West California
Suite 270
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
405/235-0280
James R. Tolbert III, Chairman
Anita May, Executive Director
$503,933

Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities
Oklahoma City, OK James R. Tolbert III
$50,000

Oregon Committee for the Humanities
418 S.W. Washington, Room 410
Portland, OR 97204
503/241-0543
Laura Rice-Sayre, Chairman
Richard Lewis, Executive Director
$434,500

Oregon Committee for the Humanities
Portland, OR Laura Rice-Sayre
$74,696

Pennsylvania Humanities Council
Suite 305
320 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
215/925-1005
Samuel Gubins, Chairman
Craig Eisendrath, Executive Director
$755,368

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities
60 Ship Street
Providence, RI 02903
401/273-2250
Porter A. Halyburton, Chairman
Thomas H. Roberts, Executive Director
$402,300

South Carolina Humanities Council
1610 Oak Street
Columbia, SC 29204
803/771-8864
Jerold J. Savory, Chairman
Randy L. Akers, Executive Director
$455,800

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities
Box 7050, University Station
Brookings, SD 57007
605/688-6113
Wayne S. Knutson, Chairman
John Whalen, Executive Director
$414,100

Tennessee Humanities Council
1003 18th Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37212
615/320-7001
June Hall McCash, Chairman
Robert Cheatham, Executive Director
$483,700*

Texas Committee for the Humanities
Banister Place A
3809 South Second Street
Austin, TX 78704
512/440-1991
Edward V. George, Chairman
James Veninga, Executive Director
$854,433*

Utah Endowment for the Humanities
10 West Broadway, Suite 900
Broadway Building
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801/531-7868
Amy Owen, Chairman
Delmont Oswald, Executive Director
$421,400*

Vermont Council on the Humanities
Grant House, P.O. Box 58
Hyde Park, VT 05655
802/888-3183
William Wilson, Chairman
Victor R. Swenson, Executive Director
$376,759*

Virgin Islands Humanities Council
Market Square, Conrad Building
#6 Torvet Straede/Fourth Floor, Suite #6
P.O. Box 1829
St. Thomas, VI 00801
809/776-4044
William A. Taylor, Chairman
Magda Smith, Executive Director
$201,000

Virgin Islands Humanities Council
St. Thomas, VI William A. Taylor
$50,000*

Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy
1939 Ivy Road
Charlottesville, VA 22903
804/924-3296
Edgar Toppin, Chairman
Robert C. Vaughan, Executive Director
$623,724

Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy
Charlottesville, VA Edgar Toppin
$50,000

Washington Commission for the Humanities
Lowman Building, Suite 312
107 Cherry Street
Seattle, WA 98104
206/682-1770
Bruce McPhaden, Chairman
Hidde Van Duym, Executive Director
$606,799

Wisconsin Humanities Committee
716 Langdon Street
Madison, WI 53706
608/262-0706
Douglas A. Northrop, Chairman
Patricia Anderson, Executive Director
$453,500

Wyoming Council for the Humanities
University Station, Box 3643
Laramie, WY 82071-3643
307/766-6496
Paul Fees, Chairman
Robert Young, Executive Director
$395,100

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Exemplary Projects

The Endowment uses a portion of its funds allocated for the national state program to support a special initiative for State and Regional Exemplary Awards. All state humanities councils are eligible to apply for these awards. The purpose of this initiative is to enable councils to undertake projects of a scope that they might otherwise be unable to fund and to provide national recognition for projects of an outstanding and imaginative nature that are appropriate for the council and further its goals. Joint proposals from several councils wishing to undertake a regional project are also eligible for support.

Arizona Humanities Council
Phoenix, AZ Karl Webb
$158,319 To support the construction and circulation of a traveling exhibition throughout Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming; a series of related speaker programs; and a major symposium.

California Council for the Humanities
San Francisco, CA Morton Rothstein
$24,985 To support the planning of a regional project in California and Oregon using the formats of chautauqua performances, radio broadcasts, and reading and discussion programs to explore the quincentenary theme of cultural encounters.

Connecticut Humanities Council
Waterbury, CT Robert J. Levine
$75,000 To support a series of summer institutes, symposia, colloquia, and partnership grants for elementary and secondary school teachers; the initiation of a statewide network of museums; and a directory of humanities scholars.

Federation of State Humanities Councils
Washington, DC Nancy A. Stevenson
$35,000 To support a planning conference on the topic of "Public Programs in the Humanities: Seeds of Change."

Federation of State Humanities Councils
Washington, DC Nancy A. Stevenson
$30,000 To support the preparation of three research reports to assist state humanities councils in their administration and program development activities and to explore the feasibility of an employee benefit plan.

Georgia Humanities Council
Atlanta, GA Betty Zane Morris
$8,000 To support planning for a two-week summer institute for 25 teachers of Georgia history on the topic of the 16th-century Spanish explorations of the Southeast and the indigenous cultures that existed at the time.

INA
Baltimore, MD
$6,275 To cover the costs of insurance policies held by NEH for the state humanities councils.

Maine Humanities Council
Portland, ME Ann B. Scott
$25,000 To support the planning of a regional program on "The Land of Norumbega," which will include the development of a poster exhibit that will travel throughout New England.

Mississippi Humanities Council
Jackson, MS T. W. Lewis III
$10,000 To support the planning of scholar-prepared booklets on Mississippi history and culture as the basis for public and education programming throughout the state.

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities
Lincoln, NE Jo Taylor
$1,000* To support a regional planning grant for a Lewis and Clark exploration symposia series.

New York Council for the Humanities
New York, NY John Kuo Wei Tchen
$75,000 To support an intensive, one-week, residential institute for teachers and principals on 19th- and 20th-century immigration to America.

North Dakota Humanities Council
Bismarck, ND Chris L. Dill
$75,000 To support a symposium, featuring chautauqua presentations by scholars, and workshops for public school teachers and students. Videotapes of the proceedings and other materials will be distributed to North Dakota public schools.

Pennsylvania Humanities Council
Philadelphia, PA Samuel Gubins
$10,000 To support planning for a poster exhibition on the Bill of Rights.

The Circle, Inc.
McLean, VA
$208,991 To provide planning, travel, and logistical support for three regional orientation conferences each for new members of state councils and executive directors, and one conference for all state council chairmen in 1989.

Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy
Charlottesville, VA Robert G. Rogers
$68,750 To support an interpretive exhibition, catalogue, and symposium on the history of American Indian education at the Hampton Indian School, 1878-1923.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Wisconsin Humanities Committee
Madison, WI Douglas A. Northrup
$10,000 To support three meetings of a nine-member advisory group of scholars, writers, and experts in American Indian education for the planning of a reading and discussion series on American Indian history and culture.

Gary H. Holthaus
Anchorage, AK
$75,220 To support program development activities and regrant projects in the western region of the country.

The Charles Frankel Prize

Annually recognizes up to five individuals who have made outstanding contributions to the public's understanding of the texts, themes, and ideas of the humanities.

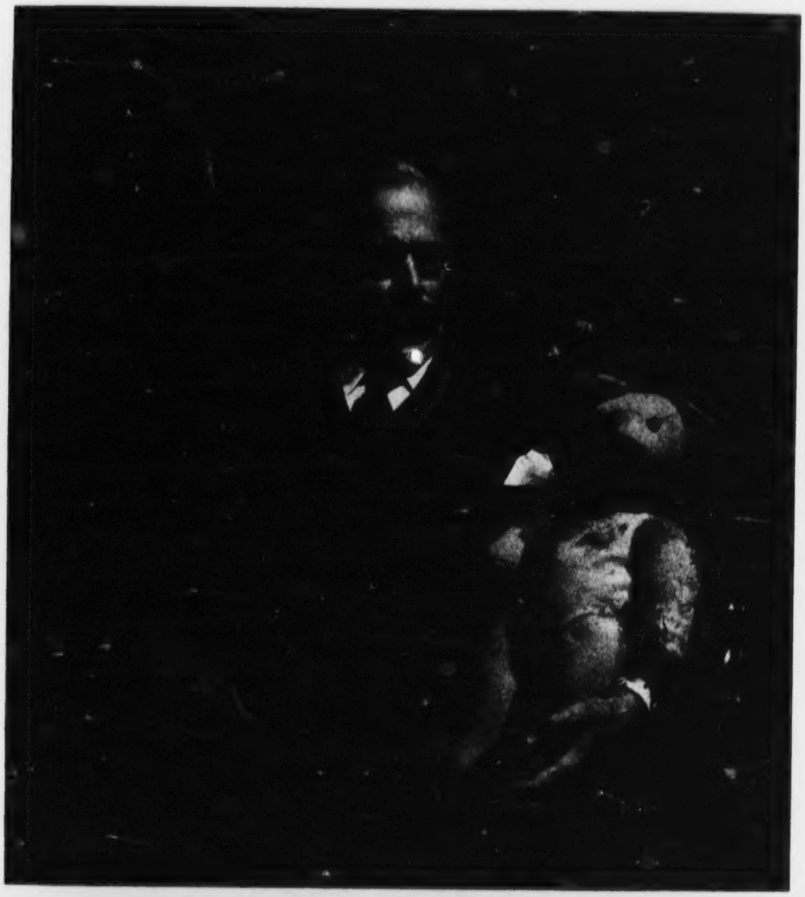
Patricia L. Bates
Ellicott City, MD
$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

Daniel J. Boorstin
Washington, DC
$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

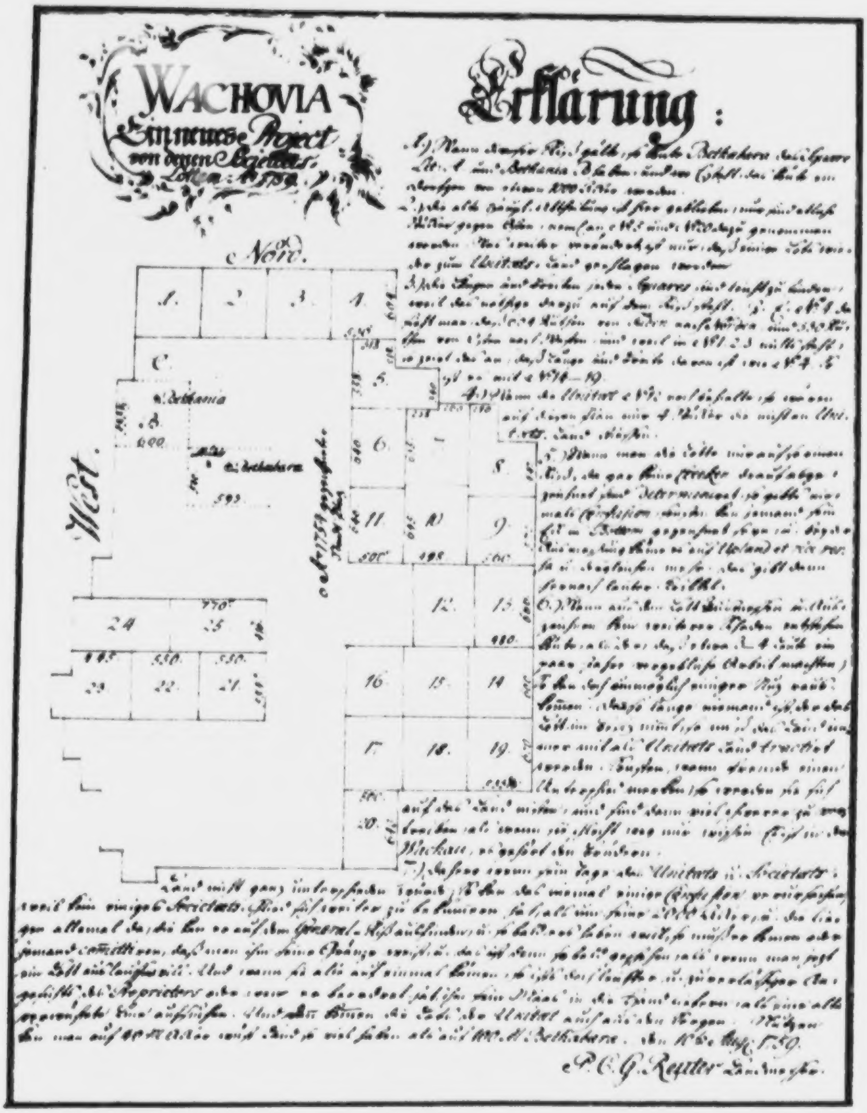
Willard L. Boyd
Chicago, IL
$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

Clay S. Jenkinson
Boulder, CO
$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

Américo Paredes
Austin, TX
$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize



Geoffry Brown's one-man play, T. R. and the Children, *is one of the projects supported by the Vermont Council on the Humanities.*


WACHOVIA
Ein neues Project
von dessen Projectirten
Lotten A° 1759
Erklärung:
Nord.
West.
C.
Bethania
Bethabara
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
P. C. G. Reutter

Office of Challenge Grants

Teaching, like every other activity in the humanities, can benefit from long-term support. Not all needs in the humanities are occasional or short-term. The Endowment's Challenge Grant Program assists postsecondary nonprofit institutions in capital development plans that are aimed at improving the study of the humanities. Endowing positions in colleges and universities and in such "parallel schools" as museums, historical societies, and public libraries is a typical function of this program, and in all these contexts the subsequent development of the humanities is both significant and perpetual.

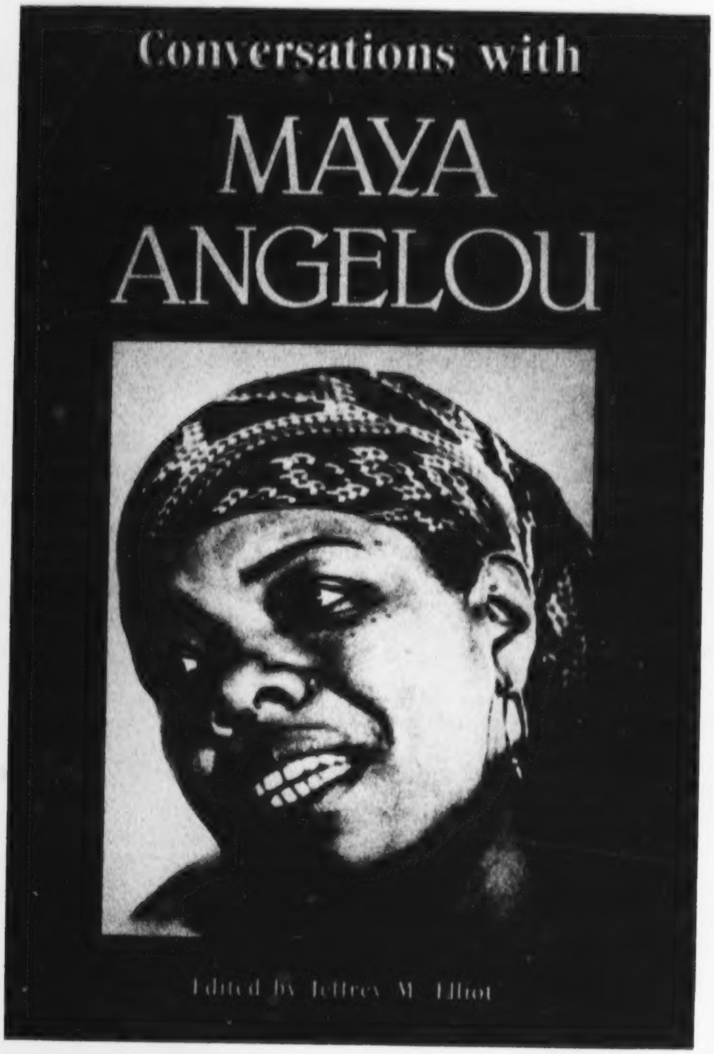
Institutions receiving these awards are challenged to raise three or four times the amount of the NEH offer in nonfederal matching gifts. During fiscal year 1989, for example, a challenge grant was awarded to the Baltimore Museum of Industry to support the restoration and expansion of the museum building and the endowment of three staff positions: curator, librarian, and education coordinator. The Endowment offered $525,000 in federal funds on condition that the museum raise $1,575,000 in nonfederal gifts for a total of $2.1 million.

At Xavier University of Louisiana in New Orleans an Endowment challenge grant is helping to raise funds for the building of a new library and the endowment of humanities programs. Recent increases in the number of students majoring in the humanities and the introduction of a core curriculum have created the need for a library that is three times larger than the existing library. The new library will include private and group study rooms, a seminar room, a conference room, space for improved media services, room for archives and special collections, an area for exhibiting cultural and historic treasures, and enlarged stacks that will accommodate the growth of the collection. The NEH offer of $450,000 in federal funds will be matched by $1.8 million in nonfederal gifts for a total of $2.25 million.

At the University of Oregon in Eugene, a challenge grant will help provide expanded library facilities and will endow the activities of the university's Humanities Center, an enterprise launched in 1983 with a short-term NEH grant that is aimed at revitalizing teaching in the humanities. To improve teaching, the center offers students a cross-disciplinary, general education humanities program and provides faculty the opportunity to compete for curriculum development awards. The challenge grant of $1 million in federal funds, divided equally between the needs of the center and the library, will be matched with $3 million in nonfederal gifts for a total of $4 million.

But such promising awards have not provided the only excitement in the program this year. In April the Chairman announced a special competition in the Challenge Grants Program that will enable institutions of higher education to compete for grants that will enable them to endow distinguished teaching professorships in the humanities. This novel opportunity has attracted interest from more than 500 colleges and universities, and the response confirms that there is a growing consensus among these institutions that it is time to reward faculty for excellent teaching, if only to balance the traditional emphasis on research. The deadline for this special

Wachovia: A New Project Concerning the Society's Lots, 1759.
The map shows the 100,000 acre Wachovia Tract in North Carolina purchased by the Moravians in 1753. The Moravian Archives in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, was awarded a 1989 challenge grant to support the endowment of a position for a translator of documents.



The University Press of Mississippi received a 1989 challenge grant to support the establishment of a revolving fund and an endowment for the publication of humanities books.

competition was January 19, 1990, and the first commitment of federal funds will occur in fiscal year 1991.

Also, a milestone was passed in June 1989 by the more than 900 institutions that have received challenge grants during the past twelve years. The combined total of these institutions' fund-raising efforts and NEH's matching federal funds has now exceeded $1 billion. This investment in the long-term support of cultural institutions has produced hundreds of renovated, expanded, and new buildings for the humanities, hundreds of endowed positions, hundreds of fellowships, thousands of additions to museum and library collections, and hundreds of millions of dollars in institutional endowment funds.

Teachers of the humanities in the next century will find the environment all the more favorable to their work because of the investment of these funds, an investment that represents the collaboration of private and public sectors in the best interests of our nation, our civilization, and our world.

Harold Cannon
Director
Office of Challenge Grants

American Numismatic Society
New York, NY
$200,000* To support the endowment of graduate seminars, curatorial and library staff, and computerization and maintenance costs.

American Schools of Oriental Research
Baltimore, MD
$219,188* To augment endowments for staff positions and operating costs in the humanities, and to improve the schools' physical plants in Jerusalem, Amman, and Nicosia.

Augustana College
Rock Island, IL
$125,000 To support the cost of constructing a new library building and establishing an endowment that will maintain library services and increase acquisitions.

Baltimore Museum of Industry
Baltimore, MD
$125,000 To support the restoration and expansion of the museum building, and to endow the curator, librarian, and education coordinator positions.

Boston College
Chestnut Hill, MA
$250,000 To support the endowment of library acquisitions to strengthen collections in the humanities.

Bradley University
Peoria, IL
$70,000* To support the renovation, expansion, and equipping of the university's Cullom-Davis Library.

Brandeis University
Waltham, MA
$200,000 To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities.

Buffalo Bill Historical Center
Cody, WY
$400,000* To support the construction of a new wing to house the Winchester Arms Museum.

Carolina Piedmont Foundation, Inc.
Spartanburg, SC
$33,000 To support the improvement of library humanities resources.

Chemung County Historical Society
Elmira, NY
$50,000 To support the cost of renovating the museum building.

Colgate University
Hamilton, NY
$50,000* To establish an endowment for a new chair in the humanities whose occupant would assume major responsibilities for the teaching of classics and ancient religion within the university's recently implemented core curriculum.

College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, MA
$300,000* To support the endowment of two new chairs in English and classics and faculty research in the humanities.

Colorado College
Colorado Springs, CO
$150,000* To establish an endowment to expand the Southwestern Studies Program through remodeling the physical facility and providing staff salaries, a chair for visiting scholars, and grants for faculty members.

Concordia College
Moorhead, MN
$94,788* To establish, as part of a larger endowment campaign, the Concordia Humanities Endowment Fund, to support further curricular, faculty, and library development, primarily related to recent implementation of the new core curriculum.

Cranbrook Institute of Science
Bloomfield Hills, MI
$154,767* To support renovation of the anthropology exhibition hall and collections storage space, as well as the construction of an anthropology classroom and offices for anthropology staff members.

Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture
Dallas, TX
$400,000 To support the cost of renovating the facility and the creation of an endowment for the institute's programs.

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH
$183,333* To support the endowment of three annual humanities institutes to encourage cross-disciplinary research by Dartmouth faculty and visiting scholars.

Duquesne University
Pittsburgh, PA
$165,000* To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities and the development of curriculum and faculty by underwriting time and travel for scholarly research, attendance at professional meetings, and campus seminars.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Essex Institute
Salem, MA
$170,000* To support renovation of galleries and two historic houses, installation in its library of a climate control system, and creation of an endowment for humanities exhibitions and the salary of an interpretation specialist.

Fitchburg Art Museum
Fitchburg, MA
$50,000* To support renovation of space for an expanded museum, and to establish an endowment for general operating expenses for the museum's new addition.

Folger Shakespeare Library
Washington, DC
$150,000* To establish endowments for two curatorships, four senior research fellowships, and library acquisitions in the humanities, and to help complete the renovation of rooms used for humanities programs.

Graduate School and University Center, CUNY
New York, NY
$150,000* To establish endowments for four new professorial chairs in the following disciplines: art history, comparative literature, music history, and the history of theater.

Hendrix College
Conway, AR
$43,750* To augment an endowment to provide summer seminars and fellowships for faculty, and to support visiting scholars and lecturers in order to strengthen the required curriculum of its collegiate center.

Hiddenite Center, Inc.
Hiddenite, NC
$25,000* To support the endowment of humanities consultants and developing programs.

High Desert Museum
Bend, OR
$70,000* To establish an endowment for staff salaries and the operating costs of a new hall for humanities exhibitions, and to support the creation of a permanent exhibition, "Spirit of the West."

Iowa City Public Library Foundation
Iowa City, IA
$41,000* To establish an endowment to increase the library's budget for humanities materials.

Kalamazoo College
Kalamazoo, MI
$400,000 To support the endowment of a chair in Japanese language and literature and library acquisitions in that field.

Kenyon College
Gambier, OH
$104,250* To support renovation of the college's principal classroom building for the humanities, and to provide funds for library acquisitions in the humanities.

Knox College
Galesburg, IL
$200,000* To support the endowment of library acquisitions in the humanities and part of the cost of renovating the library building.

Latah County Historical Society
Moscow, ID
$20,000 To support the cost of rehabilitating and remodeling a recently donated building.

Los Angeles Public Library
Los Angeles, CA
$500,000 To support the enrichment of humanities collections through immediate acquisitions and the establishment of an endowment fund.

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting
Pittsburgh, PA
$130,000* To develop local productions in the humanities for radio, television, and print materials, and to establish a cash reserve for research, development, and production planning of national programming in the humanities.

Michigan Technological University
Houghton, MI
$50,000* To provide partial support for renovation and construction of the Walker Arts and Humanities Center.

Middle East Studies Association
Tucson, AZ
$13,209* To support establishment of an endowment for additional staff, to restore a visiting scholars program, and to expand existing scholarly and public service activities.

Middle Oregon Indian Historical Society
Warm Springs, OR
$150,000 To support the construction of a museum that will exhibit the heritage of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs and will provide educational programming for tribal members and the general public.

Milwaukee Public Library Foundation, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI
$50,000 To support the cost of renovating the humanities department and of improving access to catalogues, indices, and bibliographies.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Minnesota Historical Society
St. Paul, MN
$700,000 To support the cost of constructing a new Minnesota History Center that will offer enlarged museum galleries, increased accessibility to the society's collections, and expanded educational programs.

Montana Historical Society Foundation
Helena, MT
$72,000* To support endowment of educational, cataloguing, and preservation programs.

Montshire Museum of Science
Hanover, NH
$75,000 To support the construction of new facilities for humanities programs.

Moravian Archives
Winston-Salem, NC
$25,000 To support the endowment of a permanent, part-time position for a translator of documents.

Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, MA
$200,000* To support renovation and construction of a Language Learning Center and the purchase of special equipment for language teaching.

Museum of Science
Boston, MA
$162,500* To establish an endowment for the support of humanities exhibitions and programs.

Museum of the Confederacy
Richmond, VA
$200,000* To support endowment for salaries, publications, seminars, and the on-going preservation of collections at the "White House of the Confederacy."

New York Public Library
New York, NY
$1,000,000 To support the acquisition, cataloguing, and preservation of humanities materials in the Research Libraries of the New York Public Library.

Newberry Library
Chicago, IL
$350,000* To support endowment of acquisitions, cataloguing, and three service positions in reader services, preservation, and technical services.

Oberlin Shansi Memorial Association
Oberlin, OH
$50,000* To create an endowment to support four additional English-teaching positions at Asian universities for American representatives.

Ohio Historical Foundation
Columbus, OH
$150,000* To support an endowment for collection acquisitions, conservation programs, and the establishment of a visiting scholar/curator program.

Ohio University
Athens, OH
$250,000 To support the development of the library's humanities collections, the cataloguing of important humanities books, and the preserving of significant humanities materials.

Outagamie County Historical Society, Inc.
Appleton, WI
$200,000 To support the endowment of four new humanities positions.

Peabody Museum of Salem
Salem, MA
$150,000* To support installation of climate control, exhibition casework, security, fire suppression, and lighting components in the new Asian Export Art Wing and an operating endowment for the new wing.

Pennsylvania State University
University Park, PA
$450,000* To establish an endowment for the College of Liberal Arts to support faculty chairs in literary theory and comparative literature, Anglo-German literary relations, and ethics; a humanities faculty fellows program; and a faculty development program for scholarly research and curriculum development.

Penobscot Marine Museum
Searsport, ME
$66,000* To support endowment for new positions of librarian and education assistant, and to cover some construction and fund-raising costs.

Please Touch Museum
Philadelphia, PA
$41,670* To support endowment of honoraria for humanities scholars, supplements to curatorial salaries, and costs of some renovation and archival/curatorial work.

Plimoth Plantation, Inc.
Plymouth, MA
$250,000 To support the costs of constructing a visitor and education center.

Portland Museum
Louisville, KY
$100,000 To support the endowment of humanities programs.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Prairie View A & M University
Prairie View, TX
$100,000 To support an endowment for library development in the humanities.

Rhode Island Historical Society
Providence, RI
$52,500* To support restoration of the John Brown House, to create an endowment for operating costs related to the humanities, and to install a new heating plant and climate control system.

SUNY Research Foundation, College at Potsdam
Potsdam, NY
$100,000 To support the endowment of a visiting professorship in the humanities and a humanities seminar.

SUNY Research Foundation, College at Purchase
Purchase, NY
$100,000 To support the endowment of the Hebrew and Jewish studies programs.

Saint Anselm College
Manchester, NH
$187,500* To support construction of an addition to the library, and to establish endowments for the acquisition of books and periodicals in the humanities.

Saint John's College
Annapolis, MD
$75,000 To support the endowment of faculty chairs in ancient and modern thought.

Saint Leo College
Saint Leo, FL
$31,667 To support development of humanities collections in the library and an endowment fund to increase acquisitions.

Saint Louis Science Center
St. Louis, MO
$886,755 To support the cost of constructing a new museum complex in which the study of the humanities will be promoted.

Saint Olaf College
Northfield, MN
$268,750* To support construction of a wing to the library, and to establish endowments for library operating costs and a chair in Norwegian studies.

San Antonio Public Library Foundation
San Antonio, TX
$80,000* To support improvement of the humanities collections and endowment for further acquisitions in the humanities.

Society for Japanese Studies
Seattle, WA
$20,000* To support an endowment to provide a long-term subsidy for the publication of the *Journal of Japanese Studies*.

Society for Values in Higher Education
New Haven, CT
$10,000* To augment an endowment for conferences, workshops, special projects, publications, and administrative expenses in the humanities.

Stanford University
Stanford, CA
$250,000* To establish an endowment for faculty fellows at the Humanities Center and, in the university library, endowments supporting a new curator and the conservation and acquisition of materials for its special collections in Jewish studies.

University Press of Mississippi
Jackson, MS
$26,000 To support the establishment of a revolving fund and an endowment for increased activity in the publication of humanities books.

University of Baltimore Educational Foundation
Baltimore, MD
$42,000* To support the establishment of endowments for a visiting professorship, faculty development, library acquisitions and equipment, and student and faculty cultural activities in the humanities.

University of California
Los Angeles, CA
$47,382* To augment the Museum of Cultural History's endowment for humanities programs, and to acquire equipment for its new research library.

University of California, San Diego
La Jolla, CA
$275,000* To create an endowment for acquisitions in the humanities, which will increase the library's general holdings in the humanities and its special collections for Pacific studies, Latin American studies, and contemporary studies.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL
$109,021* To support an increase in an endowment for faculty development in the graduate humanities divisions; to support an endowment for undergraduate curriculum development; and to support the endowment of a preservation and acquisitions fund for humanities resources in the library.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

American Indian dwelling made with tule (bulrush) mats. In 1989 the Mid-Oregon Indian Historical Society was awarded a challenge grant to support construction of a museum of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs and educational programs for the tribes and the general public.

University of Dayton
Dayton, OH
$120,000* To establish two endowments: one for library acquisitions in philosophy, history, and English, and the other for a faculty chair in the humanities.

University of Illinois
Urbana, IL
$162,280* To support the endowment of library staff in cataloguing and preservation, supplies, materials, services, and library acquisitions in the humanities.

University of Mississippi
University, MS
$600,000 To support the renovation of Barnard Observatory in order to provide improved and expanded facilities for the center's humanities programs.

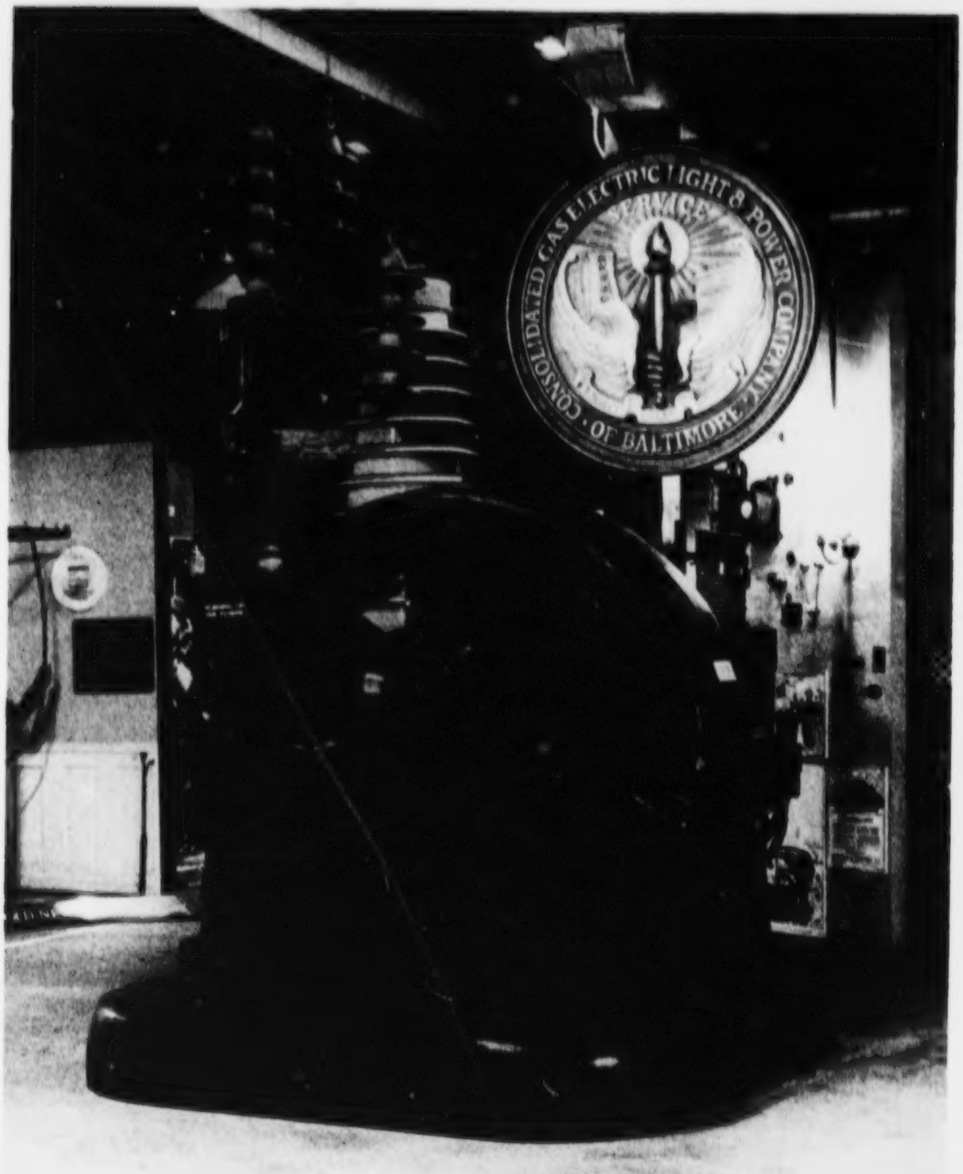
University of Missouri
Columbia, MO
$126,584 To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities and for the preservation of significant humanities materials.

University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN
$125,000* To establish endowments at the university's Institute for Scholarship in the Liberal Arts in support of faculty fellowships and library acquisitions in the humanities.

University of Oklahoma Press
Norman, OK
$50,000* To establish an endowment primarily to subsidize the annual production of several humanities titles that normally would not sell in sufficient quantity to cover costs. A small amount is to be used for the professional development of staff.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.


CONSOLIDATED GAS ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER COMPANY
SERVICE
OF BALTIMORE

Rotary converter, ca. 1906, used at the Canton coal pier in Baltimore to convert alternating current to direct current. The Baltimore Museum of Industry received a 1989 challenge grant to support improvements to the museum building and to endow certain professional staff positions.

University of Oregon
Eugene, OR
$666,667 To support the endowment of Humanities Center activities and library acquisitions and the cost of expanding the library building.

University of Southern California
Los Angeles, CA
$191,667* To support an endowment to strengthen 17 areas of the humanities collections in the university library that have been targeted for intensive development.

University of Washington Press
Seattle, WA
$80,000 To support an endowment fund and a revolving capital fund for the support of humanities projects.

Valentine Museum
Richmond, VA
$125,000* To support restoration of the 1812 Wickham-Valentine House, and to create an endowment for a curator and an educational officer.

Vermont Folklife Center
Middlebury, VT
$140,000 To support the expansion of educational programming capabilities in the humanities, financial stability, and the building of an endowment.

Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond, VA
$50,137* To support the endowment of visits by distinguished humanities scholars, visiting lecturers, and summer stipends for faculty development.

William Benton Museum of Art
Storrs, CT
$50,000* To support the construction of an addition that will house seven galleries for the display of permanent collections and a 250-seat auditorium.

Williams College
Williamstown, MA
$150,000 To support the endowment of programs and activities at the Center for the Humanities and Social Sciences.

Wing Luke Memorial Foundation, Inc.
Seattle, WA
$31,967* To support preparation of a new building for use as a museum, construction of a permanent exhibition on the Asian-American experience in the Seattle area, and creation of an endowment for operating costs, marketing, and development.

Winterthur Museum
Winterthur, DE
$1,000,000 To support the costs of constructing an exhibition facility so that significant humanities scholarship can reach a broader public audience.

Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, Inc.
Staunton, VA
$40,000* To support renovation of an adjacent building to house a permanent exhibition on Wilson and the endowment of additional operating costs.

Xavier University of Louisiana
New Orleans, LA
$200,000 To support the building of a new library and the endowment of humanities programs.

Yakima Valley Museum and Historical Association
Yakima, WA
$150,000* To support the renovation and expansion of the museum to provide greater storage space, meeting rooms, permanent exhibition galleries, and archival areas.

---

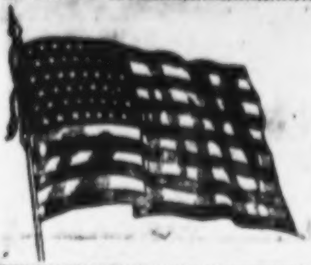
* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Commercial Advertiser.

[illegible]

VOL. XXVIII., NO. [illegible] HONOLULU, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, THURSDAY, JULY 14, 1898. PRICE FIVE CENTS.

ANNEXATION!



"HERE TO STAY!"

And the star-spangled banner
In triumph shall wave,
O'er the Isles of Hawaii
And the homes of the brave.

H. M. WHITNEY.

FIRST NEWS.

HONOLULU, H. I., U. S. A., July 13, 1898, 3:00 p. m.—The Pacific Mail S.S. Coptic signals from off Waikiki that these islands have been annexed to the United States by the passage in the Senate at Washington of the House Joint Resolution.

Flags are being hoisted everywhere.

Thousands flocked to the water front.

There are great crowds on the streets evidencing the very delirium of joy.

At 4:15 a salute of 100 guns was fired.

At 4:20 all the whistles were sounding.

VOTE AT WASHINGTON.

WASHINGTON, July 6.—With a rush, without the change of a word, the resolutions which make Hawaii a part of the United States were passed by the Senate this afternoon. From out of a situation which gave no promise of ending for weeks, perhaps, and at a time when those who have had charge of the filibuster against the measure had been assuring every one that they would not see a vote for a week, there came a demand for a roll call on the first amendment of the list of eight which had to be disposed of before the main question could be considered. Senator White [illegible] the filibuster which has prevented the acceptance of the Hawaiian resolution and gave the majority of the Senate a chance to express its will.

[illegible]

and the Congress of the Islands. It is believed that this will be done by a special messenger, probably John W. Foster, former secretary of State, and that the cruiser Philadelphia will carry the messenger to the Islands.

Immediately upon the passage by the Hawaiian Congress of an act which makes effective the Newlands resolution the commissioner will raise the American flag and the Philadelphia will salute it.

It is believed that the commission which will be sent to the islands to frame the laws for their future government will be made up of either W. O. Smith or W. A. Kinney of Honolulu and John Richardson of Maui, M. H. Estee of California, R. W. McIvor, former Consul General to Japan, now of Cedar Rapids, Ia. The fifth member will come either from Minnesota or Massachusetts. The commission probably will be appointed at once. It is believed the President will appoint all incumbent officers to administer the islands' affairs until new laws are passed.

The laws under which the officials will operate, it is understood, will be those now in force, and nothing will be done to change the routine of procedure in the various departments until the commission reports an entirely new code and form of government.

It is deemed very probable that a regiment of infantry and two batteries of heavy artillery, with such guns as may be available at San Francisco, will be sent to the islands at an early date.

The details of the voting was as follows: White offered an amendment striking from the preamble of the Resolution [illegible]

[illegible]

After a statement by Bate in which he said he supported the resolution, but not as a war measure, a vote was taken on White's amendment. It was rejected—42 to 21.

Pettigrew then offered his amendment to repeal the contract labor laws now in force on the Hawaiian Islands. It was rejected—[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Third Page.)

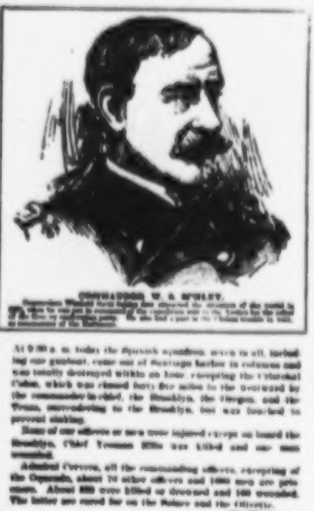
CERVERA'S FLEET IS ANNIHILATED

Attempted to Run the Blockade at Santiago. He Is a Prisoner—Heavy Losses.

CERVERA'S FLEET WIPED OUT.

WASHINGTON, JULY 3.—The following dispatch from Commodore Watson was received tonight:

PLAYA DEL ESTE, July 3.—To the Secretary of the Navy:



COMMODORE W. S. SCHLEY.

[illegible]

At 9:30 a. m. today the Spanish squadron, seven in all, including one gunboat, came out of Santiago harbor in column and was totally destroyed within an hour, excepting the Cristobal Colon, which was chased forty-five miles to the westward by the commander-in-chief, the Brooklyn, the Oregon, and the Texas, surrendering to the Brooklyn, but was beached to prevent sinking.

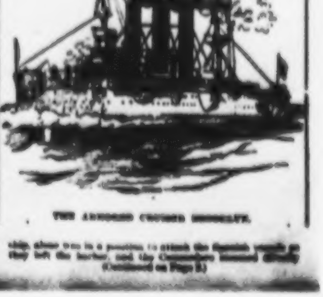
None of our officers or men were injured except on board the Brooklyn. Chief Yeoman Ellis was killed and one man wounded.

Admiral Cervera, all the commanding officers, excepting of the Oquendo, about 70 other officers and 1600 men are prisoners. About 600 were killed or drowned and 100 wounded. The latter are cared for on the Solace and the Olivette.

WATSON.

HOW IT WAS DONE.

WASHINGTON, July 4.—There seems to be no doubt that the Cristobal Colon, and, perhaps, the other three Spanish armored cruisers, would have escaped had it not been for the prompt action of Commodore Schley. The Brooklyn, his flag-



THE ARMORED CRUISER BROOKLYN.

ship alone was in a position to attack the Spanish vessels as they left the harbor, and the Commodore [illegible]

(Continued on Page 2.)

Office of Preservation

The University of Hawaii Libraries received a 1989 preservation grant to microfilm 260,000 Hawaiian newspapers, which will complete Hawaii's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program.

A significant portion of the intellectual legacy upon which research and education in the humanities must depend is now disintegrating in libraries, archives, and other repositories across the country. Millions of books, journals, newspapers, and manuscripts are crumbling into fragments because of the acidic content of their paper. Photographs, films, and sound recordings are similarly threatened by factors inherent to their physical structure. The Office of Preservation was established to help institutions and organizations responsible for these endangered materials engage this crisis.

Since its inception four years ago, the office has provided support for the preservation of knowledge that would have been lost to future generations of scholars. It has also made grants for the education of preservation personnel, for regional preservation services that enable smaller institutions to maintain their humanities collections, for research intended to improve preservation technology and procedures, and for projects that are designed to increase public understanding of the preservation problem.

In fiscal year 1989, the Office of Preservation completed the first year of a five-year, expanded preservation program that has a goal of raising the rate of preservation microfilming to a level that would permit the preservation of 3 million brittle books and serials during the next twenty years. This special initiative will focus initially on the comprehensive humanities collections developed by the nation's research libraries. As a consequence of awards made during 1989, major preservation projects have been launched at the University of California at Berkeley, the University of Chicago, Columbia University, Harvard University, the New York Public Library, Princeton University, the University of Texas at Austin, Yale University, and nine member libraries of the Research Libraries Group. Approximately 132,000 volumes will be preserved that are important to the study of American history, literature, and music; Western European history, literature, and philosophy; classical studies; pre-Soviet law; the history of mathematics; and the history and culture of Latin America, the Carribean Basin, South Asia, Africa, and the Near East.

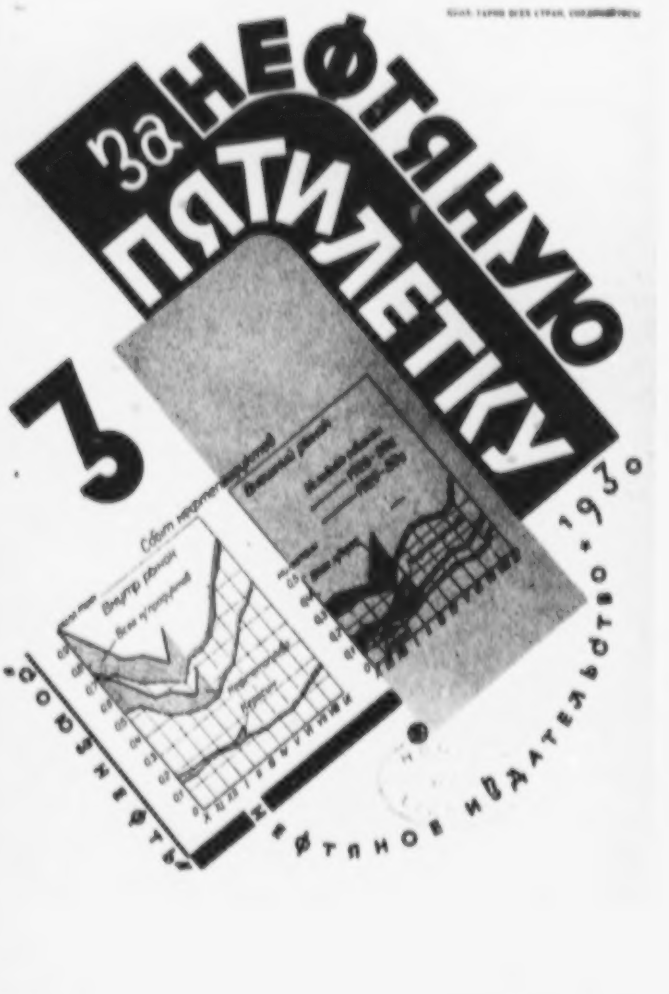
The U.S. Newspaper Program — from which a state may receive successive grants to locate, catalogue, and microfilm its newspaper holdings — continues to be a vital component of the office's work. In fiscal year 1989, twelve states were given awards as part of this national initiative. Cataloguing and microfilming efforts were inaugurated in Illinois, Massachusetts, Minnesota, and New Hampshire; a planning grant was awarded to North Carolina that will enable it to join the program; and Alabama, Hawaii, Louisiana, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, and Washington received support to continue or complete their statewide activities. In all, thirty-eight states, two territories, and eight national repositories have participated in the program. At the conclusion of the currently funded NEH newspaper projects, more than 160,000 newspaper titles will be available in a national data base and more than 31 million newspaper pages will have been preserved on microfilm.

The preservation of archival materials significant to humanities scholarship was advanced in 1989 through grants to microfilm the New Orleans Public Library's holdings of documents relating to the city's history and the University of North Carolina's Southern Historical Collection. Awards to the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago and the University of Rochester's Eastman School of Music made possible the preservation of critical segments of the former's extensive photographic collection and the latter's recorded sound archive of early twentieth-century American music.

Complementing the office's support in 1989 for the preservation of a variety of cultural resources were its grants for projects to increase the permanent capacity of the nation's libraries and archival repositories to care for their collections. The Northeast Document Conservation Center in Andover, Massachusetts, received an award to continue its regional field service program that provides preservation surveys to institutions in New England, New York, and New Jersey. The grant also supports workshops and seminars; disaster assistance; and technical and managerial consultations to other preservation organizations across the country. The need to improve the quality of professional education in preservation was recognized by a grant to the State University of New York College at Buffalo that will give its Art Conservation Department the opportunity to create a national model for graduate-level training in preservation for archivists. And the continuing demand by institutions for enhanced understanding of certain aspects of preservation practice led to awards in 1989 for research at the Rochester Institute of Technology that will yield new information on the most effective methods of processing and storing microfilm.

In March 1989, the Office of Preservation funded a national conference in Washington, D.C., on the development of statewide preservation programs. In all, 148 state archivists, state librarians, heads of state historical agencies, and directors of university and public libraries, who represented forty-seven states, three territories, and the District of Columbia, attended a two-day meeting at which the challenges, programmatic elements, and potential benefits of state preservation planning were described and discussed. During this conference, the Office of Preservation emphasized that it would continue to accept applications from individual states for projects that would lead to the creation of coordinated plans for the preservation of their cultural holdings. Given the extraordinary magnitude of the preservation problem, this grant category reflects the Endowment's conviction that the local, state, and federal government, as well as the private sector, must work together if the accumulated knowledge of our past is to be preserved for posterity.

George F. Farr, Jr.
Director
Office of Preservation



A 1930 Soviet publication for a petroleum five-year plan, from the All-Union Petroleum Council. Soviet government documents from 1917 to 1940 in the collection of the Hoover Institution will be microfilmed with the support of a 1989 preservation grant.

Alabama Department of Archives and History
Montgomery, AL Edwin C. Bridges
$65,330* To support the preservation microfilming component of the Alabama Newspaper Project. The project will produce 5,000 rolls of microfilm of newspapers important for research.

American Theological Library Association
Evanston, IL Albert E. Hurd
$30,000* To support a nationwide, cooperative effort to preserve on microfiche 8,000 monographs on the history of religion and religious thought published between 1850 and 1910.

Boston Public Library
Boston, MA Mary Beth Dunhouse
$401,685 To support the first stage of the Massachusetts Newspaper Project, which will involve the cataloguing of 4,300 newspaper titles held in the Boston Public Library.

Columbia University
New York, NY Robert Wedgeworth
$189,453* To support a program of graduate instruction in conservation and preservation administration in the School of Library Service.

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH John R. James
$221,265 To support New Hampshire's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 2,800 newspaper titles held in the state will be located and catalogued, and 650,000 pages will be microfilmed.

Division of Archives and Records Management
Trenton, NJ Karl J. Niederer
$152,685 To support New Jersey's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 3.2 million newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

Duke University
Durham, NC Jerry D. Campbell
$19,542 To support planning for North Carolina's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. After a survey of state institutions that store newspapers, the staff will develop a newspaper cataloguing and microfilming plan.

Field Museum of Natural History
Chicago, IL Nina M. Cummings
$113,018 To support the preservation of the museum's photographic collection by transferring 14,000 cellulose nitrate negatives to interpositive film.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA C. C. Lamberg-Karlovsky
$10,307 To support the preservation of the Owen Lattimore Collection, a corpus of 3,450 photographs taken during the 1920s and 1930s that documents patterns of life and culture among minorities in China.

Illinois State Historical Society
Springfield, IL Janice A. Petterchak
$153,790 To support Illinois's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Cataloguers at the State Historical Library and the Chicago Historical Society will enter records for 5,800 newspaper titles into the national newspaper data base.

Indiana Historical Society
Indianapolis, IN Peter T. Harstad
$30,000* To support microfilming of 600,000 pages of Indiana newspapers, completing the U.S. Newspaper Program in Indiana.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD M. Susan Barger
$25,000* To support a research project on the effects of resizing on book paper and the longevity of books that have been rebound. The findings are expected to add to the understanding and practice of conservators and preservation administrators.

Library of Congress
Washington, DC
$36,000 To support a national conference that discussed state efforts to preserve collections important to our culture and heritage that are held by archives, libraries, and historical societies.

Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA Sharon A. Hogan
$91,357* To support the cataloguing and microfilming of Louisiana newspapers. Approximately 3,350 titles will be located and catalogued, and 670,000 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

Minnesota Historical Society
St. Paul, MN Michael J. Fox
$466,603 To support Minnesota's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 8,800 newspaper titles will be catalogued, and 3.2 million pages will be microfilmed.

Mississippi Department of Archives and History
Jackson, MS Elbert R. Hilliard
$37,500* To support the completion of Mississippi's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 932,400 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

New Orleans Notarial Archives
New Orleans, LA Sally K. Reeves
$2,798 To support an assessment by consultants of the most effective means of preserving a collection of 5,250 architectural drawings of 19th-century New Orleans buildings.

New Orleans Public Library
New Orleans, LA Collin B. Hamer, Jr.
$53,291 To support the preservation microfilming of manuscripts and records from the New Orleans City Archives Collection that document city government activities from 1769 to 1861.

New York Public Library
New York, NY Paul J. Fasana
$1,000,000 To support the preservation of the knowledge contained in 40,000 endangered volumes on American history and culture published between 1850 and 1913.

New York Public Library
New York, NY Irene M. Percelli
$75,000* To support participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program, which includes cataloguing 4,900 English newspapers and 1,150 Jewish, Slavic, and Oriental newspapers. Approximately 500,000 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

New York State Education Department
Albany, NY Thomas E. Mills
$90,389* To support the microfilming of selected historical documents relating to the social, legal, and economic development of New York from 1760 to 1860.

New York State Education Department
Albany, NY Jerome Yavarkovsky
$97,982 To support continuation of the first stage of the New York State Newspaper Project, which will ultimately involve cataloguing an estimated 25,000 newspapers and the microfilming of titles deemed most important for research.

Newark Public Library
Newark, NJ Marilyn R. Kussick
$85,760 To support the preservation microfilming of *The Newark Evening News* Morgue Collection, a file of 2.8 million clippings and ancillary materials that document regional and national events from 1883 to 1972.

Northeast Document Conservation Center
Andover, MA Ann E. Russell
$250,000 To support the center's field services program, which holds workshops and provides institutions with surveys of preservation needs, technical consultation, disaster assistance, information services, and managerial assistance.

Ohio Historical Society
Columbus, OH William G. Myers
$179,919* To support Ohio's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Fieldworkers will locate and catalogue an estimated 1,400 newspapers held in repositories throughout the state.

President and Fellows of Harvard College
Cambridge, MA Sidney Verba
$1,000,000 To support the microfilming of 27,554 brittle volumes from library collections at Harvard University that relate to American history, Italian history, and pre-Soviet law.

Princeton University
Princeton, NJ Dorothy Pearson
$558,395 To support the preservation microfilming of 9,000 volumes in Princeton's Arabic Collection.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.
Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung
$683,978 To support the microfilming of deteriorating scholarly books from seven research libraries, including American, Chinese, Near Eastern, and South Asian histories; German literature; and histories of science and economics.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.
Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung
$900,000 To support the microfilming of 34,406 embrittled volumes important to humanities scholarship that will be drawn from 13 individual collections at nine libraries.

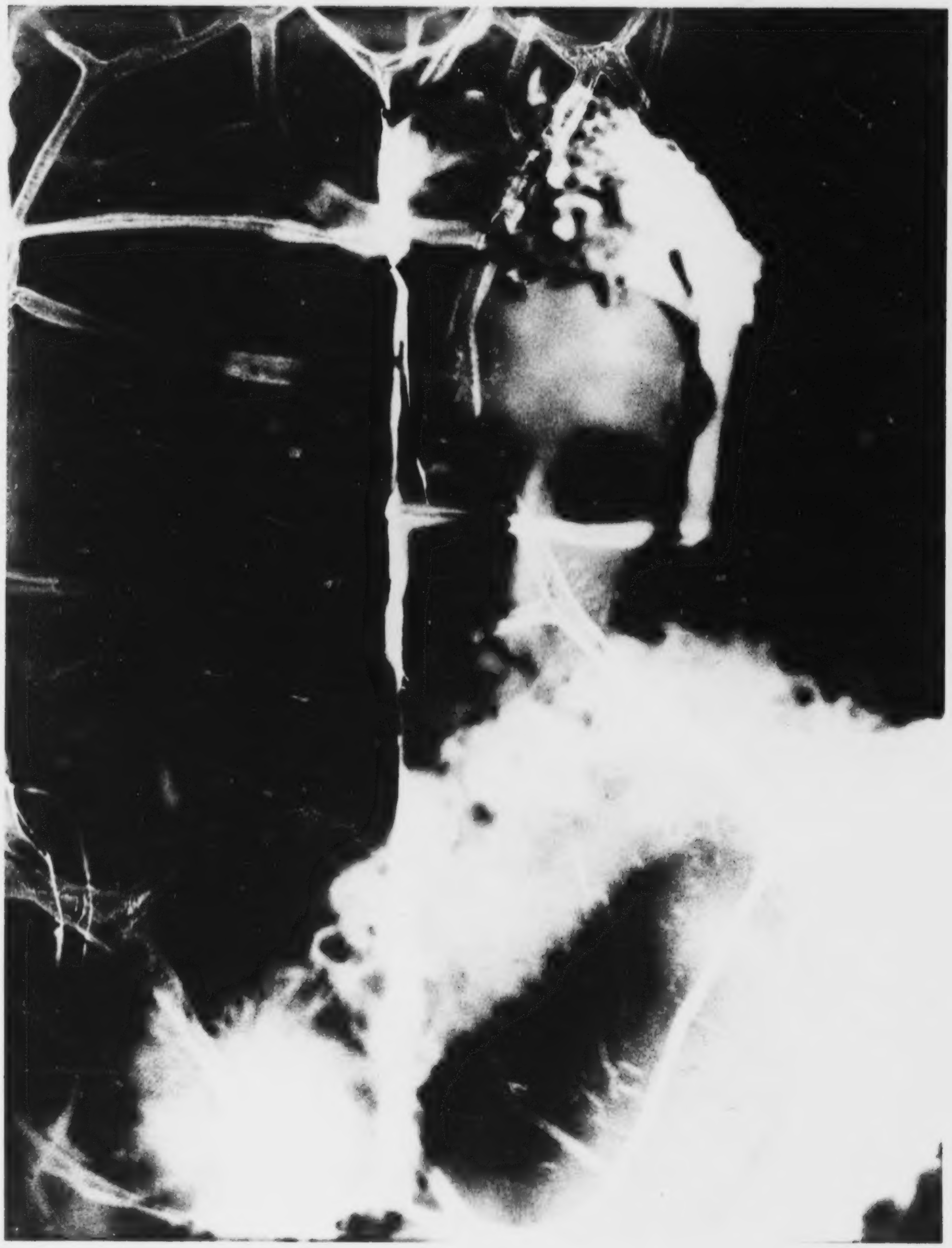
Rochester Institute of Technology
Rochester, NY James M. Reilly
$97,264* To support the development of procedures that will enhance the longevity of silver-image photographic film by applying sulfiding agents that prevent oxidation.

Rochester Institute of Technology
Rochester, NY James M. Reilly
$385,403 To support a preservation research and development project conducted by the Image Permanence Institute to determine the most effective means of preventing air pollutant damage to preservation microforms.

Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ Ronald L. Becker
$8,995* To support New Jersey's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. The project staff will catalogue approximately 3,000 newspapers in New Jersey repositories and record them in a national, on-line library data base.

SUNY Research Foundation
Buffalo, NY Cathleen A. Baker
$25,553 To support planning for the creation of a graduate-level preservation training program for archivists.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



Contact print made from a 1930s negative on which the gelatin emulsion has buckled. A 1989 grant from the Office of Preservation enabled the Image Permanence Institute to explore methods for improving archival storage conditions for photographic images.

Society of American Archivists
Chicago, IL Donn C. Neal
$50,000* To support a systematic evaluation of the preservation program offered by the Society of American Archivists.

Southeastern Library Network, Inc.
Atlanta, GA Frank P. Grisham
$52,451* To support planning for a cooperative preservation microfilming project that will involve members of the Association of Southeastern Research Libraries.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Stanford University
Stanford, CA Charles G. Palm
$266,402 To support preservation microfilming of Soviet government documents that date from the period 1917 to 1940, including laws and publications of ministries, People's Commissariats, Congresses of Soviets, and scholarly bodies.

Stanford University
Stanford, CA Charles G. Palm
$64,042 To support the preservation microfilming of 1,438 books, serials, government papers, and pamphlets that document the career of Argentinian leader Juan Peron and the political and cultural aspects of Peronism.

State Historical Society of Iowa
Iowa City, IA Nancy E. Kraft
$100,000* To support cataloguing and microfilming of newspapers in Iowa as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program. Records for 6,500 titles will be entered into a national data base, and titles from 78 Iowa counties will be preserved.

State Historical Society of North Dakota
Bismarck, ND Gerald G. Newborg
$25,000* To support cataloguing of 1,800 newspaper titles held in North Dakota repositories and creation of 2,800 rolls of preservation microfilm of North Dakota titles important for research.

One of the 3,450 photographs in the Owen Lattimore Collection that depict the life and culture of minorities in China in the 1920s and 1930s. The Peabody Museum at Harvard University was awarded a grant in 1989 to preserve this collection.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

State Library of Pennsylvania
Harrisburg, PA David R. Hoffman
$365,360* To support the completion of cataloguing more than 9,000 newspaper titles held in Pennsylvania libraries and the preservation microfilming of newspapers important for research in the humanities.

Trustees of Columbia University
New York, NY Carol Mandel
$1,000,000 To support the preservation of 31,000 volumes that are important for the study of the foundations of Western civilization.

University of California
Berkeley, CA Joseph A. Rosenthal
$921,714* To support the preservation of 11,000 volumes in the European language and literature collections.

University of Chicago
Chicago, IL James H. Nye
$262,650 To support the microfilming of 4,000 brittle volumes from the South Asian collections of the University of Chicago and Harvard University on classical and ancient India.

University of Georgia
Athens, GA Barry B. Baker
$50,000* To support cataloguing of 3,900 newspaper titles held in Georgia repositories and microfilming of 630 titles in urgent need of preservation, as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program.

University of Hawaii at Manoa
Honolulu, HI John R. Haak
$39,437 To support the microfilming of 260,000 pages of Hawaiian newspapers, which will complete Hawaii's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program.

University of Illinois, Urbana
Champaign, IL Roger G. Clark
$198,000* To support a cooperative microfilming project among member libraries of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation to preserve crucial books important for research in various disciplines.

University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC Walter C. West
$153,098 To support the preservation of manuscripts contained in the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina.

University of Rochester
Rochester, NY David Peelle
$89,413 To support the preservation of sound recordings drawn from the collections of prominent 20th-century American composers, conductors, and musicians that are held by the Eastman School of Music.

University of Texas
Austin, TX Harold W. Billings
$142,947 To support the preservation of 6,300 volumes of Mexican history in the Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection.

University of the State of New York
Albany, NY Jerome Yavarkovsky
$256,478 To support New York State's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 2,700 newspaper titles will be located and catalogued in the state's central, south central, and southeastern library regions.

Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN Scarlett G. Graham
$94,510 To complete the preservation of the Vanderbilt Television News Archives by transferring 800 hours of news broadcasts on deteriorating tapes to a more stable medium.

Washington Research Library Consortium
Washington, DC Paul Vassallo
$46,746 To support planning for a coordinated preservation program among the members of the Washington Research Library Consortium.

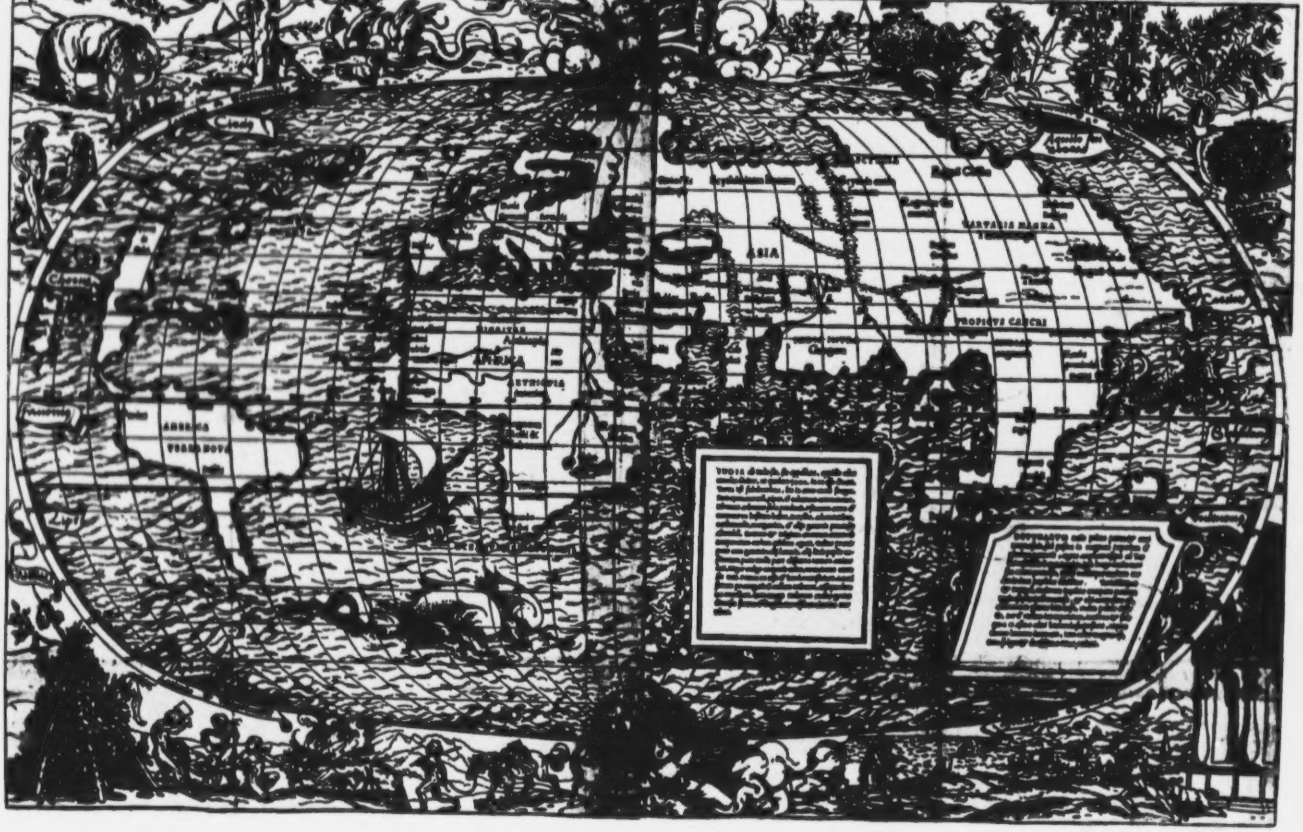
Washington State Library
Olympia, WA Gayle Palmer
$180,487 To support the preservation microfilming of 450 Washington State newspapers, as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program, which will preserve 1.7 million pages.

Yale University
New Haven, CT Gay Walker
$433,003* To support the microfilming of 3,000 volumes in its European history collection.

---

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

TYPVS COSMOGRAPHICVS VNIVERSALIS


AMERICA TERRA NOVA
ASIA
AFRICA
TARTARIA MAGNA
TROPICVS CANCRI

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

Map of the world by Hans Holbein the Younger, from Novus orbis regionnum, *Basel, 1555. The University of Wisconsin — Milwaukee received a Division of General Programs grant in 1989 to support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and related programs about maps of the Columbian encounter.*

Aamodt, Terry
Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH

Abzug, Robert H.
Associate Professor
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Ackerman, D. Felicia
Associate Professor of Philosophy
Brown University
Providence, RI

Adams, Harriet F.
Professor
University of Toledo
Toledo, OH

Adler, Joy H.
Teacher
Montgomery County Public Schools
Rockville, MD

Adomanis, James F.
Content Specialist, Social Studies
Anne Arundel County Public Schools
Annapolis, MD

Ahearn, Edward J.
Professor of Comparative Literature and French Studies Brown University
Providence, RI

Aigner, Jean
Professor of Anthropology
University of Alaska
Fairbanks, AK

Aizenberg, Edna
Associate Professor of Spanish
Marymount Manhattan College
New York, NY

Albers, Everett C.
Executive Director
North Dakota Humanities Council
Bismarck, ND

Aldridge, June M.
Chairman,
Spelman College
Atlanta, GA

Alexander, Benjamin B.
Heritage Foundation
Washington, DC

Alexander, Loren R.
Associate Professor
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS

Allen, Michael J.
Professor
University of California
Los Angeles, CA

Alviti, John
Executive Director
Atwater Kent Museum
Philadelphia, PA

Amoroso, John J.
Social Studies Teacher
Boston, MA

Anderson, Eric D.
Professor of History
Pacific Union College
Angwin, CA

Anderson, Juanita
Executive Producer for Program Development
WTVS
Detroit, MI

Antelyes, Peter
Professor of English
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, NY

Arbena, Joseph L.
Professor
Clemson University
Clemson, SC

Archer, W. John
Humanities Department
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN

Archibald, Robert R.
President and Chief Executive Officer
Missouri Historical Society
St. Louis, MO

Argersinger, JoAnn E.
Assistant Professor of History
University of Maryland
Catonsville, MD

Arlew, Roger
Associate Professor of Philosophy and Humanities
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, VA

Arner, Gwen
New York, NY

Arz, Leopoldine H.
Chief Registrar
Walters Art Gallery
Baltimore, MD

Ascher, Abraham
Professor of History
Graduate School and University Center, CUNY
New York, NY

Ashley, Kathleen M.
Associate Professor of English
University of Southern Maine
Portland, ME

Ashton, Rick J.
City Librarian
Denver Public Library
Denver, CO

Askins, William R.
Associate Professor
Community College of Philadelphia
Philadelphia, PA

Atherton, Margaret L.
Associate Professor
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI

Attebery, Brian L.
Idaho State University
Pocatello, ID

Audi, Robert N.
Professor of Philosophy
University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE

Auerbach, Nina J.
Professor
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Avery, Valeen T.
Assistant Professor
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff, AZ

Aycock, Mary Moffitt
Teacher
Baton Rouge, LA

Baas, Jacquelynn
Director
University Art Museum
Berkeley, CA

Bailey, Richard W.
Professor of English
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Bailyn, Bernard
Professor of History
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA

Baird, W. David
White Professor of History
Pepperdine University
Malibu, CA

Baker, Janice H.
English Teacher
Baltimore School for the Arts
Baltimore, MD

Baker, Lynne Rudder
Professor of Philosophy
Middlebury College
Middlebury, VT

Banner, James M., Jr.
Director of Publications and Communications
Resources for the Future
Washington, DC

Barnes, Thomas W.
Teacher
Spartanburg, SC

Barrows, Susanna
Professor of History
University of California
Berkeley, CA

Bartlett, Irving
Professor of American Studies
University of Massachusetts
Boston, MA

Basch, Norma
Associate Professor
Rutgers University
Newark, NJ

Bass, Harold F., Jr.
Associate Professor of
Political Science
Ouachita Baptist
University
Arkadelphia, AR

Battin, Margaret P.
Professor
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT

Bauman, Thomas
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

Baumbach, David E.
Teacher
Woolslair Elementary
Gifted Center
Pittsburgh, PA

Beard, Carla J.
Teacher
Connersville, IN

Beauchamp, Tom L.
Professor of
Philosophy
Georgetown
University
Washington, DC

Becker, Barbara A.
Executive Director for
Administration
Mount Saint
Mary's College
Los Angeles, CA

Becker, Robert A.
Associate Professor of
History
Louisiana State
University
Baton Rouge, LA

Beckerman, Michael
Department
of Music
Washington University
St. Louis, MO

**Beckwith,
Christopher I.**
Professor
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Bedau, Hugo A.
Austin Fletcher
Professor of
Philosophy
Tufts University
Medford, MA

**Bedos Rezak,
Brigitte M.**
Associate Professor
State University of
New York Research
Foundation
Stony Brook, NY

Beeman, Richard R.
Associate Professor of
History
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Beer, William R.
Professor
CUNY Research
Foundation, Brooklyn
College
Brooklyn, NY

Behlmer, George K.
Associate Professor
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Beidler, Peter G.
Lehigh University
Bethlehem, PA

Belknap, Robert L.
Professor of Russian
Columbia University
New York, NY

Bell, Barbara C.
Independent Scholar
Southport, CT

Bell, Janis C.
Assistant Professor
Kenyon College
Gambier, OH

Bellingham, Bruce
Professor of Sociology
Florida State
University
Tallahassee, FL

Bender, Eileen T.
Associate Academic
Advisor; Professor
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Benson, Susan P.
Associate Professor
University
of Missouri
Columbia, MO

Bent, Margaret
Professor
Princeton University
Princeton, NJ

Berberet, William G.
Special Assistant to the
President
Willamette University
Salem, OR

Berdahl, Robert M.
Vice Chancellor,
Academic Affairs
University of
Illinois Press
Champaign, IL

Berek, Peter
Department
of English
Williams College
Williamstown, MA

Berg, William
Professor of
French and Italian
University
of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Bergmann, Harriet F.
Associate Professor of
English
United States Naval
Academy
Annapolis, MD

Berlo, Janet
Associate Professor
University
of Missouri
St. Louis, MO

Bernard, Joel C.
Assistant Professor of
History
Colby College
Waterville, MA

Berry, David A.
Essex County College
Newark, NJ

Berryman, Jo B.
Assistant Acting Dean
Critical Studies
Department
California Institute of
the Arts
Valencia, CA

Berthrong, Donald J.
Professor of History
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN

Bier, Carol
Curator, Eastern
Hemisphere Collection
Textile Museum
Washington, DC

Biers, William R.
Professor
University
of Missouri
Columbia, MO

Bischoff, John P.
Assistant Professor
Oklahoma State
University
Stillwater, OK

Black, Patti C.
Mississippi State
Historical Museum
Jackson, MS

Blackmar, Elizabeth
Assistant Professor of
History
Columbia University
New York, NY

Blau, Herbert
Professor of English
University of
Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI

Bledsoe, Robert T.
Professor
University of Texas
El Paso, TX

Blits, Jan H.
Associate Professor
University
of Delaware
Newark, DE

Block, Laurie
Producer
Straight Ahead
Pictures, Inc.
Conway, MA

Bloom, Alfred H.
Professor of
Psychology and
Linguistics
Pitzer College
Claremont, CA

Bober, Phyllis P.
Professor of History
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, PA

Bodenheimer, Rosemarie
Department
of English
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, MA

Bogardus, Ralph F.
Professor
University
of Alabama
University, AL

Bogue, Allan G.
Professor of History
University
of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Bohlman, Phillip V.
Assistant Professor of
Music and the
Humanities University
of Chicago
Chicago, IL

Bond, George E.
Professor
Teachers College,
Columbia University
New York, NY

Bonnicksen, Andrea L.
Department of
Political Science
Eastern Illinois
University
Charleston, IL

Boomgaarden, Wesley L.
Preservation Officer
Ohio State University
Columbus, OH

Borza, Eugene N.
Professor of
Ancient History
Pennsylvania
State University
University Park, PA

Bossenga, Gail M.
Assistant Professor
University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS

Bowen, Roger W.
Professor and
Chairman,
Government
Colby College
Waterville, ME

Bows, Daniel
Colgate University
Hamilton, NY

Boyd, Steven K.
Associate Professor of
History
University of Texas
San Antonio, TX

Boyer, Horace Clarence
Amherst, MA

Boyle, Thomas
Department of English
Brooklyn
College, CUNY
New York, NY

Brinner, Willian M.
Professor
University
of California
Berkeley, CA

Broderick, Mosette G.
Assistant Professor
New York University
New York, NY

Brodsky, Patricia P.
Professor
University
of Missouri
Kansas City, MO

Brody, David
Professor of History
University
of California
Davis, CA

Browman, David L.
Professor and
Chairman, Archeology
Washington University
St. Louis, MO

Brown, George H.
Professor of English
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

Brown, JoAnn
Department
of History
Johns Hopkins
University
Baltimore, MD

Brown, Katharine L.
Executive Director
Woodrow Wilson
Birthplace Foundation,
Inc.
Staunton, VA

Brown, Kendall W.
Associate Professor of
History and Chairman
Hillsdale College
Hillsdale, MI

Brown, Richard M.
Beekman Professor
University
of Oregon
Eugene, OR

Brown, S. Kent
Professor of Ancient
Scripture
Brigham Young
University
Provo, UT

Brunette, Peter
Professor of English
George Mason
University
Fairfax, VA

Brunner, Edward J.
Deputy Auditor
Johnson County
Auditor's Office
Iowa City, IA

Bryan, Charles F.
Executive Director
St. Louis Mercantile
Library Association
St. Louis, MO

Buan, Carolyn
Writing and Editing
Services
Portland, OR

Buchanan, Herbert R.
Chairman, History
Greenhill School
Dallas, TX

Buckingham, Cynthia
Associate Director
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT

Buechler, Judith M.
Professor of
Anthropology
Hobart and William
Smith Colleges
Geneva, NY

Burns, Robert I.
Professor
University
of California
Los Angeles, CA

Butler, Anne M.
Associate Professor of
History
Gallaudet University
Washington, DC

Butterfield, Anne Tribble
President
Anne Butterfield
Company
Cambridge, MA

Byrne, Sherry
Preservation Librarian
University of Chicago
Library
Chicago, IL

Byrnes, Margaret M.
Head, Preservation
Section
University
of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Caesar, Terry P.
Professor of English
Clarion University of
Pennsylvania
Clarion, PA

Cahill, Kathleen
Independent Writer
Cambridge, MA

Cahn, Victor L.
Assistant Professor of
English
Skidmore College
Saratoga Springs, NY

Calhoun, Cheshire
Assistant Professor of
Philosophy
College of Charleston
Charleston, SC

Callaway, Megan
Independent Producer-
Director
Los Angeles, CA

Candido, Joseph D.
Associate Professor of
English
University
of Arkansas
Fayetteville, AR

Cantor, Norman F.
History Department
New York University
New York, NY

Capeci, Dominic J.
Professor of History
Southwest Missouri
State University
Springfield, MO

Caputo, John D.
Professor of
Philosophy
Villanova University
Villanova, PA

Carapico, Sheila
Assistant Professor
University
of Richmond
Richmond, VA

Carrico, Mark A.
Social Studies Teacher
Niwot High School
Longmont, CO

Carson, Barbara G.
Lecturer
George Washington
University
Washington, DC

Carson, Ronald A.
University of Texas
Medical Branch
Galveston, TX

Carter, Dan T.
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

Castro-Klaren, Sara
Professor of Latin
American Literature
Johns Hopkins
University
Baltimore, MD

Caswell, Lucy S.
Assistant Professor and
Curator
Ohio State University
Columbus, OH

Chafe, William H.
Professor
Duke University
Durham, NC

Chambers, Joan L.
Director of Libraries
Colorado State
University
Fort Collins, CO

Chandler, Marilyn
Professor
Mills College
Oakland, CA

Chapman, Annjude
Teacher
City of Manchester
School Department
Manchester, NH

Chartkoff, Joseph L.
Professor of
Anthropology
Michigan State
University
East Lansing, MI

Chazelle, Celia M.
Mellon Postdoctoral
Fellow
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, PA

Cherbak, Cynthia
Independent Writer
Tarzana, CA

Cherry, Conrad
Professor
Indiana University
Indianapolis, IN

Cheski, Richard
State Librarian
State Historical Society
of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Child, Margaret S.
Consultant
Northeast Document
Conservation Center
Andover, MA

Chow, Peter
Executive Director
Asian Cinevision
New York, NY

Christopher, Georgia B.
Professor of English
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

Chu, Petra
Professor and
Chairman,
Art and Music
Seton Hall University
South Orange, NJ

Churchwell, Charles D.
Dean
Wayne State
University
Detroit, MI

Cilella, Sal G.
Executive Director
Columbia
Museum of Art
Columbia, SC

Citron, Marcia J.
Associate Professor
Rice University
Houston, TX

Clark, Carol
Associate Professor of
Fine Arts
Amherst College
Amherst, MA

Clay, Jenny S.
Associate Professor of
Classics
University
of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Clayton, Lawrence A.
Professor of History
University
of Alabama
University, AL

Coady, Reginald P.
Assistant City
Librarian
New Orleans
Public Library
New Orleans, LA

Coberly, Jean A.
Managing Librarian
Seattle Public Library
Seattle, WA

Cohen, David W.
Professor
Johns Hopkins
University
Baltimore, MD

Cohen, Philip G.
Professor
University of Texas
Arlington, TX

Cohn, Robert L.
Assistant Professor
Lafayette College
Easton, PA

Cole, Bruce
Distinguished
Professor of Fine Art
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Cole, Susan Guettel
Associate Professor
University of Illinois
Chicago, IL

Colish, Marcia L.
Professor
Oberlin College
Oberlin, OH

Collins, Naomi F.
Executive Director
Maryland Humanities
Council
Baltimore, MD

Colton, Joel
Professor
Duke University
Durham, NC

Comp, Alan T.
Assistant Director for
Projects and
Development
Washington, DC

Congdon, Lee W.
Professor of History
James Madison
University
Harrisonburg, VA

Conkin, Paul
Professor
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN

Connor, Dorothy H.
History and Gifted
Education Teacher
Dublin, GA

Conzen, Kathleen N.
Associate Professor
University
of Chicago
Chicago, IL

Conzen, Michael P.
Professor of Geography
University
of Chicago
Chicago, IL

Cook, Charles
History Teacher
St. John's School
Houston, TX

Cooke, Michael G.
Professor of English
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Cooper, Jerrold S.
Professor and
Chairman, Near
Eastern Studies
Johns Hopkins
University
Baltimore, MD

Cooper, Karen B.
Pittsburgh, PA

Cooper, Patricia
Drexel University
Philadelphia, PA

Cooper, William J.
Dean
Louisiana State
University
Baton Rouge, LA

Core, George
Editor, *Sewanee Review*,
and Adjunct Professor
University
of the South
Sewanee, TN

Corman, Catherine T.
Assistant Professor of
English
Brigham Young
University
Provo, UT

Corn, Joseph J.
Senior Lecturer
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

Corredor, Eva L.
Professor of Language
Studies
United States Naval
Academy
Annapolis, MD

Corse, Sandra B.
Assistant Professor of
English
Georgia Institute of
Technology
Atlanta, GA

Corum, Robert T., Jr.
Associate Professor
Kansas State
University
Manhattan, KS

Costain, Anne
Professor of
Political Science
University
of Colorado
Boulder, CO

Cothren, Michael W.
Associate Professor
Swarthmore College
Swarthmore, PA

Council, Norman B.
Dean, College
of Humanities
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT

Coursen, Herbert
Professor
Bowdoin College
Brunswick, ME

Craig, Albert M.
Professor of History
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA

Crawford, Richard
Professor of Music
University
of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Cress, Donald A.
Associate Professor
Northern Illinois
University
De Kalb, IL

Crichton, Andrew B.
Chairman, English
Department
Westtown School
Westtown, PA

Crippens, David L.
Vice President,
Education Enterprises
KCET-TV
Los Angeles, CA

Crosby, Travis L.
Professor of History
Wheaton College
Wheaton, IL

Cross, Robert
Professor
University
of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Crouch, Tom D.
Chairman, Social and
Cultural History
National Museum of
American History
Washington, DC

Crowe, Michael J.
Professor
University of
Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN

**Crunkleton,
Martha A.**
Director of Special
Studies and Adjunct
Professor
College of the
Holy Cross
Worcester, MA

Cruz, Anne J.
Associate Professor
University
of California
Irvine, CA

Cubeta, Paul M.
Professor of
Humanities
Middlebury College
Middlebury, VT

Culbert, Gary A.
Head, English
Department
Eastside Catholic High
School
Bellevue, WA

Curl, Thelma D.
Dean, School of
Arts and Letters
Norfolk State
University
Norfolk, VA

**Curley,
Michael Joseph**
Professor of English
University of
Puget Sound
Tacoma, WA

Curley, Thomas M.
Associate Dean for
Academic Affairs
Georgetown University
Washington, DC

D'Arms, John H.
Professor
University
of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Dabney, Lewis M.
Professor of English
University
of Wyoming
Laramie, WY

Dahlin, Michel R.
Assistant Professor of
History
University
of Colorado
Colorado Springs, CO

Dammers, Richard H.
Associate Professor
Illinois State
University
Normal, IL

Dance, Daryl C.
Professor of English
Virginia
Commonwealth
University
Richmond, VA

Danford, John W.
Associate Professor
University of Houston-
Downtown
Houston, TX

Darling, Robin A.
Professor of Theology
Catholic University of
America
Washington, DC

Davenport, William H.
Professor and Curator
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Davis, Allen E.
Professor of History
Temple University
Philadelphia, PA

Davis, Dernoral
Department
of History
Jackson State
University
Jackson, MS

Davis, Doris D.
Assistant Professor of
English
East Texas State
University
Commerce, TX

Davis, Peter A.
Professor of
Drama and Dance
Tufts University
Medford, MA

Day, Thomas
Salve Regina-The
Newport College
Newport, RI

De Bary, Brett
Chairman,
Asian Studies
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

DeLancey, Scott C.
Associate Professor
University
of Oregon
Eugene, OR

DeLaura, David J.
Professor
University
of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

DeNicola, Dan
Vice President,
Academic Affairs
Rollins College
Winter Park, FL

Demaree, L. Steven
Chairman, Social
Science Department
Miami Valley School
Dayton, OH

Denham, Robert
Fishwick Professor of
English
Roanoke College
Salem, VA

Denny, Frederick M.
Professor
University
of Colorado
Boulder, CO

Diamandopoulos, Peter
President
Adelphi University
Garden City, NY

Dick, Michael B.
Professor of Religious
Studies
Siena College
Loudonville, NY

Dickerson, Amina J.
Director of Education
Chicago Historical
Society
Chicago, IL

Dietrich, Paul
President
Eton Court Publishers
Washington, DC

Diner, Steven J.
Associate Professor
University of the
District of Columbia
Washington, DC

Dinnerstein, Myra
Chairman
University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ

Diss, Robert L., Jr.
Clinch Valley College
Wise, VA

Dobson, Joanne A.
Professor
Fordham University
Bronx, NY

Donahue, William
Unaffiliated
Santa Fe, NM

Douglas, Stephen A.
Associate Professor of
Political Science
University of Illinois
Urbana, IL

Dowling, Mary F.
Teacher and Director
of Upper School
Calasanctius School for
the Gifted
Buffalo, NY

Drewal, Henry J.
Professor of Art
Cleveland State
University
Cleveland, OH

Dunbar, Burton L.
College of Arts and
Sciences
University
of Missouri
Kansas City, MO

Dunn, Richard J.
Chairman and
Professor of English
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Aztec stone jaguar. With support from the Division of Education Programs, the University of Alabama held a 1989 institute on Latin American history and culture for high school social studies teachers.

Dunn, Susan
Associate Professor
Williams College
Williamstown, MA

Dye, Nancy S.
Dean of the College
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, NY

Eberland, Wallace B.
Professor
University
of Georgia
Athens, GA

Eggers, Walter
Professor of English
University
of Wyoming
Laramie, WY

Eickelman, Dale F.
Professor of
Anthropology
Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH

Eitner, Lorenz
Chairman, Art and Art
History; Director of
Museum
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

Ellis, John M.
Professor
University
of California
Santa Cruz, CA

Ellis, Richard
Professor
Fort Lewis College
Durango, CO

Ellison, Herbert J.
Professor
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Ellsworth, Lucius
Associate Executive
Director
Tennessee
Higher Education
Commission
Nashville, TN

Else, Jon
Independent Producer
and Director
San Francisco, CA

**Elshtain,
Jean Bethke B.**
Centennial Professor
of Political Science
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN

Embree, Ainslie T.
Professor
Columbia University
New York, NY

Engelbrecht, Lloyd C.
University of
Cincinnati
Cincinnati, OH

English, Thomas A.
Secondary School
Teacher
Christian Brothers
High School
Sacramento, CA

Epstein, Leon D.
Hilldale Professor of
Political Science
Emeritus
University
of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Ettema, Michael J.
Curator of Domestic
Life
Henry Ford Museum
& Greenfield Village
Dearborn, MI

Ettling, John
Associate Professor and
Chairman
University of Houston-
University Park
Houston, TX

Evans, Robert C.
Montgomery, AL

Even, Yael
Professor of Art
University
of Missouri
St. Louis, MO

Ezell, Evan T.
Vice President
Empire State College
Foundation
Saratoga Springs, NY

Failoni, Judith W.
Teacher and
Chairman, Foreign
Languages
St. Louis Public
Schools
St. Louis, MO

Falk, Leila B.
Professor of Music
Reed College
Portland, OR

Farrell, Betty G.
Assistant Professor of
Sociology
Pitzer College
Claremont, CA

Faught, Jimmy D.
Professor of Sociology
Loyola Marymount
University
Los Angeles, CA

Fausold, Martin
State University of
New York Research
Foundation Geneseo,
NY

Fedorko, Kathy A.
Professor of English
Middlesex
County College
Edison, NJ

Feinstein, Herbert
Professor of English
San Francisco
State University
San Francisco, CA

Feintuch, Burt
Director, Center for
the Humanities
University of
New Hampshire
Durham, NH

Fenske, David
Music Librarian and
Associate Professor
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Fetters, Pamela B.
Head, English
Department; Director
Vail-Deane School
Mountainside, NJ

Fetz, Gerald A.
Professor of German
and Humanities
University
of Montana
Missoula, MT

Finnell, Susanna
Assistant Director
Washington
State University
Pullman, WA

Finneran, Richard J.
Professor of English
Tulane University
New Orleans, LA

**Finocchiaro,
Maurice A.**
Professor of Philosophy
University
of Nevada
Las Vegas, NV

Fisher, John H.
John C. Hodges
Professor Emeritus
University of
Tennessee
Knoxville, TN

Flasch, Joy
Secondary School
Teacher
Coyle, OK

Flatter, Charles
Professor
University
of Maryland
College Park, MD

Flaxman, Fred
Vice President,
National Programming
WTTW Chicago
Glenview, IL

Fleming, John E.
Director
Ohio Historical Society
Columbus, OH

Foerster, Lloyd
Lutheran Resources
Commission
Washington, DC

Folsom, Lowell E.
Professor of English
and American Studies
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA

Fong, Bobby
Dean, Arts and Humanities
Hope College
Holland, MI

Fontana, Bernard
Arizona State Museum
Tucson, AZ

Ford, James F.
Associate Professor
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, AR

Forney, Kristine K.
Professor of Music
California State University
Long Beach, CA

Foster, David W.
Professor of Spanish
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ

Fowler, Catherine S.
Professor of Anthropology
University of Nevada
Reno, NV

Fowler, Melvin L.
Professor of Anthropology
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI

Fox, Inman E.
Professor and Chairman, Hispanic Studies
Northwestern University
Evanston, IL

Franco, Barbara A.
Assistant Director
Museum of Our National Heritage
Lexington, MA

Frappier-Mazur, Lucienne
Professor of French and Comparative Literature University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Freccero, John
Professor
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

Freeman, Elaine T.
Executive Director
ETV Endowment of South Carolina
Spartanburg, SC

Freimarck, Fran C.
Director
Pamunkey Regional Library
Goochland, VA

Frerichs, Ernest S.
Professor
Brown University
Providence, RI

Frey, Charles H.
Professor of English
University of Washington
Seattle, WA

Frick, Frank S.
Professor of Religious Studies
Albion College
Albion, MI

Friedel, David A.
Associate Professor
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, TX

Friedl, Ernestine
James B. Duke Professor
Duke University
Durham, NC

Friedman, Renee
Historic Hudson Valley
Tarrytown, NY

Friedman, Susan
Professor of English
University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Friedman, Victor A.
Professor of Slavic Languages
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Frierson, William
Valdosta State College
Valdosta, GA

Frosch, Mary
New York, NY

Frost, Everett L.
Vice President for Planning and Analysis
Eastern New Mexico University
Roswell, NM

Fryer, Judith E.
English Department
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA

Fuller, Timothy
Colorado College
Colorado Springs, CO

Fusek, Lois M.
Independent Scholar
Chicago, IL

Gabaccia, Donna
Associate Professor
Mercy College
Dobbs Ferry, NY

Gabin, Nancy F.
Assistant Professor of History
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN

Gabrick, Robert W.
American History Teacher
White Bear Lake Area High School
White Bear Lake, MN

Gaeddert, Kathryn
Administrator
Sacramento History Center, Inc.
Sacramento, CA

Gaines, Billie D.
Independent Scholar and Consultant
Atlanta, GA

Gale, Steven H.
Endowed Professor of Humanities
Kentucky Wesleyan College
Owensboro, KY

Galinsky, Karl
Chairman, Classics Department
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Gallagher, Marsha V.
Curator of Material Culture
Joslyn Art Museum
Omaha, NE

Gannon, Michael
Professor of History
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL

Gardiner, Judith K.
Professor of English and Women's Study
University of Illinois
Chicago, IL

Gardner, James B.
Deputy Executive Director
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

Garrison, Stephen
Professor of English
Central State University
Edmond, OK

Gelpi, Albert
Professor of English
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

Genova, Judith
Professor of Philosophy
Colorado College
Colorado Springs, CO

Gentry, Francis G.
Professor
University of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Gerlach, Larry
History Department
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT

Gershman, Sally
Department of History
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro, GA

Gerzina, Gretchen H.
Assistant Professor of English
Skidmore College
Saratoga Springs, NY

Gibson, Roger F.
Washington University
St. Louis, MO

Glenapp, William E.
Associate Professor of History
University of Wyoming
Laramie, WY

Gies, David T.
Professor and Chairman, Spanish
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Gillen, Genevieve S.
Teacher
Ponce de Leon Middle School
Coral Gables, FL

Gillingham, John R.
Department of History
University of Missouri
St. Louis, MO

Gillon, Steven M.
Professor of History
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Gilman, Irene P.
Supervisor, Humanities Department
Highland Park School District
Highland Park, NJ

Gingerich, Willard P.
Associate Dean
Saint John's University
Jamaica, NY

Ginsberg, Judith
University Director of Research
Fordham University
Bronx, NY

Glaim, Lorne E.
Professor of History
Pacific Union College
Angwin, CA

Glass, Sandra A.
Program Officer
W. M. Keck Foundation
Los Angeles, CA

Glidden, Cynthia T.
Elementary School Teacher
B.D. Lee Elementary School
Gaffney, SC

Goff, Lila J.
Assistant Director for Library and Archives
Minnesota Historical Society
St. Paul, MN

Gold, Penny S.
Knox College
Galesburg, IL

Goldberg, Susan S.
Managing Director
Arizona Theatre Company
Tucson, AZ

Goldfield, David R.
Bailey Professor of History
University of North Carolina
Charlotte, NC

Goldsmith, Gloria
Independent Writer
Los Angeles, CA

Goldsmith, Reed
Chairman, Foreign Languages Department
Pembroke Hill School
Kansas City, MO

Goldstein, Linda K.
Teacher
Fort Washington, MD

Gomer, Steven
Independent Director
New York, NY

Gonzalez, Augusta
Middletown, CT

Gonzalez-Echevarria, Roberto
Professor of Spanish
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Goodall, Grant T.
Assistant Professor of Linguistics
University of Texas
El Paso, TX

Goode, Terrance
University of Oregon
Eugene, OR

Goodridge, Celeste
Professor
Bowdoin College
Brunswick, ME

Gordils, Janice D.
Assistant Professor
University of Puerto Rico
Cayey, PR

Gordon, Beverly
Assistant Professor
Ohio State University
Newark, OH

Gorfain, Phyllis
Professor of English
Oberlin College
Oberlin, OH

Gotthelf, Allan S.
Associate Professor
Trenton State College
Trenton, NJ

Gottlieb, Peter
Head, Historical Collection and Labor Archives
Pattee Library
Pennsylvania State University
University Park, PA

Graham, Otis
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Grasso, June M.
Boston University
Boston, MA

Graves, Barbara F.
Teacher
Greenhill School
Dallas, TX

Gray, Doris F.
Spanish Teacher
Mount Pleasant High School
San Jose, CA

Green, Harvey
Vice President, Interpretation
Strong Museum
Rochester, NY

Green, Joseph F.
Chairman and English Teacher
Minden, NE

Gregory, Nancy E.
Associate Professor
University of Dallas
Irving, TX

Grier, Catherine C.
Strong Museum
Rochester, NY

Griffel, L. Michael
Professor and Department Chairman
CUNY Research Foundation, Hunter College
New York, NY

Grigg, Susan
Director, Sophia Smith Collection and College Archives
Smith College
Northampton, MA

Groneman, Carol
Professor
John Jay College, CUNY
New York City, NY

Grove, Pearce S.
Director
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Williamsburg, VA

Guenther, Peter W.
University of Houston
Houston, TX

Gura, Philip F.
Professor of English and American Studies
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Gusfield, Joseph R.
Professor of Sociology
University
of California,
San Diego
La Jolla, CA

Gussenhoven, Frances Helen
Professor of English
Loyola Marymount
University
Los Angeles, CA

Gustafson, Julie
Director
Documentary Center
New York, NY

Gutierrez, David
Assistant Professor of
History
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT

Haberman, Marjorie J.
Head, Processing
Cataloguing
Department
Ohio Historical Society
Columbus, OH

Hall, Ellen W.
Dean of College and
Associate Professor
Agnes Scott College
Decatur, GA

Halporn, Barbara
Librarian for
Philosophy and
Classics
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Halttunen, Karen
Associate Professor of
History
Northwestern
University
Evanston, IL

Hamill, William A.
Site Co-Director
Historical Society of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Hamilton, Ruth E.
Newberry Library
Chicago, IL

Hamm, Charles
Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH

Hampton, Henry
Independent Producer
Blackside, Inc.
Boston, MA

Hannaford, Reginald L.
Head, Classics
Department
Portland
Public Schools
Portland, ME

Hannibal, Ann
Collections Manager
Utah Museum of
Natural History
Salt Lake City, UT

Hansen, Donald
New York University
New York, NY

Hardwick, Bonnie
University
of California
Berkeley, CA

Harley, John Brian
Professor
University
of Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI

Harrington, Christine B.
Associate Professor
New York University
New York, NY

Harrington, Gary M.
Assistant Professor of
English
Salisbury State College
Salisbury, MD

Harris, Dina
Independent
Screenwriter
New York, NY

Harris, James
Professor
University
of Maryland
College Park, MD

Harris, Janice H.
Associate Professor
University
of Wyoming
Laramie, WY

Harris, Kenneth E.
National Archives and
Records
Administration
Washington, DC

Harris, Patricia S.
Lecturer
University
of Maryland
College Park, MD

Harris, Robert L., Jr.
Professor
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

Harrison, Joseph M.
Professor of English
College of Charleston
Charleston, SC

Harrison, Regina L.
Associate Professor of
Spanish
Bates College
Lewiston, ME

Hartman, Jan
Independent
Television-Film Writer
New York, NY

Hasker, William
Professor of
Philosophy
Huntington College
Huntington, IN

Hastings, Sally A.
Associate Professor of
History
Northeastern Illinois
University
Chicago, IL

Hauer, Stanley R.
Assistant Dean
University of Southern
Mississippi
Hattiesburg, MS

Hayman, Daniel R.
Social Studies Teacher
District 99
Downers Grove, IL

Hebert, John R.
Acting Chief, Hispanic
Division
Library of Congress
Washington, DC

Hedberg, Jacqueline H.
Teacher,
World History
Baltimore, MD

Heer, Nicholas
Professor
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Heffernan, Thomas J.
Professor
University of
Tennessee
Knoxville, TN

Hegel, Robert E.
Assistant Professor
Washington University
St. Louis, MO

Heilbrunn, Gunther
Languages
Department
Sewickley Academy
Sewickley, PA

Hemminger, Marilyn L.
English Teacher
Radnor High School
Radnor, PA

Hench, John B.
Associate Director for
Research and
Publications American
Antiquarian Society
Worcester, MA

Henderson, John S.
Associate Professor
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

Hendrick, George
Professor of English
University of Illinois
Urbana, IL

Hendrickson, Gordon
State Historical Society
of Iowa
Iowa City, IA

Henriksson, Anders H.
Assistant Professor of
History
Shepherd College
Shepherdstown, WV

Herf, Jeffrey
European Institute
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA

Herrin, Roberta T.
Assistant Professor of
English
East Tennessee State
University
Johnson City, TN

Herring, George C.
University of
Kentucky
Lexington, KY

Hershetter, Gail
Independent
Television-Film Writer
Watertown, MA

Herzfeld, Michael
Associate Professor
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Herzman, Ronald
Associate Professor of
English
State University of
New York
Geneseo, NY

Heyck, Thomas W.
Professor of History
Northwestern
University
Evanston, IL

Heyde, William A. III
Chairman, English
Department
Horton Watkins High
School
St. Louis, MO

Hibbard, Don J.
Director, Historic
Preservation Office
Hawaiian Historical
Society
Honolulu, HI

Hilgert, William E.
Professor of New
Testament
McCormick
Theological Seminary
Chicago, IL

Hill, Christopher S.
Professor of
Philosophy
University
of Arkansas
Fayetteville, AR

Hill, James L.
Dean, School of Arts
and Science
Albany State College
Albany, GA

Hill, Jane H.
Professor of
Anthropology
University
of Arizona
Tucson, AZ

Hill, Thomas E.
Professor of
Philosophy
University of
North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Hines, Thomas S.
University
of California
Los Angeles, CA

Hirshfield, Claire
Professor of European
History
Pennsylvania State
University,
Ogontz Campus
Abington, PA

Hirst, Robert H.
University of
California
Berkeley, CA

Hodgson, Matthew N.
Director
University of North
Carolina Press
Chapel Hill, NC

Hoeflich, Michael
Professor of Law
Syracuse University
Syracuse, NY

Hoffman, Daniel G.
Poet in Residence
and Felix Schelling
Professor of English
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Holmes, Frederic L.
Chairman and Avalon
Professor
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Holoman, Kern D.
Professor and
Chairman
University
of California
Davis, CA

Holsinger, Donald C.
Visiting Professor of
History
San Diego
State University
San Diego, CA

Homer, William I.
University of Delaware
Newark, DE

Hoover, Cynthia
Director, Music
History Department
Smithsonian
Institution
Washington, DC

Hopkins, Robert H.
Professor of English
University
of California
Davis, CA

Horowitz, Daniel
Professor
Smith College
Northampton, MA

Howard, Lillie P.
Assistant Vice
President
Wright State
University
Dayton, OH

Hoxie, Frederick E.
Director, D'Arcy
McNickle Center
for the History of the
American Indian
Newberry Library
Chicago, IL

Hubbard, Dolan
Assistant Professor of
English and Literature
University of
Cincinnati
Cincinnati, OH

Hunt, Conover
History Consultant
Dallas, TX

Hunt, Gary A.
Vernon R. Alden
Library
Ohio University
Libraries
Athens, OH

Hunt, Michael H.
Professor of History
University of
North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Hurley, Cheryl
President and
Publisher
Library of America
New York, NY

Huston, David D.
History Teacher
Laurel School
Cleveland Heights,
OH

Iggers, Georg G.
Distinguished
Professor
State University of
New York Research
Foundation
Buffalo, NY

Irsfeld, John H.
Deputy to
the President
University
of Nevada
Las Vegas, NV

Irwin, Terence H.
Professor
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

Israel, Debra M.
Assistant Professor
Dickinson College
Carlisle, PA

Itzkowitz, Norman
Professor
Princeton University
Princeton, NJ

Jackson, Marsha
Santa Fe, NM

Jacobs, Sylvia M.
Professor
North Carolina Central
University
Durham, NC

Jacoff, Rachel
Chairman and
Professor of Italian
Wellesley College
Wellesley, MA

Jaffe, James A.
Professor of History
University
of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Jaffee, Michael
Director
Waverly Consort, Inc.
New York, NY

James, Dorothy
Associate Professor of
German
Hunter College,
CUNY
New York, NY

Jenkins, Betty L.
Assistant Professor
CUNY Research
Foundation,
City College
New York, NY

Jenkins, Nancy
Secondary School
Teacher
Ranchos de Taos, NM

Jenson, Pamela K.
Associate Professor
Kenyon College
Gambier, OH

Johns, Elizabeth
University of
Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA

Johnson, Douglas
Professor of Music
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ

Johnson, Patricia A.
Associate Professor and
Director of Women's
Studies University
of Dayton
Dayton, OH

Joice, Gail
Head of Museum
Services and Registrar
Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, WA

Jones, Kenneth M.
Associate Professor and
Chairman
Saint John's University
Collegeville, MN

Jones, L. JaFran
Professor of
Musical Arts
Bowling Green
State University
Bowling Green, OH

Jones, Norvell
National Archives and
Records
Administration
Washington, DC

Jordan, Frederick W.
Chairman, History
Department
Stony Brook School
Stony Brook, NY

Jordan, John O.
Associate Professor of
English
University
of California
Santa Cruz, CA

Jordan, Winthrop D.
Professor of History
University of
Mississippi
University, MS

Joyce, William L.
Department of
Rare Books
Princeton
University Library
Princeton, NJ

Kalton, Michael C.
Associate Professor
Wichita State
University
Wichita, KS

Kaminski, Thomas
Associate Professor of
English
Loyola University
Chicago, IL

Kaplan, Amy
Assistant Professor
Mount Holyoke
College
South Hadley, MA

Karasch, Mary C.
Associate Professor of
History
Oakland University
Rochester, MI

Karl, Barry D.
Professor of History
Scripps College
Claremont, CA

Kassel, Virginia W.
Vice President,
Production and
Development
Primetime
Entertainment, Inc.
New York, NY

Kasulis, Thomas P.
Professor of
Philosophy and
Religion
Northland College
Ashland, WI

Katz, Mark
George Mason
University
Fairfax, VA

Kaufman, Burton I.
Professor and
Department Head
Virginia Polytechnic
Institute and
State University
Blacksburg, VA

Kaufman, Marjorie R.
Professor
Mount Holyoke
College
South Hadley, MA

Kaufman, Paula T.
University Librarian
Columbia University
Libraries
New York, NY

Kauss, Theodore
Executive Director
Frost Foundation
Denver, CO

Kavanagh, Thomas M.
Professor and
Chairman, Romance
Languages
University
of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Keener, Joyce
Independent
Screenwriter
Los Angeles, CA

Keitel, Elizabeth
Associate Professor of
Classics
University of
Massachusetts
Amherst, MA

Keller, Clair W.
Professor of History
and Secondary
Education
Iowa State University
Ames, IA

Kelly, Gail P.
Professor and
Chairman
State University of
New York Research
Foundation
Buffalo, NY

Kennedy, Thomas L.
Professor of History
Washington State
University
Pullman, WA

Kent, Rolly
Project Director
Tucson Public Library
Tucson, AZ

Kibbey, Ann M.
Associate Professor of
English
University
of Colorado
Boulder, CO

Kibler, William W.
Associate Professor
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Kieckhefer, Richard
Professor
Northwestern
University
Evanston, IL

Kilcup, Rodney W.
Dean
Kentucky State
University
Frankfort, KY

Kincaid, Harold A.
Birmingham, AL

Kindt, Kay
History Teacher and
Chairman
Las Cruces
High School
Las Cruces, NM

King, Mary Elizabeth
Independent
Consultant
Los Angeles, CA

Kingsland, Margaret C.
Executive Director
Montana Committee
for the Humanities
Missoula, MT

Kirchner, Landon C.
Director of Humanities
and Social Sciences
Johnson County
Community
Junior College
Overland Park, KS

Kirk, Marilyn F.
Assistant Chancellor
University of
Wisconsin, Parkside
Kenosha, WI

Kirkland, Avon
President
New Images
Productions, Inc.
Berkeley, CA

Kisiel, Theodore J.
Professor of
Philosophy
Northern Illinois
University
De Kalb, IL

Klein, Larry A.
Unicorn
Projects, Inc.
Washington, DC

Kline, Katherine
Independent
Film Producer
New York, NY

Knack, Martha C.
Professor
University
of Nevada
Las Vegas, NV

Knapp, Dorothy W.
Secretary of the
Corporation
Carnegie Corporation
of New York
New York, NY

Knapp, Karen I.
Teacher
Stowe, VT

Kolb, David A.
Chairman, Philosophy
Department
Bates College
Lewiston, ME

Kolchin, Peter
Professor of History
University
of Delaware
Newark, DE

Konvitz, Josef
Professor of History
Michigan State
University
East Lansing, MI

Kors, Alan
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Krklick, Bruce
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Kroll, Paul W.
Professor
University
of Colorado
Boulder, CO

Kronick, Jane C.
Professor
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, PA

Krueger, Susan H.
Faculty in Literature
Nyack College
Nyack, NY

Krug, Clara E.
Associate Professor of
French
Georgia Southern
College
Statesboro, GA

Laing, Ellen T.
Kerns Professor of
Oriental Art
University
of Oregon
Eugene, OR

Lambert, Richard D.
Director
Johns Hopkins
University
Baltimore, MD

Lamoreaux, Naomi R.
Associate Professor of
History
Brown University
Providence, RI

Landers, Jane L.
Visiting Assistant
Professor
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL

Lang, Candace D.
Associate Professor of
French
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

Lang, Karen
Professor
University
of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Langendoen, D. Terence
Professor of English
and Linguistics
University
of Arizona
Tucson, AZ

Lansing, J. Stephen
Associate Professor and
Chairman
University of Southern
California
Los Angeles, CA

Lapsansky, Emma J.
Associate Professor
Temple University
Philadelphia, PA

Lassner, Jacob
Professor and
Chairman, Near
Eastern and Asian
Studies
Wayne State
University
Detroit, MI

Lavenda, Robert H.
Professor of
Anthropology
Saint Cloud
State University
St. Cloud, MN

Lavoie, Donald C.
Associate Professor of
Economics
George Mason
University
Fairfax, VA

Lee, Hugh Ming
Howard University
Washington, DC

Lee, Vera G.
Professor Emeritus
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, MA

Lehman, Rhea H.
Director of
Development
Actors Theatre of
Louisville
Louisville, KY

Lein, Laura
Senior Lecturer in
Anthropology
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Leininger, Phillip W.
Adjunct Professor
Marist College
Poughkeepsie, NY

Lekus, Roy
Head, Audio-
Visual Production
International
Telecommunications
Union
Paris, France

Lelyveld, David
Middle Eastern
Languages and
Cultures Department
Columbia University
New York, NY

Lena, Hugh F. III
Associate Professor
Providence College
Providence, RI

Lennox, James G.
Associate Professor
University of
Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA

Lopovitz, Helena W.
Assistant Professor of
History
State University of
New York Research
Foundation
Geneseo, NY

Lesnick, Daniel R.
Associate Professor of
History
University
of Alabama
Birmingham, AL

Lesses, Glenn
Assistant Professor
College
of Charleston
Charleston, SC

Levering, Miriam L.
Associate Professor
University of
Tennessee
Knoxville, TN

Lewis, Hanna B.
Professor of Modern
Languages
Sam Houston
State University
Huntsville, TX

Libby, Dennis
Professor of Music
University
of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Libin, Laurence
Curator
Metropolitan Museum
of Art
New York, NY

**Lichtenstein,
Nelson N.**
Associate Professor
Catholic University of
America
Washington, DC

Limouze, Henry S.
Professor of English
Wright State
University
Dayton, OH

Lincoln, William B.
University Research
Professor of History
Northern Illinois
University
De Kalb, IL

Linderski, Jerzy
Professor of Classics
University of
North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Lindstrom, Diane L.
Professor
University
of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Lippy, Charles H.
Professor of Religion
Clemson University
Clemson, SC

Little, Cynthia J.
Director of Education
Historical Society
of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Litwack, Leon F.
Professor of American
History
University
of California
Berkeley, CA

Londre, Felicia H.
Professor of Theater
University
of Missouri
Kansas City, MO

Long, Richard A.
Professor
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

Long, Theodore
Professor of Sociology
Washington and
Jefferson College
Washington, PA

Lopez, Donald S.
Professor
Middlebury College
Middlebury, VT

Losoncy, Renata
Secondary School
Teacher
Berwyn, PA

Lourdeaux, Lee
Independent Scholar
Durham, NC

Lowry, Glenn D.
Curator
Smithsonian
Institution
Washington, DC

Lukens, Nancy
Chairman
University of New
Hampshire
Durham, NH

**Lumsden-Kouvel,
Audrey**
Professor of Spanish
University of Illinois
Chicago, IL

Lund, Michael C.
Associate Professor of
English
Longwood College
Farmville, VA

Lurie, Edward
Hagley Museum
and Library
Wilmington, DE

Lurie, Nancy O.
Curator and
Section Head
Milwaukee Public
Museum
Milwaukee, WI

Lyon, Maud M.
Chief Curator
of Collections
Detroit Historical
Department
Detroit, MI

Lyons, Charles R.
Professor of Drama
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

Lyons, Phyllis I.
Associate Professor of
Japanese
Northwestern
University
Evanston, IL

Ma, Tai-Loi
Curator, East Asian
Library
University
of Chicago
Chicago, IL

Mabe, Alan R.
Professor and
Chairman, Philosophy
Florida State
University
Tallahassee, FL

MacIntyre, Alasdair
Professor
University of
Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN

MacKnight, Nancy
Fellow in
Academic Affairs
University of Maine
Bangor, ME

Mackay, Pierre A.
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Mackie, Myra Beth
Assistant Professor of
Bible and Religion
Agnes Scott College
Decatur, GA

Macleod, Dianne S.
Assistant Professor
University
of California
Davis, CA

Madsen, Richard P.
Professor
University of
California, San Diego
La Jolla, CA

Maher, Patrick L.
Assistant Professor and
Postdoctoral Fellow
University
of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Maher, William J.
Assistant University
Archivist
University of Illinois
Urbana, IL

Maienschein, Jane A.
Associate Professor
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ

Mailloux, Steven J.
Professor
Syracuse University
Syracuse, NY

Main, Gloria
Professor of History
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO

Makkreel, Rudolf A.
Professor
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

Maland, Charles J.
Chairman, Cinema Studies
University of Tennessee
Knoxville, TN

Maley, Joseph G.
Social Studies Teacher
Missisquoi Valley Union High School
Swanton, VT

Mandala, Elias C.
Assistant Professor
University of Rochester
Rochester, NY

Mandel, Loring
Independent Screenwriter
Halesite, NY

Mandlove, Nancy
Agnes Scott College
Decatur, GA

Manfredi, Pat A.
Assistant Professor of Philosophy
Hamilton College
Clinton, NY

Mann, Sheilah
Director for Educational Affairs
American Political Science Association
Washington, DC

Manning, Peter J.
Professor and Chairman, English
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, CA

Marchetta, Camille
Executive Producer
MTM/CBS Studios
Studio City, CA

Marcus, George E.
Professor and Chairman, Anthropology
Rice University
Houston, TX

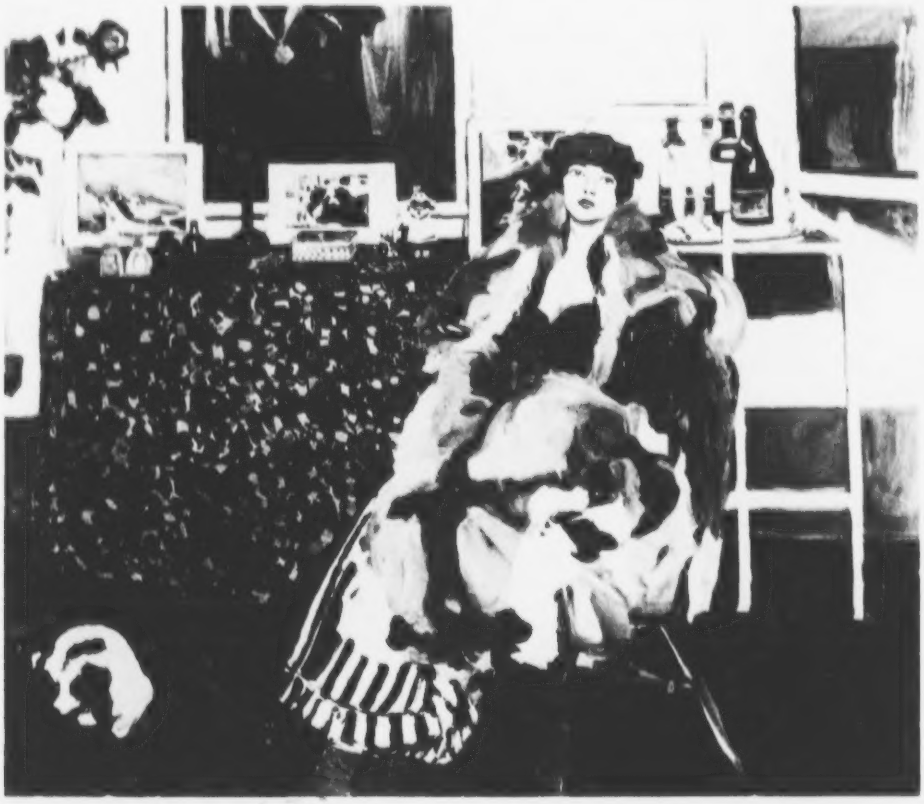
Marcus, Jane C.
Professor of English
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Marcus, Philip N.
President
Video Information Network
New York, NY

Mariani, Paul L.
Distinguished University Professor
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA

Mark, Peter A.
Assistant Professor
Wesleyan University
Middletown, CT

Marling, Karal Ann R.
Professor of Art History
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN



Piccola Russa *(The Little Russian) by Mario Cavaglieri, 1913. "Gardens and Ghettos: The Art of Jewish Life in Italy," a 1989 exhibition at the Jewish Museum in New York City, was supported by a 1988 grant from the Division of General Programs.*

Marschner, Marie Blanche
English Department
De Smet Jesuit High School
St. Louis, MO

Martin, Carol A.
Professor and Chairman, English
Boise State University
Boise, ID

Martin, Edward A.
Professor
Middlebury College
Middlebury, VT

Martin, Hugh
Independent Producer
Dobbs Ferry, NY

Martin, John J.
Associate Professor
Trinity University
San Antonio, TX

Martin, Luis
Professor of History
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, TX

Martin, Hubert M., Jr.
Professor of Classics
University of Kentucky
Lexington, KY

Masteller, Jean C.
Associate Professor and Chairman, English
Whitman College
Walla Walla, WA

Mattfeld, Jacquelyn
Provost and Executive Vice President
Lewis and Clark College
Portland, OR

Matthews, Constance J.
English Teacher
Amherst-Pelham Regional School District
Amherst, MA

Maynard, Kent A.
Associate Professor of Sociology
Denison University
Granville, OH

McArthur, Benjamin G.
Chairman, History Department
Southern Missionary College
Collegedale, TN

McBride, Mary
Dean, College of Liberal Arts
Louisiana State University
Shreveport, LA

McCall, Marsh H., Jr.
Professor of Classics and Dean
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

McCarthy, Patrick A.
Professor of English
University of Miami
Coral Gables, FL

McCauley, Anne
University of Massachusetts
Boston, MA

McClendon, Carmen C.
Professor of Romance Languages
University of Georgia
Athens, GA

McCord, Victoria
Languages Department
Overton High School
Nashville, TN

McCulloh, Judith M.
Executive Director
University of Illinois Press
Champaign, IL

McCusker, John J.
Professor
University of Maryland
College Park, MD

McDiarmid, Mary S.
Chairman, Social Studies Department
Fairfax County School Board
Fairfax, VA

McDonald, G. Joette
Teacher
Vermilion Intermediate School
Vermilion, OH

McElveen, Idris B.
English Teacher;
Director of Gifted and Talented Program
Spring Valley High School
Columbia, SC

McFarlan, Rebecca C.
English Teacher
Indian Hill High School
Cincinnati, OH

McGaha, Michael D.
Professor of Spanish and Chairman, Modern Languages
Pomona College
Claremont, CA

McGinty, Doris E.
Professor of Musicology
Howard University
Washington, DC

McJimsey, George T.
Professor of History
Iowa State University
Ames, IA

McKenna, Kevin J.
Professor of German and Russian
University of Vermont
Burlington, VT

McKim, Robert J.
Assistant Professor
University of Illinois
Champaign, IL

McLauchlan, William P.
Professor of Political Science
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN

McMillan, R. B.
Illinois State Museum
Springfield, IL

McNamara, JoAnn
Professor of History
Hunter College, CUNY
New York, NY

McNeill, William
Professor of History
University of Chicago
Chicago, IL

Mentzer, Raymond A.
Professor of History
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, NJ

Merrill-Oldham, Jan
Head, Preservation Department
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT

Meyer, Michael C.
University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ

Meyer, Sheldon
Senior Vice President
Oxford University Press
New York, NY

Meyers, Diana T.
Associate Professor
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT

Meyersohn, Rolf
Professor of Sociology
CUNY Graduate School and University Center
New York, NY

Michaud, Ruth
Teacher and Department Head
Mt. Vernon High School
Mt. Vernon, NY

Miles-Schultz, Mary Louise
Chairman, Foreign Languages
Saint Francis High School
Morgantown, WV

Miller, Clarence
Professor of English
Saint Louis University
St. Louis, MO

Miller, Joseph C.
Professor of History
University
of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Miller, Lillian B.
Historian of American
Culture
Smithsonian
Institution
Washington, DC

Miller, Linda S.
English Teacher-
Coordinator
Pelham Public Schools
Pelham, NY

Miller, Mary E.
Associate Professor
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Milner, Clyde A. II
Coeditor, *Western
History Quarterly*
Utah State University
Logan, UT

Mintz, Steven
Professor of History
University
of Houston
Houston, TX

Mitchell, Barbara F.
Professor of History
Chaffey College
Alta Loma, CA

Mitchell, Franklin D.
Professor
University of Southern
California
Los Angeles, CA

Mizruchi, Susan L.
Assistant Professor
Boston University
Boston, MA

Mohr, Clarence L.
Associate Professor of
History
Tulane University
New Orleans, LA

Molholt, Pat
Associate Director of
Folsom Library
Rensselaer Polytechnic
Institute
Troy, NY

**Moltke-Hansen,
David O.**
Director
South Carolina
Museum Commission
Columbia, SC

Monson, Don A.
Professor of Modern
Languages
College of
William and Mary
Williamsburg, VA

Morain, Thomas J.
Director of Research
and Interpretation
Living History Farms
Des Moines, IA

Moran, Richard
Teacher
Saint Louis University
High School
St. Louis, MO

Morgan, Anne H.
President
Kerr Foundation
Oklahoma City, OK

Morgan, H. Wayne
Department
of History
University
of Oklahoma
Norman, OK

Morgan, Robert P.
Professor of Music
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Morgridge, Barbara
Instructor in English
Edmonds Community
College
Lynnwood, VA

Morrow, Carolyn C.
Assistant National
Preservation Program
Officer
Library of Congress
Washington, DC

Moss, Anita W.
Associate Professor of
English
University of
North Carolina
Charlotte, NC

Moss, Alfred A., Jr.
Associate Professor
University
of Maryland
College Park, MD

Mruck, Armin E.
Professor of History
Towson State
University
Baltimore, MD

Mueller, Janel M.
Professor of English
University
of Chicago
Chicago, IL

Muhly, Frank
President
Oculus Films, Inc.
Providence, RI

Mundy, Edwin J.
Chief Curator
Milwaukee
Art Museum
Milwaukee, WI

Murphey, Dwight D.
Associate Professor
Wichita State
University
Wichita, KS

Murphy, Walter F.
Professor of
Jurisprudence
Princeton University
Princeton, NJ

Myers, Sandra L.
Professor of History
University of Texas
Arlington, TX

Nagatomi, Masatoshi
Professor of Buddhist
Studies
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA

**Nakhimovsky,
Alice S.**
Associate Professor
Colgate University
Hamilton, NY

Napier, A. David
Professor
Middlebury College
Middlebury, VT

Nass, Barry N.
Professor of English
Hofstra University
Hempstead, NY

Nathan, Andrew
Professor
Columbia University
New York, NY

Nathans, Sydney
Associate Professor
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA

Needham, Paul
Astor Curator of
Printed Books
Pierpont Morgan
Library
New York, NY

Neil, J. M.
Nicolaysen
Art Museum
Casper, WY

Nelson, Daniel
Professor of History
University of Akron
Akron, OH

Nelson, Kristi
Associate Professor of
Art History
University of
Cincinnati
Cincinnati, OH

Newcomb, Anthony
Professor
University
of California
Berkeley, CA

Newman, Debra L.
Specialist, Afro-
American History and
Culture
Library of Congress
Washington, DC

Newman, John J.
Departmental
Coordinator of Art
Naperville North High
School
Naperville, IL

Nicholas, Mary E.
Foreign Languages
Teacher
Homewood
High School
Birmingham, AL

Nichols, James H.
Associate Professor
Claremont McKenna
College
Claremont, CA

Nichols, John P.
Vice President for
Academic Affairs
Saint Joseph's College
Rensselaer, IN

Nichols-Randall, Barbara
Associate Librarian
New York
State Library
Albany, NY

Niditch, Susan R.
Associate Professor of
Religion
Amherst College
Amherst, MA

Nienhauser, William H., Jr.
Professor
University of
Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Ninkovich, Frank
Professor
St. John's University
Jamaica, NY

Noble, Thomas F.
Associate Professor
University
of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Noll, Mark A.
Professor of History
Wheaton College
Wheaton, IL

Nordloh, David J.
Professor of English
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Norrell, Robert J.
Director
Center for Southern
History and Culture
Tuscaloosa, AL

North, Helen F.
Professor and
Chairman, Classics
Swarthmore College
Swarthmore, PA

Nosanow, Barbara S.
Director
Portland Museum
of Art
Portland, ME

Novak, Maximillia
Professor
University
of California
Los Angeles, CA

Nowak, Amram
Producer
and Director
Amram Nowak
Associates
New York, NY

Nunez-Harrell, Elizabeth
Chairman, Humanities
Division
Medgar Evers College,
CUNY
Brooklyn, NY

Nunley, John
Curator
Saint Louis
Art Museum
St. Louis, MO

Nussbaum, Felicity A.
Professor
Syracuse University
Syracuse, NY

O'Brien, Sharon
Professor
Dickinson College
Carlisle, PA

O'Connell, Marvin R.
Professor of History
University of
Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN

O'Donnell, Lynn
Independent Producer
Xolo Productions
San Francisco, CA

O'Donnell, Patrick
English Department
University
of Arizona
Tucson, AZ

O'Lallaghan, Joseph F.
Professor of Medieval
History
Fordham University
Bronx, NY

O'Neil, Floyd A.
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT

O'Toole, Dennis A.
Vice President
Colonial Williamsburg
Foundation
Williamsburg, VA

O'Toole, James M.
Assistant Professor
University of
Massachusetts
Boston, MA

Oberg, Barbara
Yale University Library
New Haven, CT

Obergfell, Sandra C.
Director, Humanities
Program
University of North
Carolina
Asheville, NC

Offner, John L.
Professor
Shippensburg
University
Shippensburg, PA

Offutt, Elizabeth B.
Montgomery County
Public Schools
Rockville, MD

Ohaegbulam, Festus Ugboaja
Professor and Program
Director
University of South
Florida
Tampa, FL

Oldcorn, Anthony
Professor of Italian
Brown University
Providence, RI

Olesko, Kathryn
Associate Professor of
History
Georgetown
University
Washington, DC

Olivares, Jorge
Colby College
Waterville, MA

Olmsted, Wendy R.
Associate Professor
University
of Chicago
Chicago, IL

Orlin, Lena C.
Executive Director
Folger Shakespeare
Library
Washington, DC

Orth, Ralph H.
Professor of English
University
of Vermont
Burlington, VT

Orvell, Miles
Professor of English
and American Studies
Temple University
Philadelphia, PA

Oster, Rose Marie G.
Professor of Germanic
Languages and
Literature
University
of Maryland
College Park, MD

Othmer, David
Vice President and
Station Manager
WHYY-Philadelphia
Philadelphia, PA

Otto, Christian F.
Professor
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

Overaker, Lewis
Instructor of
Foreign Languages
Plymouth, NH

Pachter, Marc
Historian
Smithsonian
Institution
Washington, DC

Palm, Charles
Hoover Institution
Stanford, CA

Paper, Herbert H.
Dean, School of
Graduate Study
Hebrew Union College
Cincinnati, OH

Pappas, Nick
Hollins College
Hollins, VA

Pappas, Peter A.
History Teacher
Pittsford-Sutherland
High School
Rochester, NY

Parr, Susan Resneck
Dean
University of Tulsa
Tulsa, OK

Pasamanick, Judith R.
Teachers College,
Columbia University
New York, NY

Patey, Douglas L.
Associate Professor of
English
Smith College
Northampton, MA

Patt, Beatrice P.
Dean of the
College, Emeritus
Sweet Briar College
Sweet Briar, VA

Patterson, Richard A.
Associate Professor of
Philosophy
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

Pavlantos, Ruth E.
Professor of Classics,
Emeritus
Gettysburg College
Gettysburg, PA

Pecoul, John A., Jr.
Associate Director
Xavier University
of Louisiana
New Orleans, LA

Peebles, Christopher
Director
Glenn A. Black
Laboratory of
Archaeology
Bloomington, IN

Pekarik, Andrew J.
Director
Asia Society Gallery
New York, NY

Pellecchia, Linda A.
Foundation for
Documents of
Architecture
National Gallery
of Art
Washington, DC

Pells, Richard H.
Professor of History
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Penney, David W.
Associate Curator
Detroit Institute
of Arts
Detroit, MI

Perez-Firmat, Gustavo F.
Professor of Romance
Languages
Duke University
Durham, NC

Perini, Patricia P.
Senior Vice President,
Programming
North Texas Public
Broadcasting, Inc.
Dallas, TX

Perkins, Huel D.
Professor Emeritus of
Humanities and
Consultant
Louisiana State
University and
A & M College
Baton Rouge, LA

Perry, Patsy B.
Professor and
Chairman, English
Durham, NC

Persson, Meredith A.
Teacher
New Bedford
Public Schools
New Bedford, MA

Peterson, David L.
Professor of
Old Testament
Iliff School of
Theology
Denver, CO

Peterson, F R.
Professor of History
Utah State University
Logan, UT

Peterson, Richard G.
Professor of English
and Classics
Saint Olaf College
Northfield, MN

Phelps, Robert L.
Saint Olaf College
Northfield, MN

Philips, Susan
Professor of
Anthropology
University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ

Pinkney, David H.
Professor of History
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Pinsky, Yechiel
Rabbi
Providence Hebrew
Day School
Providence, RI

Pippin, Robert B.
Professor
University of
California, San Diego
La Jolla, CA

Pisani, Assunta
Harvard University
Library
Cambridge, MA

Pitre, Glen
Writer, Director
Cote Blanche
Productions
Cut Off, LA

Polome, Edgar C.
Department of
Oriental and African
Languages
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Popko, John P.
Assistant Director for
Technical Service
University Library
University
of Missouri
Kansas City, MO

Porter, Glenn
Director
Hagley Museum and
Library
Wilmington, DE

Porter, Vicki G.
Project Manager
J. Paul Getty Trust
Los Angeles, CA

Poston, Lawrence S.
Professor of English
University of Illinois
Chicago, IL

Potter, Joy H.
Professor
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Pretzer, William S.
Curator of
Communications
Henry Ford Museum
& Greenfield Village
Dearborn, MI

Preziosi, Donald A.
Professor of Art
History
University of California
Los Angeles, CA

Price, Arnold H.
Bibliographer
American Historical
Association
Washington, DC

Prior, William J.
Associate Professor of
Philosophy
Santa Clara University
Santa Clara, CA

Proctor, Alan
Chairman, History
Department
Milton Academy
Milton, MA

Proudfoot, Wayne L.
Professor of Religion
Columbia University
New York, NY

Prucha, Francis P.
Professor of History
Marquette University
Milwaukee, WI

Pukstas, Daniel J.
Division Head, Liberal
Arts
Tompkins-Cortland
Community College
Dryden, NY

Pupo-Walker, Enrique
Professor of Spanish
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN

Rabineau, Phyllis G.
Senior Exhibit
Developer
Field Museum of
Natural History
Chicago, IL

Rasburn, John
Chairman and
Professor
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA

Rance, Mark
Independent
Filmmaker
Charleston, WV

Randall, Lilian M.
Research Curator,
Manuscripts
Department
Walters Art Gallery
Baltimore, MD

Randel, Don M.
Professor of Music
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

Raschke, Carl
Professor of Religious
Studies
University
of Denver
Denver, CO

Rather, Susan W.
Assistant Professor
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Ravenhill, Philip
National Museum
of African Art
Washington, DC

Ray, Joan E.
Interim Vice
Chancellor and
Professor
University
of Colorado
Colorado Springs, CO

Rayvid, Jay
Executive Producer,
"Wonderworks"
WQED
Pittsburgh, PA

Read-Miller, Cynthia
Curator, Prints and
Photographs
Henry Ford Museum
& Greenfield Village
Dearborn, MI

Reath, Andrews
Professor of
Philosophy and
Religion
North Carolina State
University
Raleigh, NC

Reber, Vera B.
Professor of History
Shippensburg
University
Shippensburg, PA

Reddy, William M.
Associate Professor
Duke University
Durham, NC

Reeder, Ellen D.
Curator of
Ancient Art
Walters Art Gallery
Baltimore, MD

Reese, Thomas F.
Associate Director
Getty Center
Santa Monica, CA

Reesman, Jeanne C.
Assistant Professor of
English
University of Texas
San Antonio, TX

Reeves, Thomas C.
Professor of History
University of
Wisconsin, Parkside
Kenosha, WI

Regier, Willis G.
Director
University of Nebraska
Press
Lincoln, NE

Reifsnyder, Patricia
History Department
Germantown Friends
School
Philadelphia, PA

Reinerman, Alan J.
Associate Professor
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, MA

Reiss, Jonathan
School of Art
University of
Cincinnati
Cincinnati, OH

Remini, Robert V.
Professor of History
University of Illinois
Chicago, IL

Rice, Kym S.
Independent
Consultant for
Exhibitions
Washington, DC

Rice, Timothy F.
Associate Professor
University
of California
Los Angeles, CA

Richards, Mary
Dean of Liberal Arts
Auburn University
Auburn, AL

Richardson, Scott D.
Assistant Professor of
Classics
Saint John's University
Collegeville, MN

Richlin, Amy E.
Associate Professor
University of Southern
California
Los Angeles, CA

Richmond, Velma B.
Professor
Holy Names College
Oakland, CA

Riess, Steven A.
Professor of History
Northeastern Illinois
University
Chicago, IL

Rigby, Ida K.
Professor
San Diego State
University
San Diego, CA

Riley, Michael
Dean, College of
Humanities
Ohio State University
Columbus, OH

Riley, Patricia A.
Consultant in Aging
and Health Policy
Brunswick, ME

Riley, Rebecca R.
Director of Special
Grants Program
MacArthur Foundation
Chicago, IL

Rinehart, Stephen H.
Le Mars, IA

Ring, Merrill L.
Professor
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Rivkin, Toby
French and
Spanish Teacher
Roland Park Country
Day School
Baltimore, MD

Roach, Janet
Independent Producer
and Writer
New York, NY

Roach, Joseph
Northwestern
University
Evanston, IL

Robbins, Daniel
Baker Professor of the
Arts
Union College
Lincoln, NE

Roberts, Susanne F.
Humanities
Bibliographer
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Robertson, James A.
Lecturer in Political
Science
University of Southern
Mississippi
Hattiesburg, MS

Robin, Diana
Professor of Languages
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA

Robinson, Charles E.
Associate Professor of English
University of Delaware
Newark, DE

Robinson, David
Professor
Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI

Rogel, Carole
Professor
Ohio State University
Columbus, OH

Rolleston, James L.
Professor of German
Duke University
Durham, NC

Rollings, Willard
Professor of History
Southwest Missouri State University
Springfield, MO

Roosevelt, Anna C.
Visiting Professor
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL

Rose, Mary Beth
Director, Center for Renaissance Studies
Newberry Library
Chicago, IL

Rosenweig, Linda W.
Associate Professor
Chatham College
Pittsburgh, PA

Rosner, David
Professor of History
Bernard Baruch College, CUNY
New York, NY

Ross, Claudia N.
Assistant Professor
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, MA

Roth, Paul A.
Associate Professor
University of Missouri
St. Louis, MO

Roth, Robert
Secondary School Teacher
Evanston, IL

Rothney, John A.
Professor of History
Ohio State University
Columbus, OH

Rothstein, William G.
Associate Professor of Sociology
University of Maryland
Catonsville, MD

Rowe, William L.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN

Royce, Anya P.
Associate Professor
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Rudikoff, Sonya
Writer and Independent Scholar
Princeton, NJ

Rugobregt, John K.
English Teacher
Mendocino, CA

Ruoff, Gene W.
Director, Institute for the Humanities
University of Illinois
Chicago, IL

Russell-Wood, Anthony J. R.
Chairman and Professor
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD

Saatkamp, Herman J., Jr.
Head, Philosophy Department
Texas A & M University
College Station, TX

Sabin, Margery
Professor of English
Wellesley College
Wellesley, MA

Sachs, Murray
Professor of French and Comparative Literature
Brandeis University
Waltham, MA

Sackett, Judy A.
Reference Department Head
King Library
University of Kentucky
Lexington, KY

Salvador, Mari Lynn
Chief Curator
Maxwell Museum of Anthropology
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM

Sanchez, Alison B.
Executive Director
Arkansas Museum of Science and History
Little Rock, AR

Sandler, Stephanie
Assistant Professor
Amherst College
Amherst, MA

Sandweiss, Martha A.
Adjunct Curator of Photographs
Mead Art Museum
Amherst, MA

Sanford, Alice McCown
Nashville, TN

Sano, Emily J.
Assistant Director
Kimbell Art Museum
Fort Worth, TX

Saxon, Burton R.
Teacher
Hillhouse High School
New Haven, CT

Saxonhouse, Arlene W.
Professor of Political Science
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Scanlan, Margaret C.
Associate Professor of English
Indiana University
South Bend, IN

Scarrow, David S.
Professor of Philosophy
Kalamazoo College
Kalamazoo, MI

Scher, Steven P.
Professor of German Literature
Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH

Schlereth, Thomas J.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN

Schlosser, Anne G.
Head, Cinema-Televison Library
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, CA

Schlueter, June M.
Associate Professor of English
Lafayette College
Easton, PA

Schneewind, Jerome B.
Professor
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD

Schneider, Gregory A.
Professor of Behavioral Science
Pacific Union College
Angwin, CA

Schneider, Linda B.
Project Coordinator
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA

Schnucker, Robert V.
Professor of History
Northeast Missouri State University
Kirksville, MO

Schollmeier, Paul
Visiting Assistant Professor
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, OH

Schotten, Peter M.
Professor
Augustana College
Sioux Falls, SD

Schramm, Richard
Executive Associate
National Humanities
Center
Research Triangle
Park, NC

Schulberg, Sandra
Vice President
New Front Films
Point Richmond, CA

Schull, Diantha
Executive Director
French-American
Foundation
New York, NY

Schultz, Chiz
Producer-Director
Fireside
Entertainment
Corporation
New York, NY

Schulz, Constance B.
Assistant Director,
Applied History
Program
University of
South Carolina
Columbia, SC

Schwartz, Judith L.
Associate Professor of
Music History
Northwestern
University
Evanston, IL

**Schwarzbach,
Fredric S.**
Professor and
Chairman
Washington State
University
Pullman, WA

Schwoch, James J.
College of
Communications
Marquette University
Milwaukee, WI

Sconza, Gina
Associate Professor of
Spanish
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Scott, Deborah E.
Curator of 20th-
Century Art
Nelson-Atkins
Museum of Art
Kansas City, MO

Scott, Russell T.
Professor of Latin
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, PA

Scranton, Philip B.
Associate Professor
Rutgers University
Camden, NJ

Searle, Newell
Public Affairs
Counselor
Cagill, Inc.
Minnetonka, MN

Segel, Harold B.
Professor of Slavic
Literature
Columbia University
New York, NY

Seger, Joe D.
Professor of
Anthropology
Mississippi State
University
Mississippi State, MS

Seigfried, Hans H.
Professor
Loyola University
Chicago, IL

Semel, Jay M.
Director
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA

Shack, William A.
Professor
University
of California
Berkeley, CA

Shattuck, Roger W.
University Professor
Boston University
Boston, MA

Shatz, Marshall S.
Associate Professor
University of
Massachusetts
Boston, MA

Shaw, Marvin
Professor of Religious
Studies
Montana State
University
Bozeman, MT

Shaw, Peter
Professor Emeritus
State University
of New York
Stony Brook, NY

Sheehan, Bernard W.
Professor
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Sheerin, Daniel J.
Associate Professor
University of
Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN

Shelley, Louise I.
Professor
American University
Washington, DC

**Shelmerdine,
Cynthia W.**
Associate Professor
University of Texas
Austin, TX

**Shepherd,
Samuel C., Jr.**
Associate Professor of
History
Centenary College of
Louisiana
Shreveport, LA

Sheriff, Mary D.
University of
North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Sherlock, Eileen D.
Chairman, English
Department
University
High School
Tucson, AZ

Shipps, Jan B.
Professor of Religious
Studies
Indiana University
Indianapolis, IN

Shodell, Elly V.
Oral Historian
Port Washington
Union Free School
District
Port Washington, NY

Showalter, Dennis E.
Professor of History
Colorado College
Colorado Springs, CO

Shumway, Nicolas
Associate Professor of
Spanish
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Siegle, Robert
Professor of English
Virginia Polytechnic
Institute and
State University
Blacksburg, VA

Sikorsky, Rob
Former Assistant
Director
North Carolina
Commission on the
Bicentennial of the
U.S. Constitution
Durham, NC

Silver, Kenneth E.
Department
of Fine Arts
New York University
New York, NY

Simon, Andrea
Writer and Producer
Metropolitan Arts
New York, NY

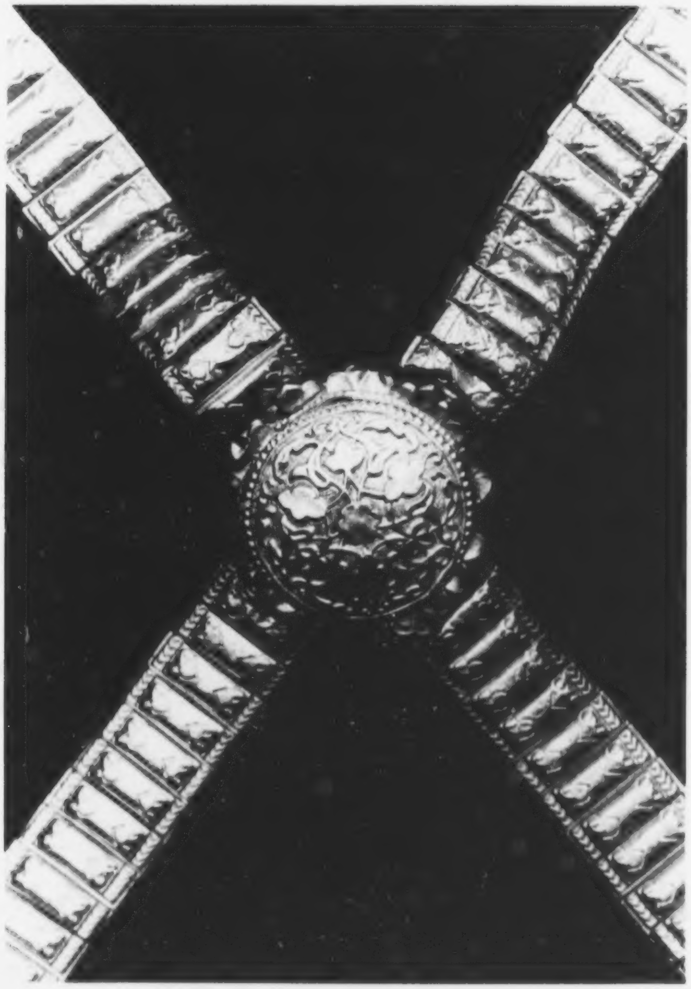
Simon, Caroline J.
Professor of Philosophy
Hope College
Holland, MI

Simon, Kirk
Producer-Director
Simon and Goodman
Picture Company
New York, NY

Simons, Gary F.
Director of Academic
Computing
Summer Institute
of Linguistics
Dallas, TX

Simpson, David R. L.
French Instructor
Loomis Chaffee School
Windsor, CT

Sine, Nadine
Professor
Lehigh University
Bethlehem, PA



Detail of gold ornament on a harness strap, early 20th century, Yakuts. A 1989 grant from the Division of General Programs supported a traveling exhibition on the nomadic peoples of the Eurasian steppes from 1000 B.C. to the twentieth century.

Singer, Andre
Professor of
Anthropology
University of Southern
California
University Park, CA

Sivin, Nathan
Professor of Chinese
Culture
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Skenazy, Paul N.
Associate Professor of
Writing
University
of California
Santa Cruz, CA

Sklar, Holly L.
Freelance Writer
Boston, MA

Sklar, Lawrence
Professor of
Philosophy
University
of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Skurnowicz, Joan S.
Professor of History
Loras College
Dubuque, IA

Sloan, John W.
Associate Professor
University of Houston-
Downtown
Houston, TX

Smiraglia, Richard P.
Senior Lecturer
Johns Hopkins
University
Baltimore, MD

Smith, Arlette M.
Associate Professor of
French
Temple University
Philadelphia, PA

Smith, David L.
Associate Professor
Williams College
Williamstown, MA

Smith, Duane E.
Associate Director
Center for Civic
Education
Calabasas, CA

Smith, Elske V. P.
Dean, College of
Humanities and
Sciences
Virginia
Commonwealth
University
Richmond, VA

Smith, Penelope S.
Principal
Asheboro City Schools
Asheboro, NC

Smith, Richard H.
Executive Producer
Louisiana Public
Broadcasting
Baton Rouge, LA

Smith, Sherry L.
Assistant Professor
University of Texas
El Paso, TX

Smith, Webster
Michigan State
University
East Lansing, MI

Snow, Dean R.
Professor
State University of
New York Research
Foundation
Albany, NY

Sobchack, Vivian
Director, Arts Division
University
of California
Santa Cruz, CA

Soete, George J.
University Libraries
University of
California, San Diego
La Jolla, CA

Soffer, Reba N.
Professor of History
California State
University
Northridge, CA

Sokoloff, Naomi B.
Assistant Professor
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Solon, Katherine M.
Macalester College
Saint Paul, MN

Sosna, Morton P.
Associate Director
Stanford University
Stanford, CA

Spaeth, Robert
Professor of Liberal
Studies
Saint John's University
Collegeville, MN

Spence, Elizabeth
Teacher and
Department Head
Shaler Area Schools
Glenshaw, PA

Spencer, Elaine G.
Associate Professor
Northern Illinois
University
De Kalb, IL

Spencer, Kathleen M.
Library Director
Franklin and Marshall
College
Lancaster, PA

Sperberg-McQueen, C.M.
Research Programmer
University of Illinois
Chicago, IL

Spires, Robert
Professor and
Chairman
University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS

Spiro, Melford E.
Professor of
Anthropology
University of
California, San Diego
La Jolla, CA

Spoler, John Alan
Senior Staff Director
Maryland Public TV
Owings Mills, MD

Squerciati, Marie Therese
Independent
Screenwriter
New York, NY

Stager, Lawrence E.
Professor of
Archaeology
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA

Staley, Thomas F.
Director
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Stambler, Leah G.
History Teacher
Hillhouse
High School
New Haven, CT

Starr, Philip D.
English and Religion
Teacher
Judge Memorial High
School
Salt Lake City, UT

Stauder, Ellen K.
Associate Professor of
English
Reed College
Portland, OR

Stauffer, Helen
Professor of English
Kearney
State College
Kearney, NE

Stenson, James B.
Headmaster
Northridge Preparatory
School
Des Plaines, IL

Stephens, John F.
Executive Director
American Studies
Association
College Park, MD

Storud, Eugene L.
Executive Director
American
Anthropological
Association
Washington, DC

Stevens, Gregory I.
Assistant Dean
State University of
New York Research
Foundation
Albany, NY

Stewart, David
Texas A & M
University
College Station, TX

Stewart, Virginia R.
Director
Elmhurst Historical
Museum
Elmhurst, IL

Stewart, Zeph
Director
Center for Hellenic
Studies
Washington, DC

Stitt, Susan
Director
Museums at
Stony Brook
Stony Brook, NY

Stoan, Stephen K.
Assistant Director for
Public Services
University of
Texas Libraries
Arlington, TX

Stokstad, Marilyn J.
University
Distinguished
Professor
University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS

Stoller, Paul A.
Professor of
Anthropology
West Chester
University
West Chester, PA

Stoops, Robert F., Jr.
Western Washington
University
Bellingham, WA

Stott, William
Associate Professor of
English
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Stout, Harry S.
Professor
Yale University
New Haven, CT

Strauss, Gerald
Distinguished
Professor
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN

Stromberg, Roland
Emeritus Professor of
History
University of
Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI

Struever, Nancy
Professor of History
Maine Maritime
Academy
Castine, ME

Studer, William J.
Director of Libraries
Ohio State University
Columbus, OH

Suchlicki, Jaime
Professor of History
University of Miami
Coral Gables, FL

Surber, Jere P.
Professor of Philosophy
University
of Denver
Denver, CO

Switten, Margaret L.
Professor of French
Mount Holyoke
College
South Hadley, MA

Sylla, Edith D.
Associate Professor of
History
North Carolina State
University
Raleigh, NC

Taggie, Benjamin F.
Dean, College of Arts
and Science
Central Missouri State
University
Warrensburg, MO

Talbot, William
Cleveland
Museum of Art
Cleveland, OH

Tatge, Catherine
International Cultural
Programming
New York, NY

Taylor, Jacqueline
Professor of
Communications
De Paul University
Chicago, IL

Taylor, William R.
Professor
New York Institute for
the Humanities
New York, NY

Teague, Frances
Associate Professor of English
University of Georgia
Athens, GA

Tebaldi, David
Executive Director
Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy
South Hadley, MA

Tenenbaum, Elizabeth
Professor of English
Scarsdale, NY

Teschauer, Guenther
Tenafly School
Tenafly, NJ

Tewksbury, Joan
Filmmaker, Writer, Director
Santa Monica, CA

Thal, Rita R.
French and Spanish Teacher
Cache la Poudre Junior High School
La Porte, CO

Thelen, David P.
Professor of History
University of Missouri
Columbia, MO

Thompson, Ewa M.
Professor and Chairman
Rice University
Houston, TX

Thompson, Jennifer J.
Curator of Education
Montana Historical Society
Helena, MT

Thompson, Stacy W.
Assistant Professor of English
Central Michigan University
Mount Pleasant, MI

Thompson, William F., Jr.
State Historian
State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Tichi, Cecelia
Professor of English
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN

Tigner, Steven S.
Professor
University of Toledo
Toledo, OH

Toplin, Robert B.
Professor of History
University of North Carolina
Wilmington, NC

Toppin, Edgar
Provost and Dean, Graduate School
Virginia State University
Petersburg, VA

Torjesen, Karen J.
Assistant Professor
Claremont Graduate School
Claremont, CA

Torrey, Ella King
Program Officer
Pew Charitable Trust
Philadelphia, PA

Traube, Elizabeth
Professor of Anthropology
Wesleyan University
Middletown, CT

Treadgold, Donald W.
Professor of History
University of Washington
Seattle, WA

Tredway, J. Thomas
President
Augustana College
Rock Island, IL

Tripp, Joseph
Professor of History
The Citadel
Charleston, SC

Tripp, Raymond P., Jr.
Professor
University of Denver
Denver, CO

Tucker, Herbert F.
Professor of English
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Turner, Darwin T.
Professor of African-American Studies
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA

Turner, Stephen P.
Graduate Research Professor
University of South Florida
Tampa, FL

Tutino, John
Professor of History
Boston University
Boston, MA

Twohig, Dorothy
Assistant Professor and Associate Editor
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Tyson, Ruel W.
Director; Professor of Religious Studies
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Ulrich, Roger B.
Assistant Professor
Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH

Unrue, John C.
Senior Vice President and Provost
University of Nevada
Reno, NV

Upton, Dell
Associate Professor
University of California
Berkeley, CA

Valentine, Eugene
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ

Valli, Linda
Associate Professor and Director, Teacher Education
Catholic University of America
Washington, DC

Van Luchene, Stephen R.
Tutor
Saint John's Seminary College
Camarillo, CA

Van Dale, Robert L.
Professor of Religion
Westminster College
New Wilmington, PA

Vanderhoof, William H.
Assistant Professor
Texas Christian University
Fort Worth, TX

Vaughan, James M.
Executive Director
San Diego Historical Society
San Diego, CA

Vaughan, Miceal F.
Associate Professor of English and Comparative Literature
University of Washington
Seattle, WA

Vernier, Richard
Professor and Chairman
Wayne State University
Detroit, MI

Vetter, Mark D.
Social Studies District Coordinator
Puyallup Public Schools
Puyallup, WA

Vicchio, Stephen J.
Chairman, Philosophy Department
College of Notre Dame
Baltimore, MD

Vikan, Gary K.
Curator
Walters Art Gallery
Baltimore, MD

Virgo, Julie A.
Executive Vice President
Carroll Group, Inc.
Chicago, IL

Viskochil, Larry A.
Curator, Prints and Photographs
Chicago Historical Society
Chicago, IL

Vitz, Evelyn B.
Professor of French
New York University
New York, NY

Vivian, Richard G.
Curator of Archaeology and Associate Director
Arizona State Museum
Tucson, AZ

Wade, Rex
Professor of History
George Mason University
Fairfax, VA

Wade, Richard
Professor of History
CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center New York, NY

Wagner, Linda W.
Professor and Assistant Chairman
Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI

Wainscott, Ronald H.
Assistant Professor
Towson State University
Baltimore, MD

Wakelyn, Jon
Professor of History
Catholic University of America
Washington, DC

Waldron, Kathy
Vice President
Citibank
New York, NY

Wall, Helena M.
Assistant Professor of History
Pomona College
Claremont, CA

Wallach, William K.
Assistant Director
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Waller, Robert A.
Dean
Clemson University
Clemson, SC

Warburton, Eileen H.
Project Director
Newport Public Library
Newport, RI

Ward, Christine W.
Principal Archivist
New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University
Alfred, NY

Warner, Marilyn
Omaha Public Schools
Omaha, NE

Warner, Nicholas O.
Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature
Claremont McKenna College
Claremont, CA

Warner, Samuel Bass
Boston University
Boston, MA

Washburn, Wilcomb E.
Director, Office of American Studies
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, DC

Wass, Janice
Curator of Decorative Arts
Illinois State Museum
Springfield, IL

Watkins, Calvert
Professor of Linguistics and Classics
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA

Watson, Julia A.
Assistant Professor
Hobart and William Smith College
Geneva, NY

Watters, David H.
Associate Professor of English
State University of New York Research Foundation, College of Agriculture and Technology
Morrisville, NY

Watts, Pauline M.
Faculty Member, European History
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, NY

Webb, Karl E.
Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff, AZ

Weeks, Richard G., Jr.
Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean
Defiance College
Defiance, OH

Weingartner, Rudolph H.
Provost and Senior Vice President
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA

Weinstein, Philip
Professor of Literature
Swarthmore College
Swarthmore, PA

Weisberg, Gabriel P.
Professor of Art History
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN

Weisberger, Bernard
Independent Scholar
Elizaville, NY

Weisfelder, Richard F.
Professor of Political Science
University of Toledo
Toledo, OH

Weissberg, Robert
University of Illinois
Urbana, IL

Weissman, Neil B.
Dickinson College
Carlisle, PA

Welch, Cheryl B.
Lecturer on Social Studies
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA

Welch, Deborah
Elon College
Elon College, NC

Werking, Richard H.
Director of Libraries
Trinity University
San Antonio, TX

Wessel, Thomas R.
Professor
Montana State University
Bozeman, MT

West, Hugh
Professor
University of Richmond
Richmond, VA

Westerman-Beatty, Jan
Ankeny, IA

Westling, Jon
Office of the
Executive Vice
President
Boston University
Boston, MA

Westling, Louise
Professor of English
University of Oregon
Eugene, OR

Wetherbee, Winthrop
Professor
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

Wetherington, Mark
Executive Director
East Tennessee
Historical Society
Knoxville, TN

Wexler, Alice R.
Independent Scholar
Riverside, CA

Whittaker, Cynthia H.
Professor of History
CUNY Research
Foundation, Bernard
Baruch College
New York, NY

Willens, Jeffrey B.
Briar Cliff College
Sioux City, IA

Williams, Simon
Professor
University
of California
Santa Barbara, CA

Wilson, Richard G.
Professor
University
of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA

Winn, Mary Beth
Associate Professor of
French Studies
State University of
New York Research
Foundation
Albany, NY

Winstead, Linda
Head, Social Studies
Department
South Hopkins
High School
Nortonville, KY

Wirth, Marylou
Chairman, English
Department
Bishop Neumann High
School
Wahoo, NE

Woelfel, James W.
Professor of
Philosophy
University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS

Wolfe, George H.
Assistant Professor and
Assistant Dean
University
of Alabama
University, AL

Wong, Frank
Vice President for
Academic Affairs
University
of Redlands
Redlands, CA

Wood, Peter
Associate Professor of
History
Duke University
Durham, NC

Woodman, Harold D.
Professor of History
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN

Woods, Thomas A.
Head, Historic Sites
Department
Minnesota
Historical Society
St. Paul, MN

Woodworth, Lynn
Unaffiliated
Lookout Mountain,
TN

Woodyard, George W.
Professor and Associate
Vice Chancellor
University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS

Wren, Linnea H.
Associate Professor of
Art History
Gustavus
Adolphus College
St. Peter, MN

Wright, George
Professor of History
University of Texas
Austin, TX

Wuthnow, Robert
Department
of Sociology
Princeton University
Princeton, NJ

Wyatt-Brown, Bertrand
Professor of History
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL

Wyler, Catherine
Producer
Topgallant
Productions, Inc.
Beverly Hills, CA

Yaple, Henry M.
Library Director
Whitman College
Walla Walla, WA

Yerkovich, Sally M.
Director of
Museum Programs
South Street
Seaport Museum
New York, NY

Young, Alfred F.
Professor of History
Northern Illinois
University
De Kalb, IL

Young, Elizabeth L.
Vice President
Maritime Services
Comsat Corporation
Washington, DC

Young, M. Crawford
University
of Wisconsin
Madison, WI

Zangrando, Joanna S.
Associate Professor and
Chairman
Skidmore College
Saratoga Springs, NY

Zelizer, Viviana
Professor of Sociology
Grand Rapids
Junior College
Grand Rapids, MI

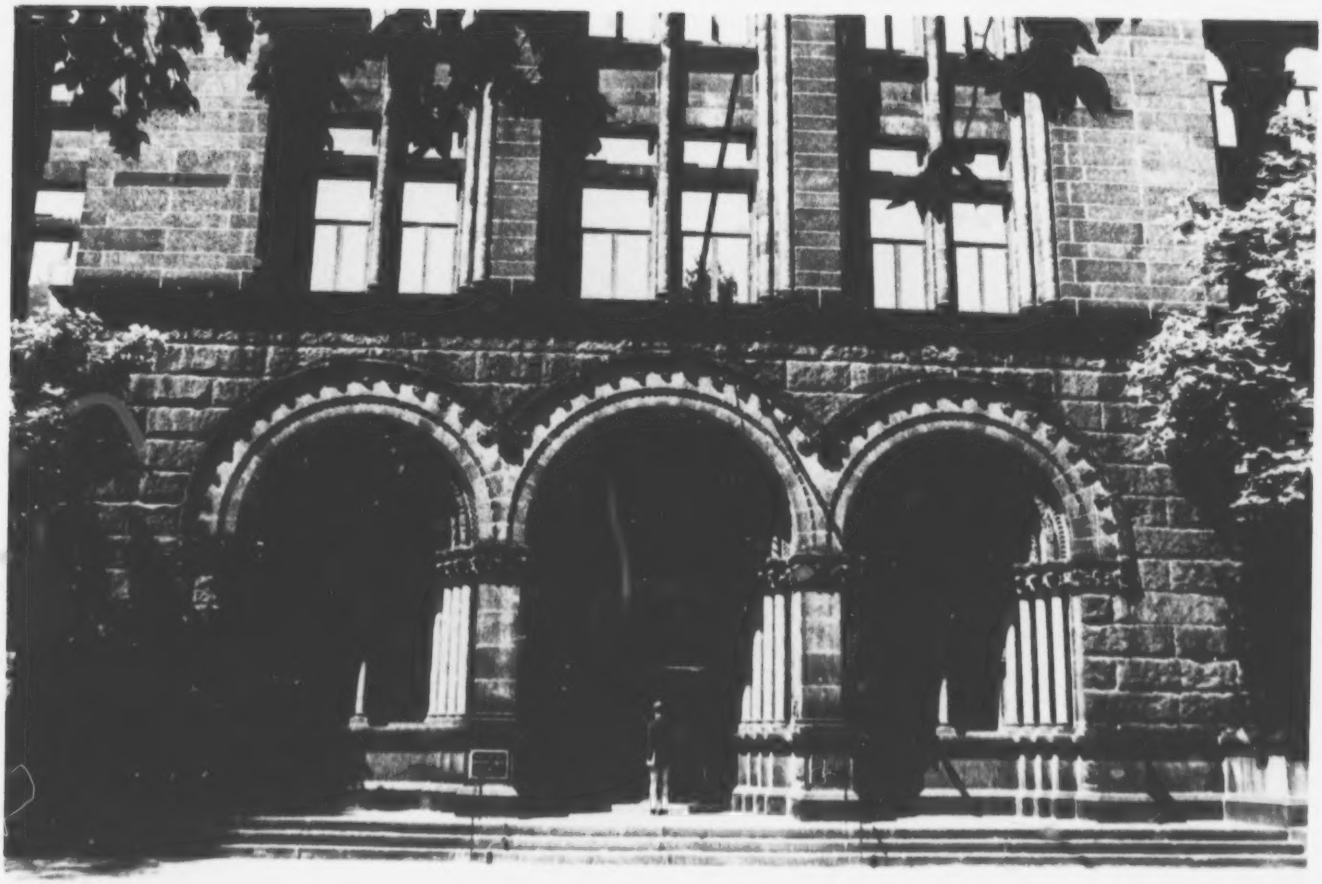
Zender, Karl F.
Associate Professor
University
of California
Davis, CA

Ziff, Jerrold
Professor
University of Illinois
Urbana, IL

Zoumaras, Thomas
Washington and
Jefferson College
Washington, PA

Zuckert, Catherine H.
Professor
University of Delaware
Newark, DE

Zuckert, Michael P.
Congdon Professor of
Political Science
Carleton College
Northfield, MN



Senior Staff Members of the Endowment

Chairman
Lynne V. Cheney

Deputy Chairman
Celeste Colgan

Assistant Chairman for Programs and Policy
Jerry L. Martin

Assistant Chairman for Operations
Thomas S. Kingston

General Counsel and Congressional Liaison
Rex O. Arney

Director, Communications Policy
Marguerite H. Sullivan

Director, Office of Planning and Budget
Stephen Cherrington

Division of Education Programs

Director
James Herbert

Deputy to the Director
Kenneth Kolson

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Director
Guinevere L. Griest

Deputy to the Director
Richard Emmerson

Division of General Programs

Director
Donald Gibson

Deputy to the Director
Candace Katz

Division of Research Programs

Director
Richard Ekman

Deputy to the Director
Stephanie Q. Katz

Division of State Programs

Director
Marjorie A. Berlincourt

Deputy to the Director
Carole M. Watson

Office of Challenge Grants

Director
Harold Cannon

Deputy to the Director
Edythe R. Manza

Office of Preservation

Director
George F. Farr, Jr.

Division of Administration

Administrative Services Officer
Barry Maynes

Grants Officer
David J. Wallace

Personnel Officer
Timothy G. Connelly

ADP Systems Officer
William Kinsella

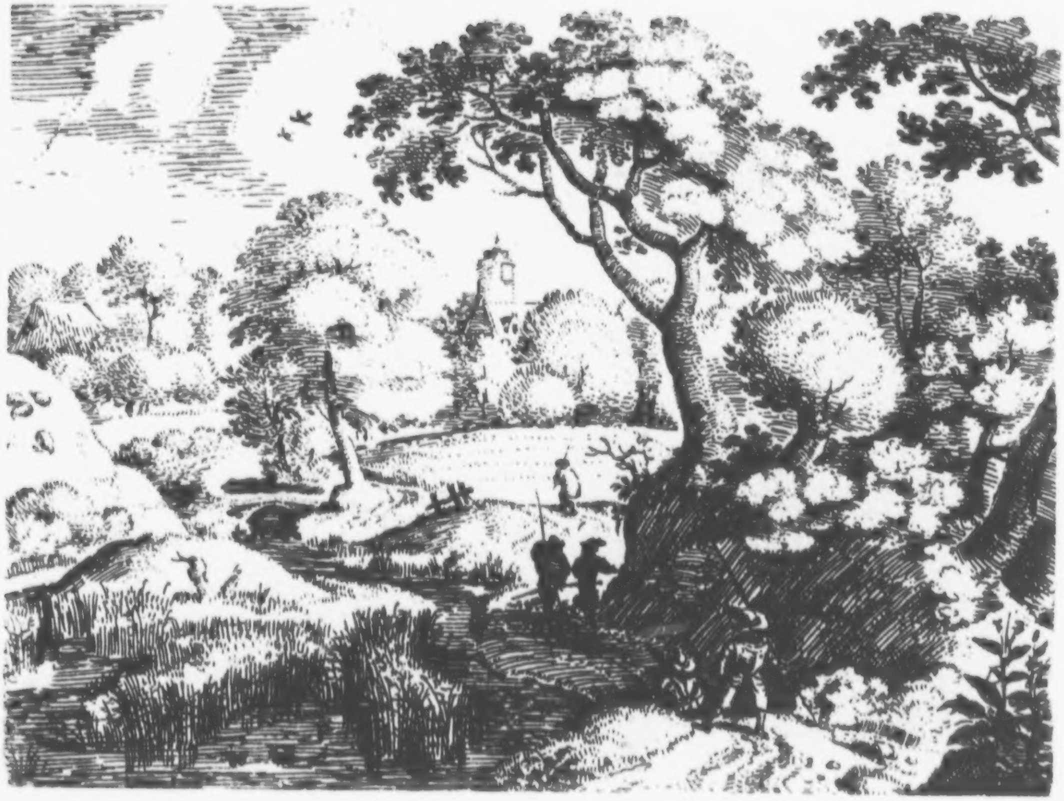
Accounting Officer
D. Ray Gleason

Inspector General
Sheldon L. Bernstein

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer
Carol M. Gordon

Entrance to the Newberry Library, designed ca. 1890 in Richardsonian Romanesque style by Henry Ives Cobb. The Division of Research Programs supported five post-doctoral fellowships in the humanities at the Newberry Library in 1989.

182



Members of the National Council on the Humanities

as of November 1989

Lynne V. Cheney
Chairman

Aram Bakshian, Jr.
Washington, D.C.

Alvin Bernstein
Newport, Rhode Island

Patrick Butler
Washington, D.C.

Mary J.C. Cresimore
Raleigh, North Carolina

Edwin J. Delattre
Washington, D.C.

Hillel Fradkin
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

George D. Hart
Ross, California

Jeffrey Hart
Hanover, New Hampshire

Robert B. Hollander
Princeton, New Jersey

Donald Kagan
New Haven, Connecticut

Leon R. Kass
Chicago, Illinois

James Clayburn LaForce, Jr.
Los Angeles, California

Robert Laxalt
Carson City, Nevada

David Lowenthal
Sharon, Massachusetts

Gary McDowell
Washington, D.C.

Paul J. Olscamp
Bowling Green, Ohio

Anne Paolucci
Beechhurst, New York

John Shelton Reed, Jr.
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Carolynn Reid-Wallace
New York, New York

Charles R. Ritcheson
Los Angeles, California

James V. Schall
Washington, D.C.

Joan Vaughan Smith
San Marino, California

Jeanne Smoot
Raleigh, North Carolina

Robert B. Stevens
Santa Cruz, California

William Wright
Abilene, Texas

Path between Swamp and Wooded Bank *by Jacob Savery, ca. 1595. The Cleveland Museum of Art held a conference, "In Search of the Netherlandish Tradition in Art, 1400-1700," that was supported by a 1989 grant from the Division of Research Programs.*

Summary of Grants and Awards *for Fiscal Year 1989*

		Amount Obligated[1]		
Division / Program	**Number of Projects**	**Outright**	**Matching[2]**	**Total**
Education Programs	**170**	**$16,013,663**	**$436,337**	**$16,450,000**
Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities	57	7,363,547	40,200	7,403,747
Higher Education in the Humanities	73	7,279,302	396,137	7,675,439
NEH / Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholars	39	908,831	—	908,831
History Center	1	461,983	—	461,983
Fellowships and Seminars	**1,195**	**15,349,978**	**—**	**15,349,978**
NEH Fellowships				
University Teachers	127	3,302,350	—	3,302,350
College Teachers and Independent Scholars	128	3,217,161	—	3,217,161
Summer Stipends	222	776,250	—	776,250
Travel to Collections	440	330,000	—	330,000
Younger Scholars	156	316,800	—	316,800
Summer Seminars				
College Teachers	57	3,787,368	—	3,787,368
School Teachers	65	3,620,049	—	3,620,049
General Programs	**248**	**21,410,195**	**3,729,805**	**25,140,000**
Humanities Projects in Media	72	9,380,449	1,047,276	10,427,725
Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations	102	7,844,121	1,818,398	9,662,519
Public Humanities Projects	43	1,741,325	509,032	2,250,357
Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives	31	2,444,300	355,100	2,799,400

Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1989

Division / Program	Number of Projects	Amount Obligated[1]		
		Outright	Matching[2]	Total
Research Programs	**439**	**$15,793,792**	**$6,312,099**	**$22,105,891**
Texts				
Editions	66	2,700,000	819,257	3,519,257
Translations	44	1,531,426	177,883	1,709,309
Publication Subvention	49	318,558	37,861	356,419
Reference Materials				
Tools	63	2,886,390	1,547,982	4,434,372
Access	55	2,456,455	553,132	3,009,587
Interpretive Research				
Collaborative Projects	75	2,660,452	1,118,414	3,778,866
Humanities, Science and Technology	15	839,943	—	839,943
Conferences	43	402,368	120,105	522,473
Centers for Advanced Study	18	953,200	169,300	1,122,500
International	7	795,000	1,405,000	2,200,000
Selected Areas	4	250,000	363,164	613,164
State Programs	**87**	**23,788,972**	**5,211,028**	**29,000,000**
Office of Preservation	**54**	**11,370,353**	**959,647**	**12,330,000**
Challenge Grants	**92**	**—**	**16,700,333**	**16,700,333**
Total Humanities	**2,285**	**$103,726,952**	**$33,349,249**	**$137,076,201**

[1] Includes definite, Treasury, and Challenge funds obligated for new grants, supplemental awards on previous years' grants, and program contracts. Figures include $96 thousand in recoveries from prior-year obligations.

[2] Includes definite program funds used to match gifts.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Financial Report

for Fiscal Year 1989

Funds Available	*($'s in thousands)*
Definite program funds	$108,280
Treasury funds	12,000
Challenge grant funds	16,700
Administrative funds	16,020
Total fiscal year 1989 appropriation for humanities	153,000
Recoveries of prior-year funds	96
Funds transferred from other federal agencies	74
Total funds available	$153,170

Obligations

Total obligations	$153,170

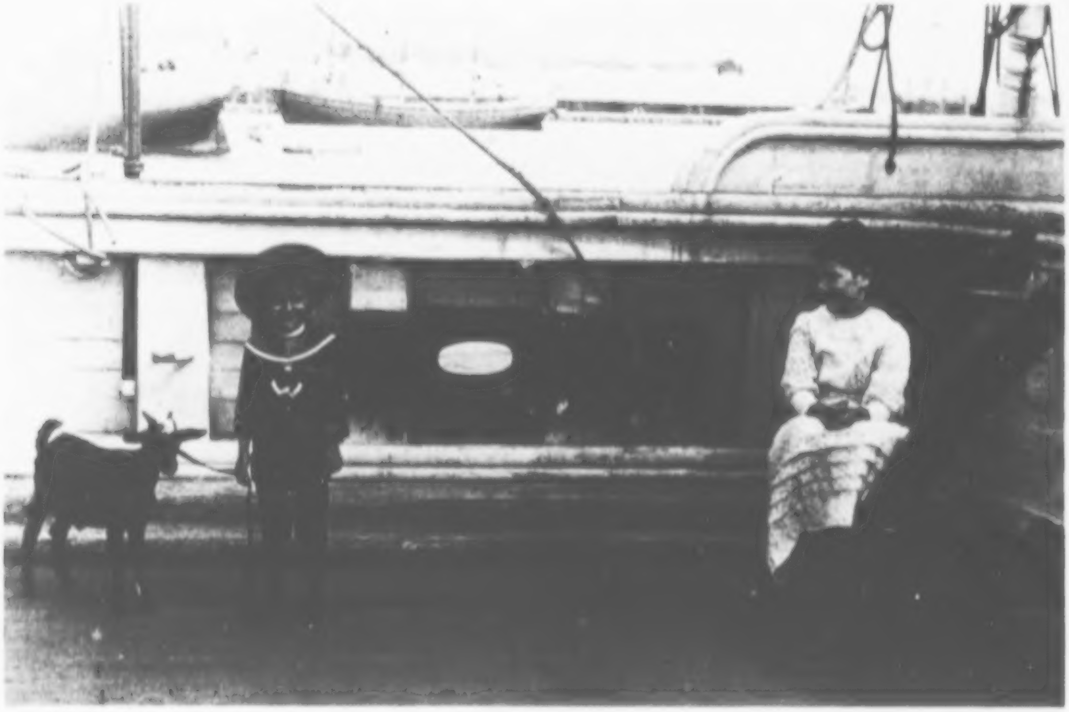
Fragment of a stone capital, probably from a twelfth-century cloister. A scholar at the University of Rochester received a 1989 grant from the Division of Research Programs to support the analysis of sculpture and other artifacts from the twelfth-century monastery at Cluny.

Gifts to the National Endowment for the Humanities

The Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI
$15,000 Given in support of the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

John M. Olin Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY
$15,000 Given in support of the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

Philip F. Schoch Estate
Ottawa, IL
$11,302 Given in support of the activities of the National Endowment for the Humanities, including the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.



Friends of Susie Emery, *a scene from the lives of a shipmaster's children. "The Maritime History of Maine," an exhibition supported by a 1988 grant from the Division of General Programs, opened in 1989 at the Maine Maritime Museum in Bath.*

Index of Grants

Alabama
25, 28, 44, 49, 53, 54, 63, 68, 80, 127, 147
Total grants: 13
Amount: $882,700

Alaska
25, 73, 113, 116, 127, 133
Total grants: 8
Amount: $916,101

Arizona
19, 22, 24, 26, 42-44, 46, 50, 52, 54, 58, 69, 71, 105, 116, 127, 132, 138
Total grants: 24
Amount: $1,335,000

Arkansas
24, 56, 58, 59, 81, 90, 127, 138
Total grants: 8
Amount: $761,580

California
22, 26, 28, 33-45, 47-52, 54-64, 66-73, 77-80, 82-91, 96, 99-102, 104-106, 110, 113, 114, 118-120, 122, 127, 132, 138, 140, 143, 148, 150, 151
Total grants: 204
Amount: $13,386,594

Canada
35, 48, 50, 51, 66, 97, 98, 103
Total grants: 8
Amount: $152,713

Colorado
25, 28, 29, 35, 37, 38, 44, 51, 58, 60, 64, 68, 82, 87, 99, 106, 120, 127, 133, 137
Total grants: 24
Amount: $1,539,903

Connecticut
23, 24, 35, 39, 40, 42, 44, 47, 49, 51, 54, 56-58, 62-64, 66, 70, 73, 86, 88, 97, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115, 121, 127, 132, 140, 143, 151
Total grants: 62
Amount: $3,747,756

Delaware
24, 66, 68, 73, 87, 100, 109, 122, 127, 143
Total grants: 11
Amount: $1,795,674

District of Columbia
19, 20, 21, 25, 36, 38, 39, 43, 49, 50, 52, 55, 57, 69, 70, 77-80, 84-86, 89-91, 95, 99, 104, 108, 112, 119, 122, 123, 127, 132, 133, 138, 147, 151
Total grants: 62
Amount: $3,862,541

England
49, 101, 107, 116
Total grants: 4
Amount: $[illegible]0,686

Finland
54
Total grants: 1
Amount: $750

Florida
20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 35, 37, 42-44, 49, 53-57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 68, 69, 72, 95, 100, 109, 114, 127, 140
Total grants: 42
Amount: $1,658,474

Georgia
19, 24, 34, 46, 47, 49, 51-53, 55-57, 60, 63, 66-68, 71, 72, 82, 83, 104, 116, 128, 132, 149, 151
Total grants: 31
Amount: $1,147,416

Guam
128
Total grants: 1
Amount: $30,000

Hawaii
22, 23, 63, 64, 100, 103, 118, 128, 151
Total grants: 9
Amount: $559,570

Idaho
24, 54, 67, 87, 128, 138
Total grants: 6
Amount: $525,560

Illinois
21, 22, 25, 26, 33-40, 43-53, 56, 57, 59-63, 67-69, 72, 78, 81-83, 86-89, 91, 95, 96, 100-103, 106, 110, 112-114, 116, 118-120, 122, 128, 133, 137-141, 147, 149, 151
Total grants: 133
Amount: $6,937,532

Indiana
19, 24, 29, 33, 34, 36-38, 42-44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 62-64, 67-69, 73, 95, 97, 99, 100-102, 106, 112, 118, 120, 128, 141, 147
Total grants: 55
Amount: $2,516,550

Iowa
20, 25, 42, 43, 45, 46, 56, 58, 64, 68, 73, 114, 128, 138, 150
Total grants: 20
Amount: $887,274

Israel
34, 38, 104
Total grants: 3
Amount: $194,750

Italy
46
Total grants: 1
Amount: $750

Kansas
19, 24, 27, 33, 41, 44, 47, 49, 52, 53, 58, 62, 87, 98, 100, 109, 128
Total grants: 20
Amount: $1,202,515

Kentucky
20, 22, 23, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 62, 69, 90, 100, 128, 139
Total grants: 18
Amount: $1,181,232

Louisiana
20, 23, 37, 41, 42, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59, 71, 84, 88, 91, 113, 128, 143, 147, 148
Total grants: 25
Amount: $1,294,258

Maine
23, 26, 28, 37, 39-41, 49, 53, 58, 59, 68, 73, 84, 85, 128, 132, 139
Total grants: 22
Amount: $981,932

Maryland
20-23, 26, 33, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 57, 58, 61, 66, 68, 70, 78, 80-82, 90, 91, 95, 96, 100, 102, 105, 107, 110-112, 119, 128, 132, 133, 137, 140, 147
Total grants: 66
Amount: $3,289,575

Massachusetts
19, 22, 24, 26-28, 33-42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51-54, 56-64, 66-73, 78, 80, 83-86, 88-91, 97, 99, 101, 105, 108, 109, 112-114, 118-122, 129, 137-139, 143, 147, 148
Total grants: 163
Amount: $10,821,338

Michigan
20, 26, 33-36, 40-43, 45, 47, 49, 51-53, 57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 69, 83, 84, 99, 106, 114, 118-120, 129, 137, 138
Total grants: 56
Amount: $1,920,818

Minnesota
22, 23, 26, 28, 38, 41, 42, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 72, 73, 84, 88, 99, 109, 120, 129, 137, 139, 140, 147
Total grants: 45
Amount: $3,267,501

Mississippi
25, 46, 54, 59, 90, 106, 110, 114, 120, 129, 132, 140, 141, 147
Total grants: 16
Amount: $1,554,453

Missouri
24, 28, 33, 35, 38, 46-49, 51, 52, 56, 66-68, 85, 86, 103, 115, 129, 140, 141
Total grants: 25
Amount: $1,976,033

Montana
24, 28, 39, 69, 71, 109, 129, 139
Total grants: 8
Amount: $574,844

Nebraska
24, 35, 43, 51, 56, 60, 97, 115, 129, 132
Total grants: 11
Amount: $601,869

Nevada
26, 40, 129
Total grants: 3
Amount: $438,300

New Hampshire
25, 29, 35, 38, 45-47, 52, 57, 61, 63, 67, 78, 82, 100, 102, 116, 119, 129, 137, 139, 140, 147
Total grants: 29
Amount: $1,872,611

New Jersey
19, 24, 27, 28, 33-36, 38-40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 64, 66, 70, 72, 78, 85, 88, 90, 96, 99, 102, 105, 113, 120, 122, 129, 147, 148
Total grants: 58
Amount: $3,244,931

New Mexico
24, 27, 28, 33, 47, 51, 67, 83-85, 91, 100, 107, 111, 115, 122, 129
Total grants: 19
Amount: $1,323,293

New York
19-21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33-39, 41-54, 56-64, 66-73, 77-91, 95, 96, 98-102, 104, 105, 108-110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118-120, 122, 123, 129, 132, 137-140, 147, 148, 151
Total grants: 309
Amount: $21,447,608

North Carolina
20-22, 24, 27, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42-44, 46-50, 52, 54, 59, 60, 62-64, 66-68, 71, 72, 77, 79, 81, 85, 89, 90, 95, 101, 103, 108, 110, 113, 115, 119, 129, 138, 139, 147, 151
Total grants: 72
Amount: $2,301,372

North Dakota
24, 27, 41, 51, 89, 129, 132, 150
Total grants: 8
Amount: $608,347

Ohio
19, 20, 25, 27, 28, 37, 39-41, 43, 44, 46-48, 51-54, 57, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66-68, 71-73, 81, 85, 88, 91, 104, 108, 109, 112, 120, 130, 138, 139, 141, 148
Total grants: 71
Amount: $3,278,195

Oklahoma
21-23, 25, 27, 34, 48, 53, 54, 66, 67, 69-72, 88, 103, 130, 141
Total grants: 21
Amount: $1,404,214

Oregon
21, 26, 27, 29, 37, 41, 46, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 66, 67, 72, 115, 118, 130, 138, 143
Total grants: 32
Amount: $2,277,314

Pennsylvania
21, 22, 25, 29, 33-35, 38-50, 52-56, 58, 59, 63, 64, 66-69, 71, 72, 78, 80-83, 85, 99, 101, 103, 105-107, 109, 110, 113, 115, 116, 130, 132, 137-139, 151
Total grants: 113
Amount: $5,277,113

Puerto Rico
24, 60, 128
Total grants: 3
Amount: $459,083

Rhode Island
19, 24, 28, 33, 35, 37, 38, 47, 52, 60, 64, 71, 96, 108, 122, 130, 140
Total grants: 22
Amount: $1,014,346

South Carolina
19, 23, 24, 29, 42, 47, 49, 53, 55, 57, 60, 64, 67, 68, 77, 87, 97, 130, 137
Total grants: 23
Amount: $2,248,715

South Dakota
24, 40, 46, 131
Total grants: 4
Amount: $470,838

South West Africa
100
Total grants: 1
Amount: $44,979
Spain 45
Total grants: 1
Amount: $750

Tennessee
20, 21, 26, 34, 35, 37-39, 41, 44-46, 49-55, 59, 64, 66-68, 70, 71, 73, 81, 97, 110, 112, 115, 131, 151
Total grants: 41
Amount: $1,534,053

Texas
21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 33-36, 38, 39, 41-43, 46-49, 53, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66-69, 79, 82, 90, 96, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 113, 118, 120, 121, 131, 133, 137, 140, 151
Total grants: 73
Amount: $3,979,816

Utah
20, 23, 44, 56, 59, 64, 68, 71, 89, 107, 108, 121, 131
Total grants: 16
Amount: $1,272,409

Vermont
24, 37, 39, 41, 44, 55, 57, 61, 73, 88, 89, 131, 143
Total grants: 15
Amount: $1,196,267

Virgin Islands
26, 131
Total grants: 3
Amount: $279,500

Virginia
20, 21, 25, 34, 37-40, 43, 44, 47-51, 55, 57, 58, 60, 62, 66, 68-70, 78, 82, 86, 87, 89, 95, 97, 104, 107, 110, 119, 122, 131, 132, 139, 143
Total grants: 58
Amount: $2,909,750

Wales
34
Total grants: 1
Amount: $23,100

Washington
24, 29, 38, 42, 43, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 63, 71, 73, 78, 79, 85, 87, 97, 99, 100, 115, 118, 131, 140, 143, 151
Total grants: 30
Amount: $2,387,806

West Germany
100
Total grants: 1
Amount: $5,905

West Virginia
25, 43, 73, 89, 97, 128
Total grants: 6
Amount: $598,797

Wisconsin
19, 26, 33, 36-38, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 53-59, 63, 66, 67, 69, 70, 73, 84, 88, 97, 107, 110, 115, 118, 121, 131, 133, 138, 139
Total grants: 55
Amount: $2,322,403

Wyoming
24, 27, 38, 53, 56, 64, 73, 82, 91, 111, 131, 137
Total grants: 12
Amount: $1,108,145

Photo Credits

Page 2
Courtesy of Yale University Art Gallery, Mabel Brady Garvan Collection

Page 4
Dover Publications

Page 6
Museo Archeologico Regionale Paolo Orsi

Page 9
Courtesy of Thomas L. Hankins

Page 10
Courtesy of Earlham College

Page 12
Courtesy of White House

Page 13
Photograph by David Valdez, White House

Page 14
© Photograph by Curt Richter

Page 16
Courtesy of National Palace Museum, Taipei, Taiwan

Page 18
Library of Congress

Page 23
Courtesy of Alice Price

Page 25
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: Gift of Denman W. Ross in memory of Okakura Kakuzo

Page 29
Library of Congress

Page 30
Houghton-Mifflin Company

Page 32
Cleveland Museum of Art: Purchase, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Marlatt Fund, 1961

Page 40
California State Parks

Page 45
Accademia di San Luca

Page 50
Library of Congress

Page 55
Courtesy of Wordsworth Trust, England

Page 65
Library of Congress

Page 70
Courtesy of Joan M. Jensen

Page 74
National Archives, Brady Collection

Page 76
Courtesy of University Library, University of Illinois at Chicago

Page 81
Hashem Khosrovani Collection

Page 86
Metropolitan Museum of Art: Gift of M. Knoedler, 1918 [18.64(43)]

Page 92
John Carter Brown Library

Page 94
Courtesy of Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Page 98
Courtesy of Elizabeth R. Gebhard

Page 111
New-York Historical Society

Page 117
Duke University Law School

Page 121
University of North Carolina Press

Page 124
Courtesy of Rebekka Seigel

Page 126
Kamiakin Research Institute, Yakima Nation Museum

Page 130
Photograph by Paul Brown

Page 133
Photograph by Roger Katz

Page 134
Archives of Worldwide Moravian Church, Herrnhut, East Germany

Page 136
Courtesy of University Press of Mississippi

Page 141
Oregon Historical Society

Page 142
Courtesy of Baltimore Museum of Industry

Page 144
Hamilton Library, University of Hawaii

Page 146
Courtesy of Hoover Institution

Page 149
Courtesy of Image Permanence Institute

Page 150
Courtesy of Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology

Page 152
Photograph by Robert Blair, Newberry Library

Page 158
Brooklyn Museum

Page 167
Jewish Museum, on loan from private collection, Bassano del Grappa

Page 175
Photograph by Dana Levy, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, on loan from Peter the Great's Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography, Leningrad

Page 180
Courtesy of Newberry Library

Page 182
Courtesy of Cleveland Museum of Art: John L. Severance Fund, 88.153

Page 186
Courtesy of David A. Walsh

Page 187
Courtesy of Maine Maritime Museum

Design:
Fuller Dyal & Stamper Inc.
Austin, Texas and
Washington, D.C.